

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Part I)

Wi / IF 5.

The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1959

This finding aid, prepared under the direction of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association, has been reproduced by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this list has been deposited in the National Archives by the American Historical Association and may be identified as Microcopy No. T-77. It may be consulted at the National Archives. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Branch, National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command

(Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW)

(Part I)



THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)  
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

This is part of a series of guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

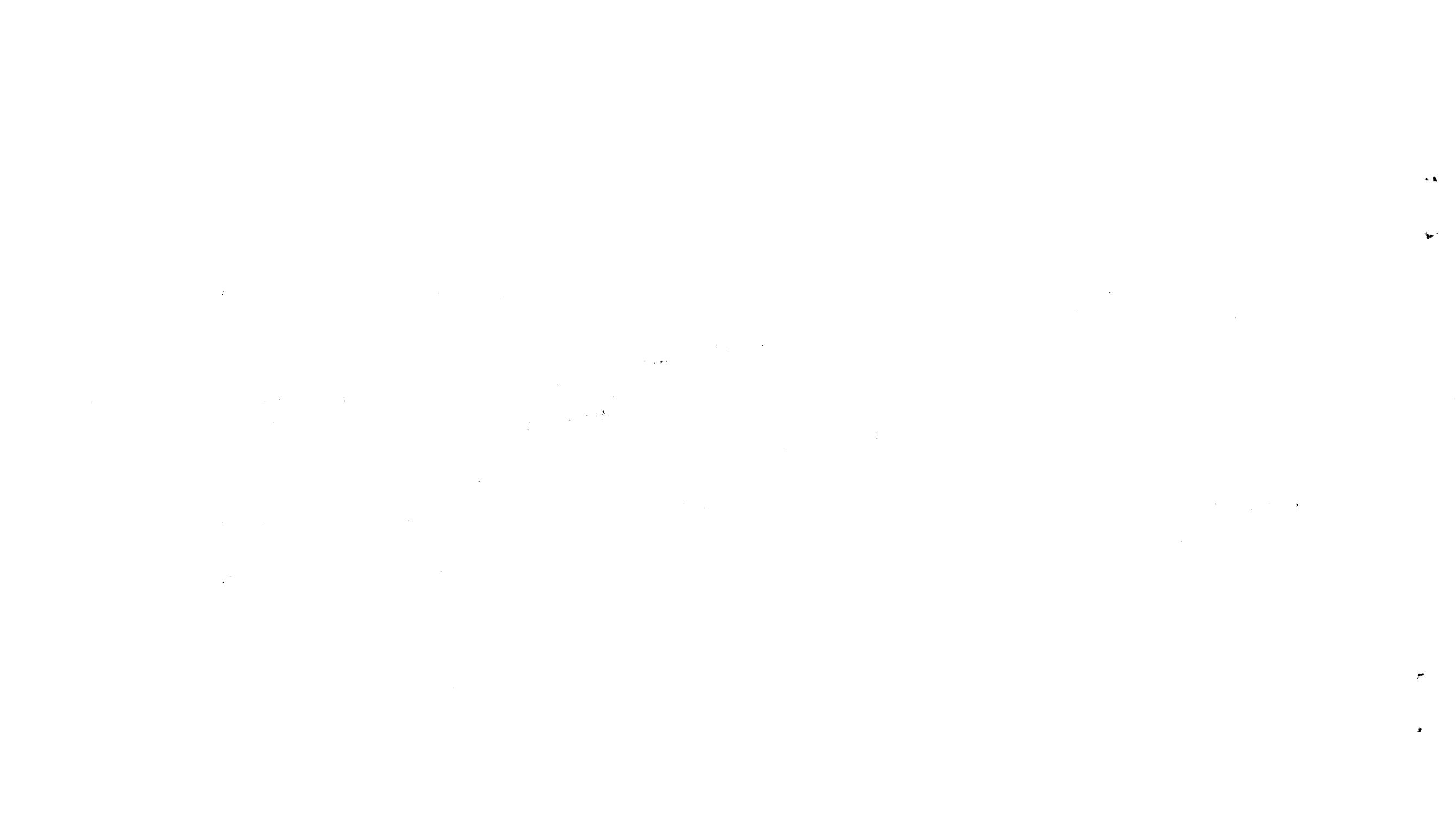
An American Committee for the Study of War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars, interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956, the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present Chairman (1959) is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case of the University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGO, Departmental Records Branch) at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming of these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the Chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, The Library of Congress. Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Kentucky directed the microfilming team in Alexandria in 1956/57 which is now under the supervision of Dr. Dagmar Horna Perman.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staffs of the National Archives, especially its World War II Records Division; as well as the U.S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., February 1959

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer,  
Executive Secretary, AHA



## P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited at the World War II Records Division, National Archives, that have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Document of the American Historical Association. The Guide contains the text of data sheets identifying records filmed. A copy of the data sheets has been filmed as a target sheet at the beginning of each roll of film.

The present Guide covers 439 rolls of film of records of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt and of stray files of its regional subordinate offices and some other governmental economic agencies, e.g. Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau. The records of this office are divided into a number of sections, roughly according to the geographic area to which they pertain. The section covered by this Guide, designated as series Wi/IF 5., contains records dealing primarily with Germany's domestic economy and war production, during and between the two World Wars; German rearmament, 1920-39; economic mobilization for war; and a wide range of related subjects, having not only economic but also military, political, and cultural interests. Records of this office filmed in other sections of the collection, dealing mainly with German economic administration of occupied territories and economic relations with other foreign countries, will be described in another part of the Guide to Records of the Headquarters of German Armed Forces. Filmed records of other offices of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht will then appear in subsequent Guides to that record group. With the exception of duplicates, unfilmable photostats or badly damaged documents, and routine material (e.g. requests for office supplies), all records in the Wi/IF 5. series have been filmed. Material closely related to the records described in this Guide may be found in the Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Guide No. 1), the Miscellaneous German Records Collection, series EAP 66- (forthcoming as Guide No. 8, Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II), and the Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Guide to be published subsequently).

The Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht existed under that title only during the first half of World War II. The predecessors of this office, beginning with 1924, were known, successively, under the titles: Heereswaffenamt, Nachschubstab; Heereswaffenamt, Wirtschaftsabteilung; Wehrwirtschafts- und Waffenwesen; and Wehrwirtschaftsstab. After Albert Speer became Reichsminister für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion, the Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt was split up, and part of it went over to Speer's Ministry, as the "Rüstungsamt." The office which remained in the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht was thereafter known variously as: Wehrwirtschaftsamt; Wehrwirtschaftsstab; and Feldwirtschaftsamt. In the latter half of World War II an "Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen" was established, which took over the records of the Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt and all its predecessors and successors, including some records of the Speer Ministry's Rüstungsamt and its Maschinelles Berichtswesen. In this Guide, the provenance of all records which can be identified as having come from the files of the central offices of the Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt or any of its predecessors or successors, or as having been taken over by the Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen, is given as Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt. In cases in which it seemed helpful in illuminating the nature of individual files, however, the current title of the office is given in the description of the document. In the descriptions, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt is abbreviated "OKW/Wi Rü Amt," or simply "Wi Rü Amt." Sometimes the abbreviation "W Stb" and "Fwi Amt" are also used for "Wehrwirtschaftsstab" and "Feldwirtschaftsamt," respectively. "RWM" is sometimes used for Reichswirtschaftsministerium and "RMfRuK" for "Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion."

The terms "Serial" and "Roll" in this Guide refer to the sequence of the film. The "Item" number is the identification symbol on the original folder within the captured records collection. "Provenance" indicates, where ascertainable, the archival origin of the documents whose description follows. The symbol "FT" means that the folder has been filmed throughout, the symbol "FS" denotes that the folder has been filmed selectively. "1st frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively throughout the filming operation. The "Notes" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should not be taken as exhaustive descriptions. When the German file number could be ascertained, it has been included. The nature of the records filmed makes it necessary for researchers to check the whole guide.

The original records are located in the World War II Records Division, National Archives, Alexandria, Va., under Record Group 1026. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington 25, D.C., as microcopy T-77, and should be requested by adding to "T-77" the roll numbers. The descriptions appearing in this Guide were prepared by Mrs. Berenice A. Carroll, Dr. Gerhard L. Weinberg and Dr. Dagmar H. Ferman.

Berenice A. Carroll  
1959

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	1
1	1	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt.				Unless otherwise noted, the records in the Wi/IF 5. series originated with the OKW Wi Rü Amt, its predecessor or successor agencies. These organizations, in turn, were divided into almost innumerable -- and constantly changing -- sections and subsections. The provenance of all such files has been noted as OKW, Wi Rü Amt, regardless of section or date. Where readily ascertainable, further information is given in the Notes.	
			Wi/IF 5.1	FT	712689	W.St.Abt.W.Rü. compilation, "Liste der R./Rüstungs/-Betriebe 1937. Stand vom 1.1.38," for Wirtschaftsinspektionen (Wehrkreise) VIII - XIII. See Wi/IF 5.7.	
			Wi/IF 5.2	FT	713112	Lists like Wi/IF 5.1 for Wirtschaftsinspektionen I - XII with supplementary lists.	
1-2	1-2		Wi/IF 5.4	FT	713650	Like Wi/IF for Wirtschaftsinspektionen V - VII.	
2	2		Wi/IF 5.5	FT	713988	Wa A Nr. 1279/33 (III A b)g.k. Wa Wi an V.G.H. vom 7.10.1933. This is a compilation of the Waffen Amt of charges of German rearmament made by the foreign press. For each charge, the list gives the real situation. Very interesting on state of secret rearmament in first year of Nazi regime.	
			Wi/IF 5.6a-b	FT	713992	Supplementary lists of Rüstungsbetriebe, 1937-38, for Wi/IF 5.1-4.	
			Wi/IF 5.7	FT	714883	Like Wi/IF 5.1, Liste der Rüstungsbetriebe 1937, Wirtschaftsinspektionen I - V. This copy contains a forwarding letter with the general instructions for this series (Wi/IF 5.1, 2, 4, 6, 555).	
3	3	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle Wi/IF 5.10 für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.9	FT	715324	Wi Rü Amt/Rü I file "Wasserstrassen Allgemein, Az 44 b 10," 1939-40. Material on all aspects of German and European inland shipping, especially in relation to the German war effort. The projected Hansa-Kanal. Table of contents at beginning of file. See Wi/IF 5.150-151.	
			Wi/IF 5.10	FT	716013	W Wi V file "Planungen an der Ostseeküste," 1936-38. Efforts to coordinate the plans for military developments along the Baltic coast between the civilian and military agencies.	
			Wi/IF 5.11	FT	716126	File containing material on the role of WiStab officials in the attack on Czechoslovakia and detailed information on the military economy of Silesia (including a lecture by General Thomas), 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.12	FT	716225	A collection of materials illustrating the history of the Wehrmacht Erfassungs-Kommandos in the occupied USSR, 1941-43. The WEK's were established for the looting of raw materials important for the German economy.	
			Wi/IF 5.13	FT	716362	Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau copy of a report, probably by Krauch, "Die Holzwirtschaft im Vierjahresplan," 3 Dezember 1937. Very interesting. Other materials of the same agency are in the RWM/23/ group of folders in T-71. For other items from the same series as this folder, see RWM/23/58 on T-71, Serial 135; also Wi/IF 5.480.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2</u>
3-4	3	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.14	FT	716419	Wi Rü Amt file "1 k 15/13, Gr.u. Ntst.Ge., Baden," 1934-36. Vergebung öffentlicher Aufträge an die Badische Wirtschaft. Interesting for economy of Baden.	
	4		Wi/IF 5.15	FT	716492	"Atlas für die Rüstungs-Industrie Deutschlands." Includes "Vorkommen kriegswichtiger Rohstoffe in Deutschland, Stand vom 1924, geheim." and "Quellen der materiellen Kriegsrüstung, Anfang 1924, geheim." The cover names Pfenning, Kreuzotter, Andres, and Schneeflocke are used. Duplicates omitted.	
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle	Wi/IF 5.16	FT	716548	Miscellaneous material, not all of the same provenance. 1940-41 material on religious care in hospitals. Documents relating to the Wi Rü Amt preparations for the attack on Russia, especially the planned economic organization, 1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.17	FT	716562	File "2 f (ZR) (Zivile Russen)," 1941-43. A file of correspondence, memoranda, and other material on the employment of Ostarbeiter. Very useful collection.	
			Wi/IF 5.18	FT	717335	Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle copy of the "Thüringen-Atlas der Reichsgemeinschaft für Raumforschung," 1940. Good economic, population, and other maps.	
4-5	4-5	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt;	Wi/IF 5.19	FT	717380	File "1 d 11, Raumordnungszentrale," 1939-40. Material on construction, settlement, development, and other plans. Includes plans for occupied Poland (see also T-74), including Hitler's views on the subject. Some large maps omitted.	
5	5		Wi/IF 5.23	FT	717702	This folder contains parts I-XIV of General Thomas's <i>Grundlagen für eine Geschichte der deutschen Wehr- und Rüstungswirtschaft.</i> " (Nuremberg document NOKW-3469 and 2353-PS.) Thomas apparently prepared this late in 1942 when the OKW Wi Rü Amt was being taken apart, much of it going over into the Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition (later Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). In addition to the main text, there was a series of special studies, annexes, and historical reports. A list of these is included in the preface in this folder. This material is basic for the history of the German mobilization for war before and during World War II, including the period of the Weimar Republic.	
			Wi/IF 5.24	FT	717841	OKW, Wi Rü Amt, Lehrstab für wehrwirtschaftliche Ausbildung, "Grundriss zum Vortrag Gliederung und Aufgaben einer Rüstungs-Inspektion," no date, probably 1940. Some other items.	
			Wi/IF 5.25	FT	717850	Reichsmarschall des Grossdeutschen Reiches, Wirtschafts-Führungsstab Ost, "Richtlinien für die Führung der Wirtschaft in den neubesetzten Ostgebieten (Grüne Mappe), Teil I, Aufgaben und Organisation der Wirtschaft," Berlin June 1941, printed as Geheime Kommandosache, nur für den Dienstgebrauch after x-day (22 June). This is the first edition of the Grüne	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
5-	5-	Reichsgruppe Industrie	Wi/IF 5.27, 31, 32, 33	FT	717879	Mappe, Part I. Reichsgruppe Industrie folder of memoranda, correspondence, and other materials on the effects of Allied bombing on German war industry, 1944.
6	6	Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion, Maschinelles Berichtwesen; Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung; Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.34-35 Wi/IF 5.38 Wi/IF 5.39 Wi/IF 5.42	FT	718719 718903 718918 718949	Two files of the section Maschinelles Berichtwesen of the RMfRuK on the Reichswaren-Nummerung, 1943-44. Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung copy of "Aufbau und Gliederung der deutschen Wehrmacht," by Major Zäpke, 29 Dec. 1942. Wi Rü Amt copies of documents on the "Personelle und materielle Rüstung," 1941-42. Basic plans and directives in the winter 41/42. Photostats.
7-	7-	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt;	Wi/IF 5.45-47	FT	719168	Wi Rü Amt Folder "A 13 c Hafen- und Umschlaganlagen Elbing, Königsberg u. Pillau," 1936-37 and "A 13 d Hafenbauprojekt Zimmerbude," 1936-37. Development of the East Prussian ports.
8	8	Miscellaneous	Wi/IF 5.48	FT	720360	"Mobilmachungsplan für die Rüstungswirtschaft," 1936-39. Basic material on mobilization planning, containing the periodic revisions and draft amendments.
9	9		Wi/IF 5.49	FT	720463	Issues of the Informationsdienst Ausland of the Reichsminister für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion, Zentralamt, 1944. Nr. 564, "Nachrichten über die russische Rüstungsindustrie." Nr. 585, "Russische Rüstungsanstrengungen." Nr. 587, "Sonderdienst Wiederaufbau Nr. 26, Wohnungsbau nach dem Kriege." Nr. 602, "Arbeitseinsatzorgane in England und USA." Nr. 637, "Russlandnachrichten." Nr. 659, "Nachrichten aus Russland." No number, "Die Bahnen und Dampflokomotiven der Sowjetunion." Nr. S. 152, "Wirtschaftliche Hintergründe der deutschen Generals-Revolte." These are all based on newspaper clippings.
			Wi/IF 5.50	FT	720534	Papers of General Nagel relating to a planned history of the Wirtschaftsstab Ost worked on in 1944. Includes some experience reports by men who had been officials of the Wirtschaftsstab Ost, including one from Transnistria (Rumanian-occupied Ukraine).
			Wi/IF 5.51	FT	720814	Rüstungskommando Potsdam, Kriegstagebuch (Zweitschrift) Nr. 4/II, 1 January - 30 September 1942. Very interesting on current problems and activities. Ostarbeiter, raw materials, electricity, production quotas, etc. Summaries and Anlagen included.
			Wi/IF 5.54	FT	720953	Records of various provenances. Miscellaneous material of the Wirtschaftsgruppe Fahrzeugindustrie, 1936-44. Undated listing of Soviet roller-bearing and optics industry.
						Folder containing records on price control of the Wirtschaftsgruppe Fahrzeugindustrie, 1944 and a very valuable, geheime Reichssache, statistical study of the German petroleum industry in 1944 from the files of the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	4
10	10	Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion; Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Zentrale Planung; OKW, Wi Rü Amt	Wi/IF 5.57	FT	721067	Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion.	
			Wi/IF 5.58	FT	721133	Photostats of a file of Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion on the conferences of Speer and Saur with Hitler in 1945. There is a summary of each conference and a set of the letters sent out pursuant to Hitler's decisions. Very interesting. Continuation of Wi/IF 5.64.	
			Wi/IF 5.59	FT	721266	Photostats of a file of minutes of the Zentrale Planung, Meetings - 31, April 1942 - January 1943. Basic. See T-73, RMfRuK/1688.	
			Wi/IF 5.60	Ft	721283	RMfRuK file containing the "Rede Reichsminister Speer auf der Arbeitstagung des Hauptausschusses Munition," Bernau, 11 August 1944. Photostats.	
			Wi/IF 5.61	FT	721308	Photostat of Speer's memorandum for Hitler on the synthetic oil industry of Germany as affected by Allied airraids, 28 July 1944. Distribution indicated.	
			Wi/IF 5.62	FT	721346	Photostats of file on Speer's memorandum for Hitler on the German synthetic oil industry as affected by Allied airraids, 5 October 1944. Distribution indicated. Addition statistical material on the oil and coal industries in 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.63	FT	721354	Photostats of the draft of Speer's memorandum for Hitler on the German synthetic oil industry under Allied airraids of January 1945.	
			Wi/IF 5.64	FT	721372	Photostat of printed text, geheim, of Speer's "Rede vor den Gauleitern in Berlin 21. Juni 1943." Need for cooperation in economic mobilization.	
			Wi/IF 5.65	FT	721514	Photostats of the records of Speer's conferences with Hitler, 5 March - 5 December 1944. These are the so-called Führer-Protokolle. Wi/IF 5.57 is the succeeding volume in the series. See also 5.67, 5.68.	
			Wi/IF 5.66	FT	721540	Photostats of file on Rüstungstagung des Hauptausschusses Waffen, 10 August 1944, remarks of Speer, Saur, and Schmelter.	
			Wi/IF 5.67	FT	721569	Photostat of file on Vortrag beim Botschafter Oshima, 8 August 1944. Speer report on German industry and history of his ministry as well as discussion between Speer and Oshima.	
			Wi/IF 5.68	FT	721696	Photostats of file on Speer's conferences with Hitler, 3 January - 15 May 1943. Part of file in Wi/IF 5.64, 5.57, 5.68.	
			Wi/IF 5.69	FT	721827	Photostats of file on Speer's conferences with Hitler, February - May 1942. Part of file in Wi/IF 5.64, 5.57, 5.67. See also T-73, RMfRuK/1682,1697.	
			Wi/IF 5.70	FT	721836	Photostats of file "Aufträge des Ministers 1945." Directives given by Speer at conferences in March 1945.	
			Wi/IF 5.71	FT	721850	Photostats of file on speech of Speer at the Rüstungsstab-Sitzung 21 August 1944. General situation and problems.	
						Photostats of text of talk by Speer on 10 April 1945, presumably for radio broadcast to the German people. The general situation and Germany's future. Opposition to scorched earth policies. Another copy, annotated by Speer, in T-73, RMfRUK/6.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
11	11	OKW, Wi Rü Amt; Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion; Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Zentrale Planung; OKW, Wi Rü Amt	Wi/IF 5.72	FT	721867	Report by the Leiter des Planungsamtsto Speer on the proposed increase in flak production, 16 August 1944, and its implications for other parts of the economy.
			Wi/IF 5.73	FT	721873	Organizational orders, charts, and addresses of the RMfRuK, 1944.
			Wi/IF 5.74	FT	721941	Rüstungskommando Halle a/S, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, 1 Sept. - 31 Dec. 1940. With weekly summaries.
			Wi/IF 5.75	FT	722055	Hauptausschuss Kraftfahrzeuge file on German production of motor vehicles, 1939-44.
			Wi/IF 5.76	FT	722172	Hauptausschuss Kraftfahrzeuge file on German truck production and carrying capacity, 1940-43.
			Wi/IF 5.77	FT	722210	1943 production program for agricultural machinery. Some scratch paper with pencilled additions has been omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.79	FT	722322	Wirtschaftsgruppe Fahrzeugindustrie file of correspondence with the Reichsgruppe Industrie on depreciation allowances, 1944.
			Wi/IF 5.93	FT	722345	"Kriegswichtige Baustelle," 1939 list by Wirtschaftsinspektion. List of projects with their purpose.
			Wi/IF 5.95	FT	722499	Material on the Galician oil fields, 1941. This file could be from the Reichswirtschaftsministerium.
			Wi/IF 5.96	FT	722515	File, possibly of the Planungsamt, on planned expansion of oil production, 1943-44.
			Wi/IF 5.97	FT	722530	Report on German-Rumanian oil conference. March 1944. Important for problems in German-Rumanian relations.
			Wi/IF 5.98	FT	722536	"Gasbilanz der Erdölfelder der Ostmark," 1944.
			Wi/IF 5.102	FT	722549	A collection of talks, geheim or geheime Kommandosache. General Thomas to the Reichsgruppe Industrie, 29 November 1939. General Thomas to the Rüstungs-Inspekteure and Rüstungskommandeure, "Die militärische und wirtschaftliche Lage und die sich hieraus ergebenden neuen Forderungen bezüglich der Rüstung," 21 January 1942. Colonel Neef (Chef der Rüstungswirtschaftlichen Abteilung) at the same meeting on "Aufgaben und Probleme der deutschen Rüstungswirtschaft." Duplicate omitted.
12	12	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungamt	Wi/IF 5.103a	FT	722614	WiRü Amt file "66 h 20, Soziale Fragen," Part III, 1940. This file contains the table of contents for 103a, b, c, and includes Vorgänge 63-77. Interesting materials on a DAF, Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut proposal for Alters- und Invalidenversorgung; the proposed employment of women in war industry.

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
		Wi/IF 5.103b	FT	722922	Part II, Vorgänge 19-62, of Wi/IF 5.103a. Questions of wages, leave, overtime. Treatment of Polish workers in Germany. Wages of workers in war industry in occupied Poland. Piece work wages, production, and costs. Labor discipline.	
		Wi/IF 5.103c	FT	723196	Part III, Vorgänge 1-18, of Wi/IF 5.103a, 1939-40. Resettlement of Tyrol Germans. DAF, Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut study, "Die Soziale Lage der Heimarbeiter im Sudetenland," January 1940. DAF, Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut study, "Das sowjet-russische Lohnsystem," streng vertraulich, January 1940. A study by Colonel Wurtzbacher, "Die Versorgung des Heeres mit Waffen und Munition." This is a 128 page manuscript on German weapons and munitions supplies in World War I; very interesting, with excerpts from relevant documents. Memoranda on the general subject of Arbeitseinsatz, experiences in World War I, the work of women in factories. Very good for German experiences with women working in factories in World War I, including copies of relevant documents.	
13	13	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.104	FT	723553	Monthly reports of the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommandos X for March-October 1944.
			Wi/IF 5.105	FT	723619	Activity and situation reports of sections dealing with transportation and with labor problems in the OKW/Fwi Amt for December 1944. Interesting.
			Wi/IF 5.106	FT	723695	Rüstungsamt compilation of statistics on foreign workers in Germany, 1942. Photostats prepared by 7771 Document Center.
			Wi/IF 5.107	FT	723704	Photostats of OKH, Gen.St.d.H., 3. Abt. report on a planned French research institute for national defense, January 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.109	FT	723708	Manuscript by Geh.Reg.Rat Dr. Sering, "Wehrwirtschaftliche Studien zur Deutschen Volksernährung vor, in und nach dem Weltkriege mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schweinehaltung," no date. Comments by an unidentified reader. The material may come from the Referate-Sammlung of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3. The manuscript is to some extent a reply to Darre's book "Der Schweinemord" attacking World War I measures leading to the extensive slaughtering of pigs in 1914 and 1915 (measures in which Sering had a part). Very interesting on German food problems in view of blockade. The manuscript was not to be published.
			Wi/IF 5.110	FT	723885	"Gültigkeitsliste der Kriegsstärke- und Ausrüstungsnachweisungen, Stand vom 1.4.43."
			Wi/IF 5.112	FT	724018	Wi Rü Amt file "65 c 55a, Rüstungsstand, Bd. I." Summer 1939-March 1940. Very valuable detailed information on the status of German air, sea, and land armaments, production, stocks, and losses in the first months of the war. Included is a comparison of March 1940 with the Ludendorff request for arms and munitions of 18 March 1918. Bd. III of this series is

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
13-	13-	Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.113		FT	724317	Wi/IF 5.376. Bd.II is in Wi/IF 5.556. File "Vorträge Bd. A, General Thomas 1935/36." Collection of Thomas talks with related material. "Wehrwirtschaft und Vierjahresplan," 1936. Landes- und Bezirksplaner in the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung, 1936. "Aufgaben der Deutschen Arbeitsfront im Rahmen der Wehrwirtschaft," 1936. Vortrag vor der Wehrmachtakademie, 2 Nov. 1936. "Wehrwirtschaft und Landesverteidigung," 1936 (Akademie für Landesforschung und Reichsplanung). Wirtschaftsgruppe Eisen schaffende Industrie, 1936. Deutsche Diplomkaufleute, 1936. Wehrmachtakademie, 7 Nov. 1935. The last item is a memorandum, "Zweck Notwendigkeit und Umfang der wirtschaftlichen Aufstellungs-vorarbeiten" with the annotation, initialled by Thomas: 22.11.28 dem Herrn Minister vorgelegt.
14	14	Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.114		FT	724731	File "Vorträge Bd. B, General Thomas 1937." Collection of Thomas talks with related material. Wehrmachtakademie, November 1937. "Die Bedeutung der Wehrwirtschaft für die Friedenswirtschaft," July 1937. "Vortrag über die wirtschaftliche Rüstungslage beim Führer," July 1937. "Vortrag über die Eisen- und Stahlversorgung bei Göring," June 1937. "Aufrüstung und Export," to Reichsgruppe Industrie, June. Wehrwirtschaftliche Generalstabsreise May-June 1937 (photostat). Reichsverteidigungsamt, 21 April. Beirat der Aussenhandelsstelle Berlin, 16 April. Wehrwirtschaftliche Beirat, 16 March. "Kriegsführung und Wirtschaft in der Geschichte," 5 February, Deutsche Weltwirtschaftliche Geschichte, initialled by Keitel.
		Wi/IF 5.115		FT	725041	File "Vorträge Bd. D, General Thomas 1939." Collection of Thomas talks with related material. "Der Betriebsführer in der Kriegswirtschaft," 9 October. Auswärtiges Amt, 24 May, general questions (photostat). "Das Wirtschaftspotential Italiens," May. Dozentenlehrgang des Lehrstabes, 28 February. Gemeinsame Tagung OKW/GBW (General-bevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft), 3 May. Sonderausgabe der "Wehrmacht" 1 May. Aufsichtsrat der Deutschen Bank, 17 March (geheim). Reichspropagandaministerium, 6 March. Talks to the assembled German military attaches, 9 February (geheime Kommandosache). "Stellung des Inspektors innerhalb der Organisation," Wirtschafts-Inspekteure Besprechung 10 February. "Wehrwirtschaftliche Erfahrungen des Jahres 1938." Institut für Weltwirtschaft Kiel, 1 February. "Die Deutsche Wirtschaft im Dienste der Wehrmacht," grosser Lehrgang der NSDAP in Munich, 28 January. Aufsichtsrat der Berliner Handelsgesellschaft, 27 January. Wirtschaftskammer Köln, 19 January. Wehrkreis XI, 10 January.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>8</u>
14-	14-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.116	FT	725642	File "Vorträge Bd. E, General Thomas 1939-." Collection of Thomas talks with related documents A few by other officials. Dr. Ritter (office of the Generalbevollmächtigte für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung). "Ober die Arbeiten des Generalbevollmächtigten für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung Prof. Dr. C. Krauch," 21 Jan. 1942, geheime Reichssache. Colonel Neef (Wi Rü Amt), "Aufgaben und Probleme der deutschen Rüstungswirtschaft in 1942," 21 Jan. 1942, geheime Kommandosache. A series of talks by Thomas to the Wi.Inspekteure and Kommandeure in January 1942. Thomas, "Die deutsche Kriegswirtschaft in der Bewährung," April 1942. Article by Thomas, "Die deutsche Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation, eine der Grundlagen des Sieges," intended for January 1941 publication in the Völkische Beobachter, publication prohibited by Keitel (see his note preceding the text). Thomas, "Kriegserfahrungen aus dem Arbeitsgebiet des Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamts," 29 Nov. 1940. A group of other talks by Thomas on the war economy from the last two months of 1939. See Wi/IF 5.153.	
15	15	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt					
15	15		Wi/IF 5.117	FT	726084	File "Leistungssteigerung," December 1941-June 1942. Efforts to increase war production. The file is incomplete but some other items have been inserted at the front, 1938-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.118	FT	726334	File "Reichsminister für Bewaffnung Munition," 1940-42. Very important for German war production, target figures and the way they were changed, especially in 1940. Actual production. Organizational questions.	
15-	15-		Wi/IF 5.119	FT	726886	File "Allgemein, II w," 1940-42. Miscellaneous material, including much of importance. Wi. Inspekteur Besprechung 13 Feb. 1942. Reorganization of Generalluftzeugmeister, November 1941. Material for Thomas's talk to the German military attaches, August 1940. Effects of the winter 1940 on German war production.	
16	16		Wi/IF 5.120	FT	727068	File "Steigerung der Rüstung, IIw, Band I and II." Basic information, orders, and statistics on German war production, 1940-42. Very valuable for all branches of the armed forces. Shows reflection of general military and political situation in the armaments program.	
			Wi/IF 5.121	FT	727683	File "Umstellung der Rüstungs, Bd. 2," 1941. Contains a file on Seelöwe (planned invasion of England), 1941. Materials on aircraft production. The "Otto Programm" (railroad improvements in the eastern areas). Allocation of raw materials. Plans for utilization of forced labor.	
17	17		Wi/IF 5.122	FT	728150	File "Chef OKW," 1940-42. Top-level decisions and reports. Very important for control of German industry and economy from late 1940 to March 1942. Hitler's decisions and questions. Naval construction. Railways. Conference with Hitler on 29 Nov. 1941 on tanks and anti-tank guns. The K is Keitel's initial and many of the marginal comments are his, indicating	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
18	18	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.126	FT	728624	Hitler's decisions on the matters discussed. A Heereswaffenamt file on German rearmament plans, 1926-29. Very interesting indeed. These documents carry the extra stamp "Z" which was a special security classification. See Wi/IF 5.498.
19	19	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Heeresleitung, T 1	Wi/IF 5.130	FT	729088	Wi Rü File "Wertmässiges Ergebnis der Beschlagnahmen," 1944. Confiscated machine tools and other equipment, Germany, Poland, occupied western areas.
			Wi/IF 5.132	FT	729261	Heeresleitung T 1 file "Allgemeiner Wehrplan." It contains sections 3 (Gliederung u. Aufgaben der Ersatzorganisation) and 4 (Richtlinien für die Verpflegung und Unterkunft) issued in 1931 with revisions through 1935.
			Wi/IF 5.133	FT	729423	Wi Rü Amt file "11 c 16, Schriftwechsel mit den Wi-In." Correspondence with the Wirtschaftsinspektionen about the form and deadlines of the Wi In reports, 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.134	FT	729481	Wi Rü Amt file "66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In II 1938." Monthly reports, December 1937-November 1938. (II is Pomerania.)
			Wi/IF 5.135	FT	729616	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In I 1938." (I is East Prussia.)
			Wi/IF 5.136	FT	729783	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In I 1939." Reports January-November 1939, including reports on the mobilization.
			Wi/IF 5.137	FT	729926	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In XIII, 1938." November 1937-December 1938. Included is a "Denkschrift über die Wirtschaft des Egerlandes" by the Industrie- und Handelskammer Regensburg. (XIII is Nürnberg.)
			Wi/IF 5.138	FT	730119	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In XII 1938." February-December 1938. (XII is Wiesbaden.)
20	20	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.139	FT	730322	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In XI 1938." Also report on Tagung der Deutschen Akademie für Bauforschung, March 1938. (XI is Hannover.)
			Wi/IF 5.140	FT	730556	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In XI 1939." January-November 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.141	FT	730721	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In X 1939." January-November 1939. Also reports on the Bremer Baumwollbörse. (X is Hamburg.)
			Wi/IF 5.142	FT	730941	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In X 1938." Included are reports on foreign trade and Denmark's foreign trade.
			Wi/IF 5.143	FT	731206	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In IX 1938." November 1937-December 1938. (IX is Kassel.)
20-	20-		Wi/IF 5.144	FT	731380	" 66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In VIII 1938." Includes reports on the big floods of the Neisse. (VIII is Silesia.)
21	21					

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>10</u>
21	21	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.145 Wi/IF 5.146 Wi/IF 5.147	FT FT FT	731636 731850 732285	"66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In VIII 1939." "66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In IV 1938," and file "66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In V 1938." (IV is Dresden, V is Stuttgart.) "66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In XII 1939." File "66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In VII 1938," including a report on the Vierjahresplan in W-In VII. (XII is Wiesbaden, VII is Munich.)	
21-	21-		Wi/IF 5.148	FT	732693	"66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In VI 1939." Includes a report on the Ruhr coal industry. (VI is Münster.)	
22	22		Wi/IF 5.149	FT	732977	"66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In III 1938." (III is Berlin.) Note: the series Wi/IF 5.134-149 is a group of great value for the history of Germany's economy for the 1938-39 period. See also Wi/IF 5.187, 202, 374, 435, 438, 439, 442, 564, 595.	
23	23		Wi/IF 5.150	FT	733238	"B 44, Bd. I: Seeschiffahrt; Binnenschiffahrt," 1941-42. Basic material on German shipping and other transportation problems. Organization of Reichskommissar für See- und Binnenschiffahrt. Use of Seelöwe ships for other purposes, April 1941. See also Wi/IF 5.9 and 5.151.	
23-	23-		Wi/IF 5.151	FT	733706	"44b, Band A I: Binnenschiffahrt Reich," 1940-43. Basic on wartime transportation. Danube included. See also Wi/IF 5.9 and 5.150.	
24	24		Wi/IF 5.152	FT	734361	"43, Allgemeine Transportangelegenheiten," 1941.	
24	24		Wi/IF 5.153	FS	734486	File of talks by General Thomas supplementary to Wi/IF 5.113-116. Texts already filmed there have been omitted. That leaves some notes for a talk at the Institut für Weltwirtschaft in Kiel, 1 Feb. 1939, and "Weltwirtschaft oder Autarkie als Betrachtung von Seiten der Landesverteidigung," Vortragswoche der Reichsbank, 21 June 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.154	FT	734419	File "Lehrstab 8," talks and related material by Oberstleutnant Nagel, Chef des Lehrstabes für wehrwirtschaftliche Ausbildung im OKW, 1938-39. "Wehrwirtschaftliche Fragen der Gegenwart." "Erfahrungen bei den Einmarschen 1938/39." Talk to the Stammführer der NSDAP auf der Ordensburg Sonthofen, 1939. "Wehr und Wirtschaft beim Einmarsch in das Sudetengebiet," 1938. A duplicate omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.155	FT	734736	File "Lehrstab 10, Arbeitsplan, Stabsbesprechungen, Erfahrungsberichte über Lehrgänge, Notizen über Dienstreisen, Besichtigungen," 1938-49. On training of Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziere.	
			Wi/IF 5.156	FT	734883	File "Lehrstab 11, Zeiteinteilungen und Teilnehmer der Lehrgänge," 1938-39. Courses for various types of groups arranged by the Wi Rü Amt.	
			Wi/IF 5.157	FT	734983	File "Lehrstab 13, Verschiedenes," 1938-39. Basic information on the organization of the OKW, of the Wi Rü Amt, and the Lehrstab, and related documents.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
25-	25-	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.158	FT	735257	File "Lehrstab 15, Handakten Oberstleutnant Dr. Petri Vorträge," 1938-39. Training programs and lectures. Petri was in the Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab.
26	26		Wi/IF 5.160	FT	735800	File "Lehrstab 17, Wehrwirtschaftliche Gesetzgebung," 1933-39. Material on the basic laws in the field of economic controls and organization.
			Wi/IF 5.161	FT	735922	File "Lehrstab 20, Lehrgänge und Besprechungen (wehrwirtschaftliche Generalstabsreise nach Schwalbach, 15.-20.6.39)." Training materials 1938-39. Report, "Die Rohstoffversorgung der deutschen Spinnstoff- u. Lederwirtschaft, S and 1.3.1939."
26-	26-		Wi/IF 5.162	FT	736399	File "Lehrstab 21." Miscellaneous training material, 1937-39.
27	27		Wi/IF 5.163	FT	737080	File "Lehrstab 36, Innerpolitische Angelegenheiten," 1937-39. Includes 1937-38 supplements to the "Anleitung zum Unterricht über Spionage- und Sabotageabwehr in der Wehrmacht." Material on the Jewish question. Mobilization plans. Bericht des OKW über die Bemühungen, die wirtschaftliche Notlage der Grenzgebiete zu mildern, 30 March 1939. "Die wehrpolitische Lage Ostpreussens," February 1939. Report on the Institut für Heimatforschung der Universität Berlin, May 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.164	FT	737349	File "Lehrstab 39" containing: 11 k, Mob Vorarbeiten Lehrstab; 11 k 10, Mob. Arbeiten anderer Dienststellen; 11 k 11, Schriftwechsel über Mob, Pläne; 11 k 12, W-In zbV; 11 k 13, Schriftwechsel über W-In zbV; 11 k 13 10, Personelle Angelegenheiten Einberufener; 11 k 14 Verb. Offz. bei den A.O.K. 1938-41.
27-	27-		Wi/IF 5.166	FT	738057	File "Lehrstab 42, 13 k 10." Material on security measures and problems, 1937-39. Includes Jahresverfügungen on Abwehr and statistics of security violations and courts-martial.
28	28		Wi/IF 5.167	FT	738318	File "Lehrstab 43, 13 m 10, Besprechungen und Veranstaltungen W.St.; 13 m 11, Stabsbesprechungen, Lehrstab." The first section contains reports on conferences of the Wirtschaftsinspekteure, 1938-39. The second notes on Lehrstab conferences, 1938-39. Included in the folder are stray items, including Oberst Nagel, "Allgemeine Angaben über die Gliederung und Aufgaben der Wirtschaftsabteilung einer Militärverwaltung," 3 Feb. 1940.
28	28		Wi/IF 5.169	FT	738524	File "Lehrstab 46, 21 a - 21 p." Miscellaneous administrative matters, 1938-41. Included are an October 1938 directive on "Teilnahme von Offizieren an Vorträgen des Gauleiters a.D. Krebs und SS-Oberführer Rudolf Jung." OKW Stellen-besetzung 1.12.1938. 1939 orders on employment of former masons and Austrian reserve officers in case of mobilization.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>12</u>
28	28	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.170	FT	738660	File "Lehrstab 47, Chef W Le," 1938-39. Correspondence of the Chef des Lehrstabes of the Wi Rü Amt, Nagel, on various subjects. Included is material on the annexation of Austria.	
			Wi/IF 5.171	FT	738973	File "Lehrstab 55, 36, Unterlagen für Lehrgänge; 36 C, Lehrgänge bei anderen Dienststellen," 1938-41. Training for Wehrwirtschaft by Wi Rü Amt and the Wirtschaftsinspektionen.	
			Wi/IF 5.172	FT	739201	File "Lehrstab 58, 62, Verpflegung," 1938-39. (Also contains administrative files.) Quarterly reports of the Amtsgruppe Heeresverpflegungs- und Beschaffungswesen on the general economic situation, 1938-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.173	FT	739326	File "Lehrstab 56, 39 Festungen; 40 Luftangelegenheiten; 43/44 Eisenbahnen; 45 Karten- und Vermessungswesen," 1938-39. Contains material on the acceleration of military efforts in the summer of 1938; air raid precautions; Organisation des Transportwesens der Wehrmacht im Frieden.	
28-	28-		Wi/IF 5.174	FT	739477	File "Lehrstab 60; 66 k 11, Wochenberichte W. Rü., Bd. 1." This is a file of the weekly reports May 1938-September 1939 of the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung of the Wi Rü Amt. W. Rü was one of the four top staff sections of the Wi Rü Amt; the others were the Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung, the Rohstoff-Abteilung, and the Lehrstab (whose set of copies this is). The reports in this series are of basic importance for any detailed work on the German war economy in the period covered. See Wi/IF 5.175, 219, 446.	
29	29		Wi/IF 5.175	FT	739921	File "Lehrstab 61; 66 k 12, Wochenberichte W.Ro., Bd. 1." This is a file of the weekly reports May 1938-September 1939 of the Rohstoff-Abteilung of the Wi Rü Amt. This is the series parallel to the one in Wi/IF 5.174.	
			Wi/IF 5.176	FT	740409	File "Lehrstab 63; 66 k 14, Wirtschaftsberichte, Bd. 2." The file contains the Lehrstab's set of two series of reports issued by the Wi Rü Amt for the period February-August 1939: "Zusammenfassender Überblick über die Wirtschaftsberichte der Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektionen," and "Stand der wirtschaftlichen Lage." See Wi/IF 5.543, 5.582.	
29-	29-		Wi/IF 5.178	FT	740559	File "Lehrstab 65; 91 d 30." Various regulations pertaining to the organization and control of the German economy, February 1938-April 1939.	
30	30		Wi/IF 5.179	FT	740741	File "Lehrstab 66, 91 d 31." Miscellaneous regulations on mobilization measures in the economic sector, January 1938-September 1939. Largely routine.	
30	30		Wi/IF 5.180	FT	741413	File "Lehrstab 67, 91 d 32." Miscellaneous regulations on assuring supplies for the Wehrmacht, February 1938-September 1939. Largely routine. Duplicates omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>13</u>
30	30	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.181 Wi/IF 5.182	FT	741718 741792	File "Lehrstab 71, Innerer Dienst 13 geh. u. g.Kdos." Topics and organization of the Lehrstab courses, 1938. File "Lehrstab 75, 35 M 1-6." Amendments to the economic mobilization directives in 1938.	
31	31		Wi/IF 5.183	FT	742099	File "Lehrstab 76, 36 M 7-12." Amendments to the economic mobilization directives, 1938-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.185 Wi/IF 5.186 Wi/IF 5.187	FT	742245 742251 742782	NOTE: The numbering machine skipped from 742099 to 842100. All the frames numbered in the 800 thousands should be read as in the 700 thousands. This holds for almost the whole folder. File "Pulver, Sprengstoff." Contains charts on German production and consumption of powder and explosives, 1939-44. Duplicates omitted. File "W.Wi. II, Allgemeines Bd. 1, Geschäftsbetrieb, Grundlegende Verfüungen," 1937-38.	
31-	31-		Wi/IF 5.188	FT	743014	File "66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In VI 1938," January-November 1938. Includes a most interesting report on the morale and attitudes of the workers in the Ruhr armaments factories, 3 Sept. 1938. This folder is part of the series on Wi/IF 5.134-149. (VI is Münster.) See also Wi/IF 5.202, 371, 374, 435, 438, 439, 442, 564, 595.	
32	32		Wi/IF 5.189	FT	743672	Feldwirtschaftsamts file of detailed statistical reports on German production, needs, and consumption of gasoline, 1944.	
32	32		Wi/IF 5.190	FT	743757	File "Démobilisations-Richtlinien," 1940-41. Contains important documents on the planned reduction of the German army in the summer of 1940.	
32-	32-		Wi/IF 5.192	FT	744390	File "85 m 73, Bd. II, Allgemeines, Rohstoffzuteilung, Dringlichkeitsstufen, Specialbetriebe, Firmenliste, 1.5.41 - 31.12.41." Raw materials allocations. Important for oil and metals.	
33	33		Wi/IF 5.193	FT	745018	"Sammelhefte für Mob Plan Rüstung," 1937-39. Mobilization directives in the economic and air raid protection fields.	
33	33		Wi/IF 5.194	FT	745082	"Organisation," 1943. Organizational directories of economic agencies. "Ernährungswirtschaft im Kriege (Mobilmachung der Landwirtschaft) 1 k 28.30a," April 1938-March 1942. Probably a file of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung (II). Very useful. Relations with the Reichsnährstand. Duplicates omitted.	
33-	33-		Wi/IF 5.195	FT	745553	"66 b 67, Holz," 1926-1940. Correspondence and other material of the Wi Rü Amt and its predecessor agencies concerning lumber and related problems.	
34	34		Wi/IF 5.197	FT	746131	"66 p 40, Bd. VI, Nr. 452-590, Okt. 42-März 43." Material on construction plans, priorities and expenditures in German-controlled Europe.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
34	34	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.198 Wi/IF 5.200	FT FT	746877 746894	"11 c 1010, Mob.Kalender für Gruppe V (Rohstoffabteilung)," 1937-38. "66 p. Schwarze Listen, Bd. 1c." File of basic policy documents on German black-listing, grey-listing, and other means of economic warfare associated with blockading, September 1939-March 1940. Correspondence of the Wi Rü Amt with the Sonderstab für Handelskrieg und wirtschaftliche Kampfmaßnahmen (OKW, HWK), the German Board for Economic Warfare.
35	35		Wi/IF 5.201	FT	747106	"11 c 10.1, 2, Zusammenarbeit mit V.A." Reports on the German economy, 1936-39.
			Wi/IF 5.202	FT	747500	"Wirtschaftsberichte der Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektionen, August-September 1936." Includes the report of all the Inspektionen (coincident with Wehrkreise), very valuable material. Other reports of this series may be found in Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 371, 374, 435, 438, 439, 442, 564, 595.
35-36	35-36		Wi/IF 5.203	FT	748025	"Ministerpräsident Göring," 1936-39. This file contains basic policy documents on the German economy and its control, foreign trade, war production, and related subjects covered by correspondence between the Kriegsministerium (later OKW) and Göring. The struggles between Göring and Schacht, the intervention in Spain, opposition to Darré, and many other subjects are touched on. The folder is not complete (i.e. pieces are missing without Vermächtungsvermerke in the list at the beginning) and photostats have been substituted for some of the documents. In spite of this, there are many very important items.
36	36		Wi/IF 5.205	FT	748348	"11 c 1122." Material on oil distribution and mobilization plan with regard to oil products, 1935-39. Special attention to East Prussia.
			Wi/IF 5.206	FT	749080	Files of 1938 mobilization orders. See Wi/IF 5.216-217.
			Wi/IF 5.207	FT	749330	"66 p 50, Bd. I und II, Rüstungsprogramme, Waffen u. Munitionserzeugung," January-March 1941. Scattered important items. Much routine. See Wi/IF 5.208-210.
37	37		Wi/IF 5.208	FT	749670	"66 p 50, Bd. II und IV, Rüstungsprogramme, Waffen u. Munitionserzeugung," August-November 1941. Includes important documents on Hitler's decisions on armaments programs in November 1941. See Wi/IF 5.207.
37-38	37-38		Wi/IF 5.209	FT	750513	"66 p 50, Bd. V, Rüstungsprogramm, Waffen u. Munitionserzeugung," December 1941-March 1942. Scattered important documents. Much routine material. Duplicates omitted.
38	38		Wi/IF 5.210	FT	751136	"66 p 50, Bd. VI, Rüstungsprogramm, Waffen und Munitionserzeugung," April-October 1942. Contains important documents on the German effort to cover the armaments needs of the 1942 campaign on the Eastern front.
38-39	38-39		Wi/IF 5.211	FT	751871	"70 c 22, Bewirtschaftung von Eisen und Stahl, Bd. III," July 1941-September 1942. Very important file on German raw materials supplies and allocations. Duplicates omitted.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>15</u>
39	39	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.213	FT	752715	"Versorgung der Wehrmacht mit Kohle und Strom," 1941-42. High level reports and correspondence. Stray item, report on the Munitionslage 11.8.1941 by the OKH, Generalquartiermeister.	
			Wi/IF 5.214	FT	753104	"66 e 10, Verschiedenes," 1939-41. Items on a variety of topics. Raw materials situations; plans for the future size of the army made and changed in the summer and fall of 1940; mobilization questions.	
			Wi/IF 5.215	FT	753305	"66 b 9913-9915, Laufende Arbeiten, Ro III, IV, V," 1938-40. Miscellaneous raw materials supply questions.	
			Wi/IF 5.216-217	FT	753387	Files of mobilization orders, 1938-39. See Wi/IF 5.206.	
			Wi/IF 5.218	FT	753544	"Wifo," 1939-43. Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft. Vorstand minutes and other documents.	
40	40		Wi/IF 5.219	FT	753623	"Verschiedenes." This folder consists of a series of unrelated files. The first contains the Wochenberichte of the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung, February 1938-April 1941 (very useful; see also Wi/IF 5.174). The second is a collection of Vorträge, probably by the head of the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung, 1937-39, on various aspects of its activities. The third contains material for a Vortrag on the Mob-Plan Rüstung, 1938. The fourth, "Besprechung mit den Sachbearbeitern für handelsübliches Gerät am 25. und 26. Februar 1938." The fifth contains miscellaneous organizational schemes and notes on lectures by Thomas, 1937. The sixth: "Winterarbeitsprogramm," 1937/38. The seventh: "Planspiele," 1939. The eighth: "Organisation Handel," 1935-36 (Reichsgruppe Handel). Ninth, a group of copies of war supplies contracts, 1909-15.	
			Wi/IF 5.223	FT	754318	"Handelsübliches Gerät, Allgemeines, Band II a," 1935-38. Contains basic information on supplies of equipment for the army. Later folders of this series (Wi/IF 5.220-222 and 224) contain only routine materials and have not been filmed.	
40-41	40-41		Wi/IF 5.230	FT	754819	A group of files numbered as follows: "65 f, Abwehrangelegenheiten," 1940-43. Includes various security problems such as decking of material to be published. Included are very important reports on the effects of airraids on critical German synthetic rubber and oil industries. "65 f 08, Vordringlich zu schützende Betriebe," 1939-43. War industry and airraids. "65 f 10, Patente," 1939-42. Protection of secret patents. "65 f 12, Geheimhaltung von Wehrmachtaufträgen, Firmen," 1939-41. "65 f 14, Literatur," 1937-42. Protection against revelation of secret industrial information. "65 f 20, Ausländerbesuche," 1939-42. Routine.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>16</u>
41	41	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.231	FT	755134	"66 b 9964, Bd. I, Kautschuk-Kontingent, 1 Juni 1942-31 Mai 1943." Very detailed on German rubber allocations for everything from cables to prophylactics.	
41-42	41-42		Wi/IF 5.232-233	FT	755607	"66 b 9964." Miscellaneous regulations concerning rubber allocations and consumption, 1939-43. Duplicates omitted.	
42	42		Wi/IF 5.234	FT	756280	"74 RV, Bd. II, Stabilisatoren," 1941-43. Production, consumption, export to Italy, Rumania and others, of stabilizing factors for powder, especially Centralit I. See Wi/IF 5.235.	
			Wi/IF 5.235	FT	756576	"74 R.V., Bd. I," 1941-43. Production, allocation, and consumption of explosives and special chemicals for explosives. Related to Wi/IF 5.234. Duplicates omitted.	
42-43	42-43		Wi/IF 5.236: 238	FT	756878	"74 S(Schnellplan)," 1939-45. Production, allocations, and consumption of explosives. 5.238 contains other stray item and is incomplete. Duplicates omitted.	
43	43		Wi/IF 5.239	FT	757601	File on the production, consumption, and export of the key chemical Aethylendibromid, 1939-42, mainly under government control. There is extensive documentation on the Brennerei und Chemische Werke Tornesch, apparently the main firm in the field, and its aryanization. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.240	FT	758153	"Alkohol," 1942. Production, control, allocation, use, export of industrial alcohol. See Wi/IF 5.241.	
44	44		Wi/IF 5.241	FT	758804	"Alkohol," 1943. Industrial alcohol, see Wi/IF 5.240. Largely routine material, filmed to illustrate ordering system. Wi/IF 5.242 (not filmed) contains similar orders for the second half of 1943.	
44-45	44-45		Wi/IF 5.243	FT	759639	"Methanol, Bd. I, 5.9.39-24.12.42." Plans, production, allocation, consumption, export.	
45	45		Wi/IF 5.244	FT	760291	"Methylenchlorid, Bd. I, 14.6.41-2.7.43." Plans, production, allocation, consumption. Interesting for operations of Reichsstelle Chemie.	
			Wi/IF 5.247	FT	760996	"66 b 2161, Bd. IVb, Ausbau Chemie (Basis Holz)," 1936-39. Primarily on Holzverzuckerung.	
			Wi/IF 5.248	FT	761172	"66 b 2161, Bd. III, Deckung Chemie (Basis Holz)," 1932-39. Sections on Sprit, Holzverkohlungsindustrie, and Glycerin.	
46	46		Wi/IF 5.249	FT	761345	"66 b 2161, Bd. IVb, Chemie Ausbau Oleum," 1934-43. Files dealing with acid production, especially interesting for expansion of basic industries in the 1930's.	
			Wi/IF 5.250	FT	761708	"66 b 2161, Bd. IVa, Chemie Ausbau, Allgemein, Einstufung, Baustoffe (Kontingente), Transportmittel," 1936-43. Very important files on German chemical production and distribution. Build up of chemicals industry in 1930's. Production of noxious gases.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
46	46	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.251	FT	762099	"66 b 2161, IV c, Bd. I, Chemie Ausbau, Salpetersäure allgemein, Kontakte, Terminfragen," 1936-43. See Wi/IF 5.252 and 256.
46-47	46-47		Wi/IF 5.252	FT	762416	"66 b 2161, IV c, Bd. II, Chemie Ausbau, Salpetersäure," 1935-43. Files on individual firms: Piesteritz, Sondershausen (Wintershall A.G.), Vienenburg, Döberitz-Ost, Bayern, Linz, Wolfen, Christianstadt, Ruhrchemie. See Wi/IF 2.251 and 256.
47	47		Wi/IF 5.253	FT	763023	"66 b 61, Ia, Allgemein, Pulver- u. Sprengstoffe, Kampfstoffe, Entgiftungsstoffe, Nebelstoffe," 1937-43. Industrial preparations for chemical warfare.
			Wi/IF 5.254	FT	763189	"66 b 2161, Ia, Deckung Chemie nach Stoffen; Allgemein, Arbeitsstab, Arsen," 1934-43. Production of various chemicals important for war industries.
			Wi/IF 5.255	FT	763698	"66 b 2161, Ic, 2, Deckung Chemie nach Stoffen; Chlor, Chlorkalk, Calciumchlorid, Fluor," 1930-43.
48	48		Wi/IF 5.256	FT	764285	"66 b 2161, IV c, Bd. 1/or III 7, Langelsheim, Melbeck-Embsen, Königshütte /Salpetersäure 7," 1936-42. Part of file in Wi/IF 5.251-252.
			Wi/IF 5.257	FT	764597	"66 b, 1161," 1936-43. Various files on chemical warfare materials, 1936-40, and chemicals requirements of the Wehrmacht, 1940-43.
48-49	48-49		Wi/IF 5.258	FT	764813	"Ro IIIb," 1938-43. Various files of the Rohstoffabteilung. Organizational matters. Correspondence.
49	49		Wi/IF 5.259	FT	765648	"66 b 61, Zellwolle," 1936-42. German cellulose industry, exports, and allocations. Cellulose in German-occupied areas.
			Wi/IF 5.260	FT	766450	"66 b 1161, Bd. I, Bedarfunterlagen Chemie," 1934-36. German requirements for certain chemicals.
			Wi/IF 5.261	FT	766496	"66 b 1131, Bd. I, Bedarf-Deckung, Gegenüberstellung," 1937-38. Covers basic chemical needs. Important.
			Wi/IF 5.262	FT	766542	"66 b 2161, Bd. I, Deckung nach Firmen," 1917-18 and 1932-36. Material on Germany's supplies of coal and tar distillates.
			Wi/IF 5.263	FT	766646	"66 b 2161, Bd. IIIb, Deckung nach Stoffen," 1932-39. Various chemicals.
			Wi/IF 5.264	FT	766802	"66 b 21 34, Wichtige Zusammenstellungen; a, Mineralöl; b, Chemie," 1937-38. Very interesting material on production plans for Germany and effects of Anschluss. Materials relevant to this may be found in the RWM/23/-series on T-71.
50	50		Wi/IF 5.266	FT	766830	"66 b 6721," 1941-42. Lumber production, allocations, and consumption; Germany and German-controlled Europe.
			Wi/IF 5.267	FT	767434	"Anlagenteil zum Mobilmachungs-Kalender der W Wi St Ulm, Gruppe Z," 1937-38.
			Wi/IF 5.268	FT	767498	"1 k 35/12 d, Bd. 2, Mob-Vorarbeiten," 1938-39. Basic directives and conferences.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>18</u>
50	50	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.269 Wi/IF 5.270 Wi/IF 5.274	FT FT FT	767657 767677 767860	"Demobilmachung Heer, Bd. III," 1940-41. "66 b 11, Rohstoffbedarf," 1935-42, but primarily 1935-38. Raw materials requirements of Wehrmacht. "66 b 61/P, Bd. Ic, Tegoleim, Kauritleim," 1941-43. Phenol requirements and production.	
51	51		Wi/IF 5.275 Wi/IF 5.276 Wi/IF 5.277 Wi/IF 5.278	FT FT FT FT	768193 768313 768549 769088	"66 b 61/P, Bd. Id, Holzfaserplatten, Homogenholz," 1940-42. Phenol requirements. "66 b 216lb, Toluol, Bd. IIb," 1936-39. Contains "Preisprüfung von Mononitro," "Toluollager Melbeck-Embsen," and "Toluollager Langelsheim." "66 b 9961 i, Benzol, Toluol u. Homologe, Allgemeines," 1938-43. "66 b 9961, Bd. II, Monatliche Meldungen: Benzol-Toluol und Homologen," 1942-43.	
52	52		Wi/IF 5.279	FT	769218	"66 b 9961, Bd. IV, Teerprodukte," 1939-43. Production and allocation of various tar distillates. Duplicates omitted.	
52-53	52-53		Wi/IF 5.280 Wi/IF 5.281	FT FT	769720 770273	"66 b 9961, Bd. V, Toluol für Sprengstoffe," 1937-43. Duplicates omitted. "66 b 61, Toluol Ausbau, I Allgemeines, II Toluol-Synthese, III Stahlzuteilungen," 1938-43.	
53	53		Wi/IF 5.282 Wi/IF 5.283	FT FT	770560 770575	"66 b 61, P I c, Adipinsäure," 1942-43. "66 b 61, Bd. Ia, Toluol-Ausbau, synth. Toluol-Anlage Waldenburg," 1939-43. Production and allocation.	
53-54	53-54		Wi/IF 5.284 Wi/IF 5.285	FT FT	771234 771409	"66 b 61 P, Phenol-Kresol," 1939-43. Production and allocation. "66 b 61, P/O, Kontingent-Organisation," 1939-43. Procedures, regulations, and forms for the allocation of chemicals. Duplicates omitted.	
54	54		Wi/IF 5.286 Wi/IF 5.287	FT FT	771541 772297	"66 b 61/ P I, Phenol-Kresol-Harze Pressmassen," 1940-43. Production and allocation. Duplicates omitted. "66 b 61 P, Bd. Ia, Harnstoff-Harze Pressmassen," 1940-43. Production and allocation.	
55	55		Wi/IF 5.288 Wi/IF 5.289	FT FT	772685 772934	"66 b 61/P, Bd. Ib, Hartpapier, Hartgewebe," 1940-43. Production and allocation. "66 b 61, Kunststoffe, Bd. II, Igelit-PCU Kontingent," 1941-42. Production and allocation.	
56	56		Wi/IF 5.290 Wi/IF 5.291	FT FT	773572 774229	"66 b 61, Kunststoffe, Weichmacher, Polystyrol," 1940-43. Production and allocation. Duplicates omitted. "66 b 61. Kunststoffe, Igelite A - Q," 1941-42. Production and allocation.	
56-57	56-57		Wi/IF 5.292	FT	775031	"66 b 61, Kunststoffe, Bd. II, Emulsionen Kontingente," 1942.	
57	57		Wi/IF 5.293-	FT	775681	"66 b 61, Bd. 4 a I, Pharmazeutika," 1938-42.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
58	58	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.295 Wi/IF 5.296 Wi/IF 5.297	FT FT FT	776935 777337 777992	"66 b 61, Bd. 5, Drogen (besondere)," 1939-43. Chinin, Lobelin, opiates, Tannin, and others. "66 b 61, Bd. 8b, Sauerstoff," 1936-43.
58-59	58-59		Wi/IF 5.298 Wi/IF 5.299	FT FT	778300 778605	"1 d 11, Bd. 8d, Raumordnung Zentrale, Nr. 213-238," 1941-42. Material on the location of new buildings and plants or extensions of old ones. Relationship of various state, Party, and local agencies. Post-war plans. "1 d 11, Bd. 12, Kanäle," 1938-39. Collection of correspondence, memoranda, clippings, and other material on Germany's canals.
59	59		Wi/IF 5.300	FT	778927	"1 d 12, Bd. 13b, Zusammenarbeit mit der Reichsstelle für Raumordnung," 1940-42. Wide variety of topics.
59-60	59-60		Wi/IF 5.301 Wi/IF 5.302 Wi/IF 5.303	FT FT FT	779420 779468 779560	"1 d 13, Bd. 14 c, Planungen des Heeres," 1940-41. Various construction projects as fitted into Raumplanung. "1 d 13, Bd. 15, Planungen OKH," 1940-41. Related to Wi/IF 5.300. "1 d 13 c, Bd. 17, Schutzbereiche," 1939-41. Special areas along the borders, especially around locations of border fortifications.
60	60		Wi/IF 5.304	FT	779894	"1 d 15, Bd. 2, Erweiterung Schiessplatz Unterlüß," 1941-42. Interesting tug of war between military, state, and local agencies. Proposed area in Lüneburger Heide. "1 d 17, Bd. 22e, Planungen RdL u. ObdL," 1941. Planned air force installations and expansion of existing installations.
61	61		Wi/IF 5.305	FT	780484	"1 d 17, Bd. 22f, Planungen RdL u. ObdL," 1941-42. Planned new and enlarged air force installations.
61-62	61-62		Wi/IF 5.306	FT	781092	"1 d 17, Bd. 22g, Planungen RdL u. ObdL," 1941-43. Planned new and enlarged air force installations.
62	62		Wi/IF 5.307	FT	781714	"1 d 17, Bd. 23a, Planungsmeldungen der Luftwaffe," 1936-40. Planned new and enlarged industrial installations.
63	63		Wi/IF 5.308 Wi/IF 5.309- 311	FT FT	782130 782829	"1 d 24, Erdölkonzessionen," 1938-43. Concessions inside Germany. "Wiedervorlagen L-Muna," 1941-42. Planned German air force ammunition dumps. Alphabetical file by name or location, A-H, I-R, S-Z.
64	64		Wi/IF 5.313	FT	783840	"1 d 13f, Bd. 20, Schiessplätze," 1937-42. Planned new and enlarged firing ranges.
			Wi/IF 5.314	FT	784139	"1 d 15, Bd. 21b, Planungen des OKM," 1940-42. Planned new or extended firing ranges and other construction projects of the navy. Jurisdiction of navy in ports of the Baltic States.
			Wi/IF 5.315	FT	784536	"Organisation Bd. VIII," 1936-41. Basic organizational problems in the German preparation for and conduct of war in the economic field. Charts, correspondence, regulations, and other material. Organization of Wehrmacht economic offices and their relationship to other agencies.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>20</u>
65	65	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.316 Wi/IF 5.317 Wi/IF 5.318	FT FT FT	784970 785264 785915	"Operationen," 1939-41. Material on zone of operations, military government, and economic occupation policy in occupied Poland and Western Europe. "11 k, Mobbücher der Zivilverwaltung," 1937-39. Mobilization regulations of the German civilian ministries and agencies. "1 k 18.S, Sozialausschuss R.V.," 1937-39. Material on the establishment of a Unterausschuss für Sozialen Ausgleich der Kriegsmassnahmen (Soz. Ausschuss R.V.) and its activities. War damage claims, pensions, pay, etc. See Wi/IF 5.319.	
66	66		Wi/IF 5.319	FT	786234	"1 k 18, Sozialausschuss R.V.," 1938-39. Very interesting continuation of file Wi/IF 5.318. Compensation for war damages, soldiers' pay, war taxes, etc. Duplicates omitted.	
67	67		Wi/IF 5.320	FT	786599	"1 b 10, Gesetzentwürfe, Verschiedenes," 1936-38. Very important file. Consultation on various proposed laws. Includes Kriegssonderstrafrechtsordnung, Kreditwesen, Handelsgesetzbuch, Walfang, militärische Strafrechtspflege, Grenzzone, Feuerlöschwesen, Gewerbeordnung, Deutsche Volksdienst, Aufschliessung von Wohnsiedlungsgebieten durch die Reichsregierung, Jugendschutzgesetz, Berufserziehung und Berufsausbildung in Handel und Gewerbe, Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Wasserrecht, Reichswirtschaftsgericht, Einkommensteuer, Kriegssteuergesetz (1937 plans), Waffengesetz, Sonderstrafrecht und Sonderstrafrechtverfahren für den Kriegsfall, special file on the Notdienstgesetz. See Wi/IF 5.321-325.	
68	68		Wi/IF 5.321 Wi/IF 5.322	FT FT	787426 787876	"1 b 10, Bd. D I, Gesetzentwürfe, Wehrmacht Fürsorge- und Versorgungsgesetz und Verschiedenes," 1937-38. Draft laws circulated to the Kriegsministerium. Large section on the Wehrmacht Fürsorge- und Versorgungsgesetz and material on Verwaltung in der Ostmark, Altersversorgung für das Deutsche Handwerk, Gesetz gegen den unlauteren Wettbewerb, Wehrrecht in den sudeten-deutschen Gebieten, Luftschutzgesetz, Körperschaftssteuer, Grenzverhältnisse auf dem Bodensee, and others. Part of series. "1 b 10, Bd. D II, Gesetzentwürfe, Verschiedenes," 1939-40. Circulation of draft laws to the OKW for comments. Material on many proposals, including Wohnungsbau nach dem Kriege, Mehreinkommensteuer, Ordnungsstrafrecht der Reichstreuhänder der Arbeit, Reichsarbeitsdienst, Strafvorschriften zum Schutze der Wehrkraft des Deutschen Volkes, Einsetzung eines Generalbevollmächtigten für die Organisationen, various laws pertaining to Danzig and occupied Poland, Neuaufbau des Reichs (Bremen), Freihafenzone in Memel (for Lithuania), Aufbau der Reichsbergbehörden, Deutsche Reichsbank, Durchführungsverordnung zum neuen Finanzplan, Durchführung des Ostmarkgesetzes, Finanzierung nationalpolitischer Aufgaben des Reiches (neuer Finanzplan), Technische Nothilfe, Reichsbahngesetz, Zollgesetz, and others. A few of the	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
68-69	68-69	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.323	FT	788700	proposals carry the special stamp "Ministerrat für die Reichsverteidigung Rk. zur Kenntnis (Frist: )." Part of series. "l b 10, Bd. C II, Gesetzentwürfe." Important group of files on circulated draft laws. Section on "Notdienstverordnungen," 1939-40. "Kriegsverwaltungsgesetz," 1936-39. "Reichsenteignungsgesetz," 1937-38. "Familienunterhalt," 1938-39. "Erlass über 'Nationalen Hilfsdienst'," 1936-37. "Kriegsbesoldungsgesetz," 1935-39. Part of series.
69	69		Wi/IF 5.324	FT	789114	"l b 10, Bd. D II, Gesetzentwürfe, Verschiedenes," 1939-41. Circulation of draft laws to OKW for comments. Material on many proposals including Tätigkeitsbericht 6/40 of Reichsgruppe Industrie, Verordnung gegen Volks-schädlinge, Eröffnung von Reichskreditkassen, Reichsforstgesetz, Sozial-ausgleichsabgabe, Gemeinschaftshilfe der Wirtschaft, Reichsarbeitsdienst im Kriege, and others. Part of series.
			Wi/IF 5.325	FT	789608	"l b 10, Bd. CIII, Gesetzentwürfe." Important group of files on circulated draft laws and decrees. Sections on: "Kriegswirtschaftsgesetz," 1939. "Wehrmachtverpflichtungsscheine," 1939. "Rechtsstellung der Angehörigen der TEW /Technischen Wehrwirtschafts-Einheiten," 1938-39. "Abwesenheitspflegschaft," 1939 (economic warfare measures), "Patent-, Gebrauchsmuster- und Warenzeichenrat," 1939-40. "Personenschäden-Gesetz," 1939-40. "Sachschaden-Gesetz," 1939-41. Part folder of series Wi/IF 5.320-325. See also Wi/IF 5.329. Duplicates omitted.
70	70		Wi/IF 5.326	FT	790325	"Haushalt, Bd. 3a," 1933-37. Important file of correspondence and other material on the budget for military needs directly by the Kriegsministerium or through other ministries. Valuable for the first stages of the rearmament program under the Nazis. Special emphasis on the purchase of various raw materials. See Wi/IF 5.327.
71	71		Wi/IF 5.327	FT	791206	"Haushalt, Bd. 3b," 1937-38. Continuation of Wi/IF 5.326.
			Wi/IF 5.328	FT	791417	"58, Haushalt," 1938-40. Financial and other problems related to the building up of the German economy for war. Expenditure for military purposes by civilian agencies. Stockpiling. Very important, related to Wi/IF 5.326-327. Duplicates omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.329	FT	792056	"l b 10, Bd. D III, Verschiedenes," 1940-41. This folder is apparently related to the series Wi/IF 5.320-325. It contains a wide miscellany of material. Topics of new laws and decrees include foreign exchange, labor regulation, German-occupied areas, war contracts, Reichsautobahngesetz, Reichskreditkassen, Prisengerichtsbarkeit, German-Rumanian relations, and others. See also Wi/IF 5.330. Duplicates omitted.
72	72	Continued	Wi/IF 5.330	FT	792802	"Z IIb, Verschiedenes," 1942. File concerning new laws and decrees, apparently related to the series Wi/IF 5.320-325. All kinds of laws.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>22</u>
72-73	72-73	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.331	FT	793628	Schutz der Geschäfts- und Betriebsgeheimnisse, Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs der Wehrmacht, Kriegsschäden, Fahrlässige Wehrdienstentziehung, treuhänderische Verwaltung in den besetzten Ostgebieten, Verordnung zum Schutz der Wehrkraft des Deutschen Volkes, Kirchensteuerwesen, Reichsverteidigungs-kommissare, Mutterschutzgesetz, and others.	
73	73		Wi/IF 5.334	FT	794425	"Verschiedenes, Stab Ib <sup>1</sup> ," 1940-41. Miscellaneous subjects. Minister-rat für die Reichsverteidigung, Geldflüssigkeit, Kirchensteuer, Judenaus-bürgerung, Mutterschutzgesetz, Finanzen und Währung im Ostland, Lenkung der Kaufkraft, Abwehrprobleme, Generalinspektor für die Energie- und Wasserwirt-schaft, Oder-Donau-Kanal, Notdienstverordnung. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.335	FT	794719	"66 b 6721, Holzbedarf der Wehrmachtteile, Quartal- und Jahresanmeldungen," 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.337	FT	795058	"RVR /Reichsverteidigungsamt/ IV <sup>2</sup> Zusammenarbeit mit den Reichsbehörden," 1932-35. Very interesting on war preparations at beginning of Nazi regime. Sections, each with table of contents, on Auswärtiges Amt, Innenministerium, Finanzministerium, Wirtschaftsministerium, Arbeitsministerium, Justizmini-sterium, Postministerium, Verkehrsministerium, Luftfahrtministerium, Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, Reichsbahn, Generalinspekteur für das deutsche Strassenwesen, Propagandaministerium, Reichsbank.	
74	74		Wi/IF 5.338	FT	795468	"A 15, Ostpreussenausschuss, Grundlegende Verfügungen," 1933-37. Basic material on organization and activities of the Ostpreussenausschuss. Min-utes of meetings and memoranda submitted to it. Economy, population, de-fense, etc. of East Prussia.	
			Wi/IF 5.339	FT	795676	"85 m 7142, Nachschubtanklager Heer, Planung 7-12," 1937-40. Planungen 13-22 are in Wi/IF 5.379.	
74-75	74-75		Wi/IF 5.340	FT	796062	"Mob-Planungen der Rüstungswirtschaft," 1935-39. Important planning documents.	
75	75		Wi/IF 5.341	FT	796441	"W-In, Bd. 12b," 1936-37. Basic information on the organization, terri-tories, purposes, and activities of the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen. Dup-licates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.342	FT	796997	"11 k 2220, ZB; 11 k 2214, Exporte ab Oktober 1943 bis 30 Sept. 1944." Detailed monthly reports on oil production, consumption, and exports. (ZB is the Zentralbüro für Mineralöl GmbH.)	
76	76		Wi/IF 5.343	FT	797484	"85 m 7610, N-Lager und O-Lager, Bd. VI, vom 1.6.1939," 1939-43. Oil storage, distribution and allocations.	
			Wi/IF 5.344	FT	797847	"11 b 16, Gliederung der Wehrmacht: W In, W Wi St," 1937-40. Basic documents on the organization of the economic offices of the Wehrmacht.	
						"11 k 2218, R-Stoffe," 1944-45. Production requirements, allocation,	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.345	FT	798095	and consumption of R-Stoffe and T-Stoffe. These were special fuels with an oil base, especially important for jets among other things. See Wi/IF 5.539.
77	77		Wi/IF 5.346	FT	798685	"66 b 67 11/12, Bd. 1, Bedarf und Deckung im Holzwirtschaftsjahr 1937/38." Lumber requirements of armed forces, East Prussia, and fortifications construction.
			Wi/IF 5.347	FT	799008	"1 k 35/12 c, Rüstungswirtschaft Mob-Vorarbeiten," 1935-38. Mobilization plans, economic warfare doctrine.
			Wi/IF 5.348	FT	799538	"12 i 12 A b, Bd. I, Spezialbetriebe (Durchführung des Führerbefehls v. 20.12.40," 1941. Basic war production questions, especially the problem of deferments for the armaments industry.
77-78	77-78		Wi/IF 5.349	FT	799753	"85 m 7610. Tanklagerbauten der Wirtschaft," 1941-43. Petroleum storage.
78	78		Wi/IF 5.351	FT	800321	"66 b 6721, Holzwirtschaftsjahr 1940/41." Lumber requirements of the armed forces.
			Wi/IF 5.352	FT	800713	"11 d, Denkschriften und Vorträge Anderer, 1937, Bd. 14g." Collection of memoranda, reports, and speeches sent to Thomas. Reports on the Paris World Fair of 1937. Several talks by Schacht. Studies of economic warfare doctrine, especially with reference to German experience in World War I. Dr. Ritter (IG Farben) on gas warfare. Collection of material on the subject "Deutschland braucht neuen Lebensraum." Other subjects. Duplicates omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.353	FT	800903	"66 b 6721, Bd. I, Deckung Holz," 1928-37. Miscellaneous correspondence.
			Wi/IF 5.354	FT	800916	"Demob. Luftwaffe, Bd. V," 1941. Demobilization plans in the first half of 1941.
78-79	78-79		Wi/IF 5.355	FT	801070	Copies of the "Besondere Luftwaffen-Bestimmungen," 1937, and "Amtliche Nachrichten für die Stellen des Reichsluftfahrtministeriums," 1940.
79	79		Wi/IF 5.356	FT	801750	"3 c, Auffangbahnhöfe und Lager," 1944-45. Evacuation of goods from Eastern and Southeastern Europe. Duplicates omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.357	FT	801883	"1 t 20, Vorträge aller Art," 1936-37. Various talks about international trade.
			Wi/IF 5.358	FT	802078	"Presse, Allgemein," 1936-41. Press conferences of various officials; General Thomas's relations with the press.
						"66 b 67, Bedarf der Wehrmacht an Holz," 1936-38. Also includes the Statistisches Reichsamt, Abteilung VIII, "Monatszahlen über die industrielle Produktion Oktober/November 1943," geheim. For other parts of this series, see T-71, Serial 97.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	24
79	79	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.359	FT	802383	"11 b 16, 16 f 12, Gliederung d. Wehrmacht," 1938-39. Mainly routine organizational matters. Duplicates omitted.	
80	80		Wi/IF 5.361	FT	802854	"Vorträge beim Kurs in Stuttgart," 1937. Basic material used in instruction of officers for the Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation. Very interesting for background and organization of the economic mobilization offices, including the secret activities during the Weimar period.	
			Wi/IF 5.362	FT	803675	"65 c 50 Betriebsstoffverbrauch Heer, 65 c 51 Luft, 65 c 52 Marine," 1939-40.	
			Wi/IF 5.363	FT	803130	"Pl. Pleiger," Correspondence about steel allocations for expansion of the Hermann Göring Werke. Also an item on construction plans in the gas industry.	
			Wi/IF 5.364	FT	803155	A group of files. "66 b, Wirtschafts- und Rohstofflage im Inland," 1940; general information. "Pl, Montan-Bau," 1939. "Pl, Schnellbau," 1939; construction plans. "Pl, Wifobau," 1939; construction plans of the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft.	
			Wi/IF 5.365	FT	803238	A series of files in the "Pl." series on construction projects. "Pl. Marine," 1939. "Pl. Heer-Bau," 1939. Related files.	
			Wi/IF 5.366	FT	803436	"Dekaden-Ubersichten," 1939-41. This folder contains a set of the ten-day production, loss or consumption, and total stock records of German weapons and equipment. This is basic for any history of World War II as it contains accurate information on such things as German tanks, planes, U-Boats, artillery, ammunition, gasoline, etc. available from September 1939 to January 1941 with planned production up to June 1941.	
80-81	80-81		Wi/IF 5.367	FT	803623	"66 k 1a-d, Wi-Berichte," 1941-42. Monthly reports "Wehrwirtschaftlicher Lagebericht." Important as issued by the staff of the Wi Rü Amt.	
81	81		Wi/IF 5.368	FT	804133	"66 b 2206, Haniel & Lueg, Gutehoffnungshütte," 1942-43. On oil-drilling equipment and workers in Germany and the occupied USSR.	
			Wi/IF 5.369	FT	804234	"11 t 1015, Allgemeine Angelegenheiten, Verschiedenes," 1937-39. Miscellaneous records dealing with the organization, jurisdiction, and activities of the Wi Rü Amt. Mobilization planning for the war economy, especially with regard to oil.	
			Wi/IF 5.370	FT	804639	"66 b 15, 70, Deckung, Wirtschaftspolitische Angelegenheiten -- Zölle, Steuern, Subventionen," 1932-37. Collection of various materials of great historic interest. File "66 b 2570 Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt," 1936-37. Correspondence Seeckt, Chiang Kai-shek, Blomberg and Klein on German-Chinese economic cooperation, 1935-36. General information on the economic situation in Germany, 1934-36. Planned increase of gasoline tariff, 1933-34. Kaliwirtschaftsgesetz, 1933. Efforts to create employment,	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
					1933-35. Foreign trade questions, 1933. Reorganization of German agencies in the economic sphere, 1933. Material on the Vereinigte Stahlwerke-Flick Konzern affair of 1932. Material on the steel industry, 1932-33. "Zoll- und Steuerangelegenheiten der Kraftverkehrswirtschaft," 1931-33. "Kraftverkehrswirtschaft und Reichsbahn," 1932-33.
82	82	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.371	FT	805398
			Wi/IF 5.372	FT	805940
			Wi/IF 5.373	FT	806480
			Wi/IF 5.374	FT	806854
83	83		Wi/IF 5.375	FT	807491
83-84	83-84		Wi/IF 5.376	FT	807929
			Wi/IF 5.377	FT	808317
84	84		Wi/IF 5.378	FT	808731
					"Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In, Bd. III, 1 (v. April 1935-Februar 1936)." All Wirtschaftsinspektionen (Wehrkreise). See also Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 202, 374, 435, 438, 439, 442, 564, 595, 769.
					"66 b 34, Bd. II, Betriebsstoffe, Schmieröl, Heiz-Treiböl," 1925-36. Especially interesting for Reichswehrministerium interest in synthetic oil production out of coal in the 1925-27 period.
					"11 k 22 c, Bd. III, Reichsstelle für Mineralöl: Mineralöl Bestände, Anordnungen, Erzeugung," 1940-43. Very detailed and comprehensive collection of statistics.
					"Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In," February-May 1937. The monthly reports of Wirtschaftsinspektionen. Parts of File in Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 202, 371, 438, 439, 442, 564, 595, 769.
					"12 i 12, Wehrordnung II. Teil, k - o," 1939-40. Files dealing primarily with the problem of conscription and deferments as related to war industries. Also temporary releases from the army for war-important civilian work.
					"65 c 55a, Bd. III Rüstungsstand," 1940-41. Detailed reports on armaments stocks and consumption by the armed forces; losses in industry due to airraids; other statistics on the war effort. Bd. I of this series is Wi/IF 5.112. Bd. II is Wi/IF 5.556.
					"1 d 10, Reichs- und Landesplanung," 1936-42. Contains material on general problems of industrial planning; post-war building; wartime building programs; Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums, "Richtlinien für die Planung und Gestaltung der Städte in den eingegliederten Ostgebieten," (see also T-74); Reichsstatthalter in Hamburg, Der Architekt des Elbeufers, "Generalbebauungsplan Erste Skizze, 1. Nov. 1940," nfd; the German construction programs for 1937-39; role of the Vierjahresplan; other materials.
85	85				"OKW Wwi-Archiv, Sonderakten 1940." Documents on basic policy conferences and discussions, January-November 1940. Meetings of Wirtschaftsinspektoren, reports of Thomas, conferences with Brauchitsch, implementation of Hitler's decisions, etc.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>26</u>
85	85	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.379	FT	809198	"85 m 7150, Nachschubtanklager Heer, Planungen 13-22," 1939-43. For Planungen 7-12 see Wi/IF 5.338. Planungen 1-6 in Wi/IF 5.557.	
			Wi/IF 5.380	FT	809639	"58, Bd. I, Finanzierung," 1939-42. Financial subvention for the construction of synthetic oil plants.	
86	86		Wi/IF 5.383	FT	809708	"G-Kdos 1935 Bd. 5," 1933-38, mainly 1933-35. A very important group of documents dealing primarily with two problems: the building up of German armaments in the first years of the Nazi regime and the problems and disputes surrounding the organization of the offices in the military-economy area within the armed forces, between the armed forces and the Kriegsministerium, and between the Kriegsministerium and the Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft. The folder also contains material on the changes resulting from the open announcement of rearmament in 1935, and on foreign trade problems. Some documents appear to be missing.	
			Wi/IF 5.384	FT	810200	"11 t 1015, Allg. Angelegenheiten (Besonderes)," January 1939-May 1941. Miscellaneous documents dealing with the jurisdiction, organization, and activities of the Wi Rü Amt offices and subordinate agencies. Policy conferences. Minutes of 1939 meetings of the Ministerrat für die Reichsverteidigung. Mainly important for 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.385	FT	810801	"Demobilmachung-Verwaltungs-Bestimmungen, Bd. XXI," 1940-41. Regulations on future demobilization.	
87	87		Wi/IF 5.386	FT	810925	"Organisation, Allgemein; Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation Reich," 1937-45. General organizational regulations and problems.	
			Wi/IF 5.388	FT	811345	"85 m 7610, Bd. V, Wirtschaftstanklager," 1939-40. Oil storage.	
			Wi/IF 5.389	FT	812154	"85 m 7130, Bd. XI, Reichseigene Nachschubtanklager, Allgemeines," 1937-43. Oil storage facilities. Included is an interesting report on Transnistria, especially the Odessa area, in October 1941.	
88	88		Wi/IF 5.390	FT	812319	"Allgemeiner Aufbau, Bd. 1." 1940-41. Plans for demobilization of the armed forces, primarily in the economic sphere. Disposition of surplus property.	
			Wi/IF 5.391	FT	812492	"Räumung und Bergung 6. Abt. Ge.St. d.H," 1935-38. Material on plans for the evacuation of goods and people from areas which might be threatened with enemy occupation of Western Germany.	
88-89	88-89		Wi/IF 5.392	FT	813042	"66 b 6711/21. Schnittholz, Bedarfs- und Deckungszusammenstellungen," 1938-39.	
89	89		Wi/IF 5.393	FT	813812	"Zement, Sonstiges," 1942-43. Mainly routine on cement requirements for military construction.	
			Wi/IF 5.394	FT	814070	"88 m 7610, Tanklagerbau der Wirtschaft, Bd. 20," 1941-43.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
89	89	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.395	FT	814430	"OKW Mob.Kal. Chef WStb, Bd. 1, Inhaltsverzeichnis und Teile I, II, III (A,B)," 1937-39. Wi Rü Amt mobilization regulations.
90	90		Wi/IF 5.396	FT	814545	"Allgemeines," 1940-43. Files of the Abteilung Mineralööl.
			Wi/IF 5.397	FT	814831	"34 x, Wehrwirtschaftliche Übungstreise 1939."
			Wi/IF 5.399	FT	814905	"11 k 2208, Luftangriffe auf die Mineralölindustrie," 1944. Includes production statistics 1942-44. Important.
			Wi/IF 5.400	FT	815224	"Bd. 13 a, G.O. II <sup>G</sup> : Statistik (allgemein), Band 1, 1937-39." General statistical problems. Plans for censuses. Organization of statistical work.
			Wi/IF 5.401	FT	815580	"66 b 6721, Bauholz," 1944-45. Lumber requirements of the armed forces.
91	91		Wi/IF 5.402	FT	815947	"Verbrauchsregelung," 1934-38. Basic file on German plans for rationing in case of war. Policy conferences and correspondence, all Geheime Reichssache and Geheime Kommandosache. The folder also contains a stray item on labor requirements in 1939 and stray items on the Wi Amt organization in 1944.
			Wi/IF 5.402a	FT	816536	Part of a file on the Rüstungsprogramm 1928-29 dealing primarily with chemical warfare. The documents carry the special "Z" classification stamp.
			Wi/IF 5.403	FT	816550	"Handakte, Geschäftsbetrieb, Organisation," 1940-43. Basic organizational matters.
			Wi/IF 5.404	FT	816882	"Sonderaufgaben," no dates. Miscellaneous matters.
92	92		Wi/IF 5.405	FT	816929	"R.V.A., Bd. A," 1931-41. This is a series of files on plans for war. The first is "Zusammenarbeit mit den Reichsresorts," 1931-37 and contains basic material on the Reichsverteidigungskommissare and other materials. 2. "Geheimhaltungsbestimmungen für den Schriftverkehr mit den Reichsresorts," 1933-36. 3. "Mob-Massnahmen," 1935-37. Also included are some stray items including a talk by General Hanneken "Über die Lage auf dem gewerblichen Sektor der Wirtschaft," 1939-40. See also Wi/IF 5.406.
			Wi/IF 5.406	FT	817604	"R.V.A., Bd. B." Additional files related to Wi/IF 5.405. Material on German mobilization and war planning, 1932-36, primarily in the economic sector. Very interesting on plans and suggestions. Related to Wi/IF 5.335 and 560.
92-93	92-93		Wi/IF 5.407	FT	817873	"R.K.S.," 1930-42. Correspondence with, reports of, and Aufsichtsrat meetings of the Reichskraftsprit AG. See also Wi/IF 5.489, 490, 491, 494, 495.
93	93		Wi/IF 5.409	FT	818335	"66 b 6721, Holz, Bd. II, 1941/43." Lumber requisitions and allocations.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
93	93	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.411	FT	818918	"Zement G.B.," 1939-43. Requirements and allocations of cement in Germany. Correspondence with Der Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Der Generalbevollmächtigte für die Regelung der Bauwirtschaft.
94	94		Wi/IF 5.412	FT	819210	"Aktenvermerke General Thomas," 1938-42. A collection of memoranda and notes on policy discussions and conferences. Basic for history of German mobilization, war economy, and the first years of the war itself. Foreign trade, e.g. with Soviet Union and Yugoslavia. Problem of planning for short or long war. Correspondence Schmitt (former Wirtschaftsminister) and Bormann on the proposed nationalization of insurance.
95	95		Wi/IF 5.413	FT	819538	"85 m 76, 10," 1940-43. Planning and construction of oil storage tanks, especially tanks protected against airraids.
			Wi/IF 5.415	FT	819911	"70 c 20, 10, Mob-Belegung Hz.-Industrie (Mob-Belegung-Eisen schaffende Industrie)," 1938-39. Mobilization plans for the steel industry.
95-96	95 - 96		Wi/IF 5.416	FT	820419	"11 b 20, Archiv, Auswertungsstelle, Einsatzerfahrungen," 1943-44. Regulations about the Archiv of the Wi Rü Amt. Erfahrungsberichte of officials of the economic administration in the occupied Eastern territories. Most of those recording their experiences were officials of the economic administration in the central and southern parts of German-occupied Russia.
96	96		Wi/IF 5.417	FT	820885	"66 b 6721, Geräteholz," 1944-45. Lumber requirements and allocations.
			Wi/IF 5.418	FT	821093	"66 b 6711, Bd. 3, Nutzholzvorräte der gewerblichen Wirtschaft," 1936-37. Census of lumber stocks by the Statistisches Reichsamt.
97	97	Rheinmetall-Borsig	Wi/IF 5.419	FT	821515	"Programm Bär vom 1.1.1943 bis 31.1.1943." Rheinmetall-Borsig negotiations and sales of war materials to Spain, especially the Spanish Navy. For provenance, see document in Departmental Records Branch file. For other material of Rheinmetall-Borsig see T-82, Serials 77, 120, 142, 166, 173.
98	98	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.420	FT	822035	"Kriegswirtschaft, Kriegsfinanzierung," 1935-39. Basic policy documents on German plans for financing a war.
			Wi/IF 5.422	FT	822431	A folder of the Waffenamt containing very valuable materials on secret German war plans in 1925-26. Various memoranda and correspondence. Composition of the Reichswehr. Mobilization and manpower plans. Many documents carry the special Z classification.
			Wi/IF 5.423	FT	822970	"Reichsarbeitsführer Bd. XI," 1941. The Reichsarbeitsdienst and planned demobilization.
			Wi/IF 5.424	FT	823002	"11 k 2211 Bd. III, Bestandsmeldungen der Wifo" January-June 1943. Oil and lubricants stocks.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
98 -99	98-99	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.425	FT	823036	"66 b 99, Kontingente Mineralöl Programm," 1942-43. Important on efforts to build up oil industry. Sections on "Allgemein," "Anforderungen der Bedarfsträger," "Zuteilungen Rü Amt," "Übersicht über Eisen- und Stahlkontingente."
99	99		Wi/IF 5.426	FT	823417	"11 k 2210, Bd. I, Kraftfahrzeugbestand," 1937-38.
			Wi/IF 5.427	FT	823696	"W Stab Adj, Verfügungen von R.d.L. und Ob.d.L.," 1935-39. Miscellaneous items on the airforce, mainly of an organizational nature. Interesting is the last item in the folder in which the Kriegsministerium protested to Hitler against Göring's efforts to dun the industrialists for an airforce club-house in 1935.
100	100		Wi/IF 5.428	FT	823724	"85 m 7610, Tanklagerbau der Wirtschaft (Rü In VI)," 1941-43.
			Wi/IF 5.429	FT	824112	"Mob-Bücher Wi Ia <sup>D</sup> ," 1936-39. Mobilization plans of civilian agencies, primarily the Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft and the Reichsforstministerium.
			Wi/IF 5.430	FT	824277	"66 p 40, Bauplanungen der Wehrmacht-Teile, Reste aus Bd. I - IV, 1939 - Anfang 1942."
			Wi/IF 5.431	FT	824903	"66 b 2214, Gasgeneratoren," 1934-41. Correspondence, organized in several files, on German efforts to convert motor vehicles to wood and charcoal burners and to make vehicles suitable for such non-gasoline fuels.
100-101	100-101		Wi/IF 5.432	FT	825105	"W Stb W Ro Vc., Lieferverträge, Lieferbedingungen," 1937-38. Contracts, regulations, and cartel arrangements for the delivery of oil to the armed forces.
101	101		Wi/IF 5.433	FT	825449	"11 d 3512, Ministerpräsident Göring, Amt für deutsche Roh- und Werkstoffe (Treibstoffe)," 1935-37. Basic policy documentation on the oil and synthetic oil situation. Plans for expansion. Jurisdictional problems. Some of the items were submitted to Hitler. Very important.
			Wi/IF 5.434	FT	825814	"66 k 1 a-d, Beiträge der Abteilungen und Gruppen zum Wirtschaftsbericht WSt., Schriftwechsel," 1938-40. Contributions of staff sections of the Wi Rü Amt to the monthly report on the domestic economy and foreign trade. Useful. Also reports on the economy of other countries.
			Wi/IF 5.435	FT	826238	"Wirtschaftsberichte der W.-In, III 1, Juni bis Juli 1936." Part of the valuable series of monthly reports by the Wirtschaftsinspektionen. See Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 202, 371, 374, 438, 439, 442, 564, 595, 703.
102	102		Wi/IF 5.436	FT	826974	"W.O. Heft 3, Bd. Luft-W.O.," 1926-34. A series of files, some of them quite important, on the activities and organization of the Wirtschaftsoffiziere in the period of secret rearmament. Many of the documents carry the special Z classification.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>30</u>
102	102	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.437	FT	827211	"85 m 7160, Nachschubtanklager Luft, Allgemeines," 1936-1939.	
102-	102-	macht, Wehrwirtschafts-	Wi/IF 5.438	FT	827490	"Wirtschaftsberichte der W.-In," December 1936-February 1937. Monthly reports of all Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen. Part of the series on Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 202, 371, 374, 435, 439, 442, 564, 595, 703, 769. Duplicates omitted.	
103	103	und Rüstungsamt					
103	103		Wi/IF 5.439	FT	828191	"Wirtschaftsberichte der W.-In," July-October 1937. Parts of the series on Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 202, 371, 374, 435, 438, 442, 564, 595, 703, 769, 822-23, 850, 852, 903, 957, 1002, 1004. Duplicates omitted.	
104	104		Wi/IF 5.441	FT	828921	"85 m 7132, Nachschubtanklager Heer, Allgemeines," 1937-41.	
			Wi/IF 5.442	FT	829161	"Wirtschaftsberichte der W.-In," March-June 1937. Monthly reports. Part of the series on Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 202, 371, 374, 435, 438, 439, 564, 703, 769. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.443	FT	829759	"Stab Ic, Demob, Rü I6," 1940-42. Plans of the armed forces for demobilization. Also material on the "Vernichtung veralteten Schriftwechsels."	
104-	104-		Wi/IF 5.444	FT	830057	"11 k 2216, Bd. I, Betriebsstoff-Bedarf, Nachschub," 1938-41. Oil and lubricants requirements of the armed forces.	
105	105		Wi/IF 5.445	FT	830751	"85 m 76.10, Tanklagerbau der Wirtschaft (Rü In VI)," 1942-43.	
105	105		Wi/IF 5.446	FT	830825	"66 k 10, Wochenberichte W.Wi," 30 May 1938-28 August 1939. These are the weekly activity reports of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung of the Wi Rü Amt. This file is apparently the set of the Lehrstab (possibly Lehrstab folder 59) and belongs to the series of such reports of the major staff sections of the Wi Rü Amt in Wi/IF 5.174, 175, 219. Important material.	
			Wi/IF 5.448	FT	831168	"65-30, Mob-Plan Wirtschaft," 1939. Miscellaneous mobilization preparations.	
			Wi/IF 5.450	FT	831174	"Lehrstab 38, 11 b," 1937-41. Files on organizational matters. Charts and documents on the organization of the OKW, the Wi Rü Amt, the headquarters of the armed forces, the Generalbevollmächtige für die Wirtschaft.	
			Wi/IF 5.452	FT	831398	"Sparm. I, Sparm. II," 1943-44. Measures ordered by Hitler to reduce the manpower allocated to units and headquarters to secure replacements and form new units, and the implementation of these measures.	
106	106		Wi/IF 5.453	FT	831790	"1 k 35 (Q 1), Arbeitseinsatz im Kriege, Grundsätzliche Fragen, Verfügungen, usw.," 1940. Largely routine.	
			Wi/IF 5.454	FT	831937	"64 z 1, Bekleidung, Sicherstellung der Ausstattung der Wehrmacht an Bekleidung, Ausrüstung u/ Stahlhelmen," 1937-39.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
106	106	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.455	FT	832418	"Oberstleutnant Nagel, Heft 2," 1936-37. Collection of Vorträge or summaries. Hauptmann d.G. Christ, "Neuzeitliche Mobilmachung." Hauptmann (E.) Zielke, "Der Weltkrieg im Spiegel der deutschen sehngeistigen Literatur der Nachkriegszeit." Ritterbusch, "Demokratien und Diktatur." Grewe, "Recht und Technik im modernen Kriege." Schacht auf der Jahrhundertfeier des Vereins für Statistik.
			Wi/IF 5.457	FT	832531	"Der Mob-Betriebskalender," printed, geheim. No date, possibly 1937.
			Wi/IF 5.458	FT	832638	"Reichsgruppe Luftfahrtindustrie, "Jahresbericht 1936," streng vertraulich. Interesting. Includes foreign trade aspect.
			Wi/IF 5.459	FT	832676	"Für welche Heergeräte und Einzelteile von diesen wurden während des Krieges andere Werkstoffe eingeführt oder versucht? Werkstoff-Liste." A typed compilation on German World War I experience with synthetics. No date, probably early 1930's.
			Wi/IF 5.460	FT	832751	Reichsstand des Deutschen Handwerks, Statistik des Handwerks, Band I, "Der Standort der Handwerkzweige am 1. April 1937" (Berlin, 1938), printed. Atlas.
107	107	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.461	FT	834240	Inaugural dissertation of Gerd Asser, "Das Deutsche Roh- und Altöl in der Deutschen Mineralölwirtschaft," Innsbruck, 1940.
			Wi/IF 5.462	FT	834358	Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Generalbevollmächtigte für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung, "Unterlagen für die Luftschutzmassnahmen der Werke des chemischen Erzeugungsplanes 1944," 1943.
			Wi/IF 5.463	FT	834395	Dr. G. Holzhauer, "Zur wirtschaftlichen Nutzung besetzter Gebiete (unter besonderer Erwägung des Nutzens der Barzahlung und der zweckmässigsten Ausgestaltung der Zahlungsmittel während der Besetzung)," no date but bibliography lists nothing after 1936 and study was written before outbreak of World War II. Very interesting study containing considerable analysis of German World War I experience.
			Wi/IF 5.464	FT	834559	Wirtschaftsgruppe Eisen schaffende Industrie multilith report in two parts, 1936. Reports by the Leiter and Hauptgeschäftsführer "Zur Lage der Eisen- und Stahl-Industrie" and a talk by General Thomas "Gedanken über die deutsche Wehrwirtschaft.
			Wi/IF 5.465	FT	834626	Kurt Giese, "Die wehrwirtschaftlichen Aufgaben der deutschen Seehäfen," no date, but probably 1938.
			Wi/IF 5.466	FT	834673	Reichswirtschaftskammer, Abteilung für Zentrale Wirtschaftsbeobachtung, "Die Entwicklung der deutschen Ernährungslage seit der Vorkriegszeit," Berlin, October 1937, streng vertraulich.
			Wi/IF 5.467	FT	834748	Ernährungswirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle, Dr. H. Dabelstein, "Jahreszeitliche Bewegung des deutschen Rinderbestandes und seines Futterbedarfs," March 1937.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>32</u>
107	107	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.468 Wi/IF 5.469 Wi/IF 5.470 Wi/IF 5.471	FT FT FT FT	834860 834933 834984 835110	Ernährungswirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle, Dr. Kurt Häfner, "Die Schweinehaltung in der deutschen Ernährungswirtschaft, Erster Teil: Die saisonale Bewegung des Schweinebestandes," 15 April 1936. Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau report "Die Mineralölwirtschaft im Vierjahresplan, Vortrag gehalten am 12. Januar 1938 im Haus der Flieger," probably by Krauch. Very important for oil in Vierjahresplan. Other folders from this same series are RWM/23/58 on T-71, Serial 135; Wi/IF 5.13 and Wi/IF 5.480. Wi Rü Amt copy of the study of Institut für Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschung, Beiträge zur Wehrwirtschaft, V, Hans Weis, "Der deutsche Ernährungshaushalt und seine wehrwirtschaftliche Unabhängigkeit," nur für den Dienstgebrauch, April 1937. Wi Rü Amt copy of an anonymous study, "Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Flugzeugwesens und des Flugzeugbaues im Heer und in der Industrie," geheim, als Handschrift gedruckt. No date, but probably late 1920's. Essentially a study of German aircraft production in World War I.	
108	108	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; ?; Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.472 Wi/IF 5.475 Wi/IF 5.476 Wi/IF 5.477 Wi/IF 5.479 Wi/IF 5.480	FT FT FT FT FT FT	835276 835319 835349 835375 835556 835560	Notes for the Kriegstagebuch or for a history apparently prepared by an official of the Wi Rü Amt and covering the period 1941-42. File of unknown provenance containing IG Farben "Anlagekostenschätzung einer Steinkohlenhydrierung (Leistung 200 000 Jato Benzin in 330 Betriebsstagen)," 7 April 1934. Wi Rü Amt copy of the study of Wirtschaftsgruppe Eisen schaffende Industrie, "Die Kräftebilanz der kriegsführenden Mächte in Kohle und Eisen von 1929 bis 1938," Veröffentlichung und Weitergabe an Dritte verboten, Berlin, Ende Mai 1940. Takes occupation of Low Countries into account. Wi Rü Amt copy of "Denkschrift über die Provinz Niederschlesien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer wehrwirtschaftlichen Bedeutung." No date, probably about 1937. Quite detailed. Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau, "Anteil der Erzeugung der Saarpfalz (Saargebiet u. Rheinpfalz) an der Rohstoff-Gesamterzeugung des alten Reichsgebietes," June 1938, geheime Reichssache. Other materials of the Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau are in the RWM/23/---series filmed in T-71. Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau, "Die Lederwirtschaft im Vierjahresplan, Vortrag," probably by Krauch in 1938. For other items in this series, see RWM/23/58 on T-71, Serial 135; Wi/IF 5.13; Wi/IF 5.469. This folder also contains part of a manuscript of a speech by Göring on the Vierjahresplan. The material probably dates from 1938 and was apparently being edited for distribution.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
108	108	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; ?; Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.481 Wi/IF 5.482 Wi/IF 5.483 Wi/IF 5.485 Wi/IF 5.486 Wi/IF 5.487 Wi/IF 5.489	FT FT FT FT FT FT FT	835623 835752 835815 835909 835991 836289 836367	Wi Rü Amt file, "Geheime statistische Unterlagen für die Arbeit: 'Das Handwerk bei der Beschaffung von Waffen, Munition und Gerät im Kriege,'" 1942. Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau, "Weiterführung des chemischen Erzeugungsplanes ab I/1944, Stand 15.1.1944, Geheime Reichssache." Also related materials, 1940-43. Part of the RWM/23/--series in T-71. Wi Rü Amt copy of the geheime Reichssache study, "Die Deutsche Seeschiffahrt in der Spannungsperiode 27. - 30 September 1938." Folder of unknown provenance recording shipments of equipment and ammunition to the front in 1945, mainly to the Eastern front. Duplicates omitted. Wi Rü Amt file "11 g. Schriftwechsel Mob.Plan Marine," 1937-40. Wi Rü Amt copy of the Mobilmachungs-Ordnung, Teil II, Heft 4, of the Kriegsmarine for 1935. Deutsche Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft audit of the Reichskraftsprit Gesellschaft for 1934/35. See also Wi/IF 5.407, 490, 491, 494, 495.
109	109	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.490 Wi/IF 5.491 Wi/IF 5.492 Wi/IF 5.493 Wi/IF 5.494 Wi/IF 5.495 Wi/IF 5.496	FT FT FT FT FT FT FT	836434 836495 836552 836663 836735 836806 836869	Deutsche Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft audit of the Reichskraftsprit Gesellschaft for 1934/35. See also Wi/IF 5.407, 490, 491, 494, 495. Deutsche Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft audit of the Reichskraftsprit Gesellschaft for 1938-39. See also Wi/IF 5.407, 489, 490, 494, 495. Deutsche Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft audit of the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft for 1939/40, streng vertraulich. See also Wi/IF 5.493. Deutsche Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft audit of the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft for 1940/41, streng vertraulich. See also Wi/IF 5.492. Deutsche Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft audit of the Reichskraftsprit Gesellschaft for 1936-37. See also Wi/IF 5.407, 489-91, 495. Deutsche Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft audit of the Reichskraftsprit Gesellschaft for 1937/38. See also Wi/IF 5.407, 489-91, 494. "Kriegsausrüstungsnachweis." A series of files of statistics on German industry, the Kriegsstärkenachweise and Kriegsausrüstungsnachweise, the sociological background of officer candidates, and other materials, 1941-44. Duplicates omitted.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
109	109	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts-	Wi/IF 5.497	FT	837375	"Arbeiterbedarf für Wehrmachtgeräte," 1941-44, but primarily Jan.-Feb. 1942.
109-	109-	und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.498	FT	837563	"Allgemeine Organisationsfragen," 1923-32, but primarily 1930-32. An important series of files containing correspondence and memoranda about German military plans and activities. Use of nationalist military formations. Plans for border defense. Plans for rearmament. Secret training. Air warfare. Other subjects. Some documents with the Z classification. This and the following folders come from the "Wi" section of the Heeres-Waffenamt. It was apparently a predecessor of the Wi Rü Amt. See also Wi/IF 5.126.
110	110		Wi/IF 5.499	FT	837865	"Rüstungsprogramm 1933/38." 1930-33. Records pertaining to the planned German armaments program for the early 1930's made before the Nazis came to power. Extremely interesting. Contains originals of Nuremberg documents NIK-13995, 13996, 13998.
			Wi/IF 5.500	FT	838199	"Organisation des Wa.A. pp.," 1926-33. Material on the planning of war mobilization, economic mobilization agencies, reorganization of the Truppenleitung and the Waffenamt, and other materials. Some documents carry the special Z classification; others a special classification stamp like the German highway marker for railroad crossings.
			Wi/IF 5.501	FT	838674	"Rüstungs-Kalender," 1921-28. Plans for equipping the German army on a 21 and 63 division basis.
111	111		Wi/IF 5.502	FT	838749	"Bestände, 1," 1923-31. Important details on German armaments in the 1920's. Schwarze Bestände. Consideration of purchase of artillery from the Soviet Union. Transfer of naval guns to the army. Planned increases in size and equipment of the Reichswehr.
			Wi/IF 5.503	FT	838944	"Kassen- und Rechnungswesen, Personalhaushalt und Abrechnungen," 1925-31, stray items from 1941. Mainly routine, but includes expenditures apparently connected with secret rearmament activities.
			Wi/IF 5.504	FT	839645	"Kassen- und Rechnungswesen, Bestimmungen," 1927-33. Financial regulations and expenditures. Includes highly interesting information on secret funds, the problem of informing the Reichstag of secret rearmament activities, the illegal nature of the secret mobilization activities, and other topics; all this among considerable quantities of routine documentation.
112	112		Wi/IF 5.505	FT	840142	"Beschaffungs-Programm," 1927-33. Important information on procurement of military equipment. Detailed studies of German import needs in case of war, other aspects of secret rearmament. In addition to the Z classification, this folder also has documents with the special stamp like the German highway marker for railroad crossings. Duplicates omitted.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
112	112	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts-	Wi/IF 5.506	FT	840688	"Fabrikations-Programm," 1928-32. Planned production of war materials in case of mobilization or war.
112-	112-	und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.507	FT	841023	"Entwicklungs-Programm," 1929-32. Planned development of new weapons and improved weapons in case of war or mobilization. Needs for new equipment for air and transport.
113	113		Wi/IF 5.508	FT	841376	"Beschaffungs-Pläne 1933/37," 1932-33. Procurement program for the German army.
			Wi/IF 5.509	FT	841620	"Geschäftsverkehr, Bestimmungen, 1," 1925-32. Basic files on German armament and rearmament plans. Secret factories and contracts. Cover organizations. Preparations for gas and air warfare. Discussion of the legal aspects. Special subsidies to Borsig and other concerns. Army-Navy cooperation. Concealment from the Reichstag. Organizational questions. Other subjects.
114	114		Wi/IF 5.510	FT	842248	"Geschäftsverkehr, Bestimmungen, 2," 1924-32. Basic files on armament and rearmament plans. Orders for destruction of Z documents with lists give a good survey of the secret mobilization plan planning. Regulations on the Geschäftsvorfahren inside the army. Security measures for Z Schriftverkehr. The Z was used for Landesschutzarbeiten defined as "Unter den Begriff Landesschutz fallen sämtliche Massnahmen und Arbeiten, die mit Vorbereitungen für eine Landesverteidigung im Zusammenhang stehen und über das im Versailler Diktat zugestandene Mass hinausgehen." Code names used. Secret correspondence with firms. All kinds of interesting materials.
			Wi/IF 5.511	FT	842944	"Geschäftsverkehr, Schriftwechsel, 3," 1924-32. Files on armament and rearmament plans. Security problems. Problems of press relations in connection with secret work. Participation of Z Angestellte in the Volksbegehren. Arms factories. Leaves, trips, collection of intelligence on foreign economies.
114-	114-		Wi/IF 5.512	FT	843306	"Geschäftsverkehr, Schriftwechsel, 4," 1923-32. Basic files on German armament and rearmament plans. Needed periodicals. Vorträge des Amtschefs. Policy conferences. Especially valuable material on German military policy and planning in 1923 as shown by material for a conference of the Wehrkreis Chefs in May (includes explanation of "Sommerarbeit" and "Winterarbeit"). Relations with industry. Other topics.
115	115		Wi/IF 5.513- 514	FT	843862	"Prozess Weyl - Rw.Min., Band I und II," 1929-31. These are the Reichswehrministerium files on the suit of a dismissed employee who had worked in a part of the secret rearmament section of the Heeres-Waffenamt, apparently the section dealing with the armament of airplanes. It illustrates some of the difficulties, especially from the security angle, of such

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>36</u>
116	116	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.515 Wi/IF 5.516	FT FT	845021 845201	activities. The initials "Gr" on some of the documents are those of Reichswehrminister Gröner. See Wi/IF 5.1120. "Aufgaben d. Wi.Stabes," 1921-31. Plans for German rearmament, for the 63 division army, and for economic mobilization offices for the armed forces. Interesting material; some on cooperation of private firms. "Borsig," 1931-34. A file on the financial problems of the Borsig corporation. The firm had been carrying on secret work for the Reichswehr (see also Wi/IF 5.509). When it got into financial difficulties, in spite of state subsidies, it was apparently not fixed up by private means in order to maintain secrecy and government control. Instead it was taken over by Rheinmetall (and became Rheinmetall-Borsig) which was controlled by the state. Extensive documentation on these matters is in this folder. For other materials of Rheinmetall-Borsig see T-82, Serials 120, 77, 142, 166, 173. See also Wi/IF 5.419, 5.534.	
116-	116-		Wi/IF 5.517	FT	845922	"Waffen u Munition," 1925-33. Material primarily on small arms ammunition. Much of the material deals with stocks or plans in the secret arms category.	
117	117		Wi/IF 5.518	FT	846707	"II.a. 1-3, Bd. I, Rohstoffe Allgemeines," 1925-31. This folder is part of a special series which includes Wi/IF 5.518-523. This folder contains basic war mobilization plans beginning in 1923 and running up to the time the Nazis took over. This folder deals with raw materials needed for mobilization and has the general correspondence and export-import sections on the subject. The rest of this section of the plans is in Wi/IF 5.519. At the beginning of this folder is also the "I.B.a-I.B.b.12" part of this series (I.B.c - I.B.i. is in Wi/IF 5.522). This is a group of documents of the greatest historical interest on German secret rearmament plans, 1925-29, but mainly 1925-26. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.519	FT	847041	"II.a. 4-7, Bd. II, Rohstoffe Allgemeines," 1924-31. Materials continuing the file in Wi/IF 5.518. Material on tariff policy, statistics, lectures and memoranda on German military economy problems.	
			Wi/IF 5.520	FT	847283	"I.A. a-c, Bd. I, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr," 1922-32. Part of the rearmament plans file Wi/IF 5.518-523. General correspondence, organizational questions, cooperation with the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, foreign trade questions.	
118	118		Wi/IF 5.521	FT	847645	"I.A. d-l, Bd. II, Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel," 1924-32. Part of the rearmament plans file Wi/IF 5.518-523. Material on various sectors of the economy and the work of the "Stega" (Statistische Gesellschaft).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
118	118	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.522	FT	848142	"I.B. c-i, A-Vorarbeiten," 1923-32. Part of the file Wi/IF 5.518-523. This folder contains highly important correspondence and studies on German rearmament and mobilization plans, especially in the economic sector. Studies of the handling of such questions in World War I with copies of some relevant documents. References to gas warfare plans. Origins of the Stega (Statistische Gesellschaft) as a special industry-government committee for secret rearmament work. Duplicates omitted.
119	119		Wi/IF 5.523	FT	848630	"V, Verkehr mit Industrie u. Wirtschaft," 1925-32. Part of the file Wi/IF 5.518-523. Relations with German industry, special subsidies, research reports, Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute, Verein Deutscher Chemiker, Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft.
120	120		Wi/IF 5.524	FT	849023	"Auslandsberichte, Übersetzungen, pp.," 1928-32. Information on the economy of various European countries.
121	121		Wi/IF 5.525, 5.526 copy 1, 5.526 copy 2	FT	849871	"Mobilmachungsplan für die Rüstungswirtschaft," 1937-39. Collection of materials on the economic mobilization plans and schedules.
121-122	121-122		Wi/IF 5.527	FT	849556	"Erledigte Akten, Studien, Denkschriften, Vorarbeiten, Bd. 3, Spitzenorganisation," 1930-32. A file of studies and plans for the organization of the German military economy offices, including navy and air arm aspects. Important for mobilization planning and military procurement.
122	122		Wi/IF 5.529	FT	851196	"1 k 3220, Statistik Spinn- und Faserstoffe," 1935-37. Statistics, efforts to increase production, military requirements.
			Wi/IF 5.530	FT	851468	"2 f, Kriegsgefangenenwesen, Grundsätzliche Fragen," 1942-43. Regulations and a few reports.
123	123		Wi/IF 5.531	FT	852028	"66 b 6711, Bd. 1, Bedarf: Holz," 1935-39. Annual requirement schedules.
			Wi/IF 5.533	FT	852195	"11 k 2209 (früher 11 k 2216), Bd. I, Mineralöl Bilanzen und Ostpreussen," 1935-40. German stock of petroleum products, requirements, mobilization reserves, stocks in East Prussia. Important for development and control of synthetic oil industry. Detailed periodic statistics.
123-124	123-124		Wi/IF 5.534	FT	852957	"Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G., Bd. b., und Hapro." Folder in two parts. Contains the reports on the direction of the Hapro (Handelsgesellschaft für Industrielle Produkte, government controlled firm for German-Chinese trade) for 1941-43 and on the Rheinmetall-Borsig for 1941-42. Thomas was on the board of directors of both, and these are his copies of annual reports, board meeting minutes, etc. See Wi/IF 5.516.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>38</u>
124	124	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.535	FT	853436	"Schriftwechsel mit Inspektionen, Rü I/R, Bd. VII," 1934-37. Correspondence and other details concerning planned evacuations of people and goods from border areas.	
			Wi/IF 5.536	FT	854009	"Schriftwechsel mit anderen Ministerien, Rü I/R, Bd. VI," 1933, 1935-37. Correspondence and other material on the planned evacuation of people and goods from border areas.	
			Wi/IF 5.537	FT	854382	"Räumungsverfügungen, SH8 - Heft 4, Rü I/R," 1934-37. Various directives on planned evacuation of border areas.	
125	125		Wi/IF 5.538	FT	854816	"Archiv," 1938-42. Sections on "Kriegswirtschaftsverwaltung im Allgemeinen," "Kriegsernährungswirtschaft," and "Rohstoffbewirtschaftung." The file number appears to be "11 h 11." Included is a detailed study of the economy of Berlin, 1936-40. Most of the documents deal with the planned and established economic controls organization and its relationship to other agencies.	
			Wi/IF 5.539	FT	855416	"66 b 3450, R - Stoffe," December 1943-December 1944. Very important file on special fuels needed for new weapons such as jets and anti-aircraft rockets. Production, allocation, consumption by the armed forces. Effects of airraids. Production policy, development plans, new weapons contemplated. Also covers T-Stoffe. See also Wi/IF 5.344.	
125-	125-		Wi/IF 5.540	FT	855636	"Allgemeine Luftschutzverfügungen, offen, Bd. 1, Februar 1939 - September 1942." See Wi/IF 5.592. Duplicates omitted.	
126	126		Wi/IF 5.542	FT	856171	Folder consists of entirely different parts. A January 1945 Verteiler of Feldwirtschaftsamt offices in the armed forces, duplicates omitted. A valuable series of draft studies of German supplies of various materials, prepared in 1938-39, possibly by the Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau, "Technik und Chemie im Dienste der Ernährungswirtschaft," no date but probably 1938. The Unterlagen für die Sitzung der Zentralen Planung am 5. April 1944: "Auswirkungen einer Kürzung des Bauvolumens 1944 für den Chemischen Erzeugungsplan einschl. PSV-Programm." Parts of the Mobilmachungsplan für die Rüstungswirtschaft, 1939-40. A group of documents relating to equipment deliveries to Hungary and Rumania in May 1944. Miscellaneous organizational papers, 1935-41. Plans of Thomas to make the activities of his office known, 1942, and reports on the troubles of the economic agencies in the occupied USSR, 1942. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.543	FT	856610	"Wirtschaftsberichte," 1938. Periodic reports of the Wi Rü Amt, "Stand der wirtschaftlichen Lage," covering the domestic economy, foreign trade, and the economies of other countries. Comments on the reporting. The issues for 1939 are in Wi/IF 5.176. See Wi/IF 5.582.	
			Wi/IF 5.544	FT	856757	"66 b 6721, Papier 1941." Applications for printing paper allocations, regulations, and consumption. Duplicates omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>39</u>
126	126	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.545	FT	857043	"66 b 6721, Papier 1941." Correspondence, reports, and other material on the German paper industry, 1932-39. Role of Vierjahresplan. Also a report on machine tools, 1943.	
127	127		Wi/IF 5.546	FT	857377	"66 b 6721 (IVd), Papier- und Pappenversorgung," 1937-41. Requirements of and allocations to the armed forces. Production problems. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.547	FT	858031	"66 b 6721, Papier 1941." Applications for and allocations of paper. Production problems.	
128	128		Wi/IF 5.548	FT	858590	"66 b 6721, Holz Bd. 3, 1942." Lumber requirements and allocations for the armed forces.	
			Wi/IF 5.549	FT	859102	Contains the following files: "85 m 7611, Hamburger Petroleumhafen," 1937-39. "36, Vorträge, Lehrgänge, Kommandierungen," 1937-41. Training of Wi officers. "66 b 24, Mineralöl - Einfuhr aus Russland," 1940-41. Also oil imports from Poland, 1942-43. "85 l 1020, Betriebsstoff-Versorgung der Wehrmacht im Frieden, Kfz.- Kraftstoffe u. Kfz.-Öl," 1938-40. "85 l 1030, Betriebsstoff-Versorgung der Wehrmacht im Frieden, Versorgung der Marine mit Kraftstoffen und Öl im Frieden," 1939. Duplicates omitted.	
128-	128-		Wi/IF 5.550	FT	859471	"11 b, Spitzengliederung, Bd. g," 1939-42. This folder contains a wide variety of documents, best shown by the table of contents at the beginning. Covered are organizational questions of the OKW, of the Wi Rü Amt, of occupation administration, the Tripartite Pact Commissions, pre-war mobilization, Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft, other aspects of economic administration. Previous folder in this series is Wi/IF 5.584. Bd.e is Wi/IF 5.684.	
129	129		Wi/IF 5.551	FT	860099	"zu Akte 66 b 55, Giesche-Projekt," 1932-33. Extensive files, involving the top German offices, on plans for the construction of a zinc-electrolysis plant by Giesche at Magdeburg with government subsidies. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.552	FT	860879	"66 k 11, Denkschriften," 1937-40. A group of reports and memoranda dealing with Germany's food problems. Quite interesting. Included is a streng vertraulich memorandum by the Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut der DAF, "Lebensmittelverbrauch und Einkommen unter dem Rationierungssystem," September 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.553	FT	861129	"85 m 7110 b, Gleisanschlüsse," 1937-40. Railroad spurs to oil storage facilities.	
130	130		Wi/IF 5.554	FT	861222	"W Stb Adj, Verfügungen von OKM," 1936-39. Miscellaneous organizational and personnel matters.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	40
130	130	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.555	FT	861499	"66 b 2121, Firmenliste der Rüstungsbetriebe," 1936-38. Material supplementing Wi/IF 5.1, 2, 4, 6, 7. Includes maps and charts on distribution of the arms firms.	
			Wi/IF 5.556	FT	861807	"65 c 55a, Rüstungsstand, Bd. II," January-September 1940. Important file on the status of German air, sea, and land armaments. Bd. I of this series is Wi/IF 5.112. Bd. III is Wi/IF 5.376.	
130-	130-		Wi/IF 5.557	FT	862133	"85 m 7138, Nachschubtanklager Heer, Planungen 1-6," 1936-40. Oil storage tanks. Planungen 7-12 in Wi/IF 5.338. Planungen 13-22 in Wi/IF 5.379.	
131	131		Wi/IF 5.558	FT	862489	"Roges, Bd. XVI," 1940-42. Material on the economic demobilization plans of the armed forces. In the course of this planning, Roges (Rohstoff-Handelsgesellschaft mbH) was founded as a Tochtergesellschaft of the Wifo. Material on the founding, control, and early activities of Roges. Other material on Roges may be found in T-71. Its connection with demobilization was the sale of surplus property. It also handled the sale of seized property and loot from the occupied territories.	
			Wi/IF 5.559	FT	862581	"1 d 13e, Truppenübungsplätze, Bd. 7b, WWI IIR," 1937-38. Plans for new or extended training and firing range areas.	
			Wi/IF 5.560	FT	863004	"R.V.A., Bd. 2d," 1936-39. A file on the Reichsverteidigungsrat and the Reichsverteidigungsausschuss of very great importance. Related to Wi/IF 5.335, 405, 406. Basic policy documents on German war mobilization and economic planning. Covers armed forces and civilian agencies. Minutes of RVR and RVA. Göring's directives. The folder is made up of a file on the Reichsverteidigungsrat, 1938-39 and files on the 13th, 14, and 15th sessions of the Reichsverteidigungsausschuss, 1936, 1937, and 1938 respectively. R.V.A. /R.V.R.7, Bd. 2 c in Wi/IF 5.701.	
132	132		Wi/IF 5.561	FT	863815	"Stab Ic, Demob. Ro I, Ia," 1940-41. Demobilization plans of the armed forces in the economic field.	
132-	132-		Wi/IF 5.562	FT	864065	"66 b 2214, Bd. I, Verbrauchslenkung: Allgemeines, Heer, Marine, Luftwaffe," 1937-40. Oil needs and allocations. Band II is Wi/IF 5.574. Bd III is probably Wi/IF 5.591. Bd. IV is Wi/IF 5.601. Duplicates omitted.	
133	133		Wi/IF 5.563	FT	864980	"Verhinderung des Abtransports von Waren aus deutschen Häfen während einer Spannungszeit," 1938-39. Policy discussions and directives on procedures for delaying ships and other measures. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.564	FT	865098	"Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In," November-December 1937. Reports by the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen. Part of the important series in Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 202, 371, 374, 435, 438, 439, 442, 595.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
133	133	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.565	FT	865660	"1 d 10 a 1, Neuregelung des Planungsverfahrens während der Dauer des Kriegszustandes," 1939-43. Construction plans of the armed forces and the SS, taking of land, coordination with civilian agencies, etc.
134	134		Wi/IF 5.566	FT	866055	"85 m 7610, Bd. II, Mineralöltanklager der Wirtschaft bis 31.3.1939," 1937-39. Storage facilities, their holdings, and use in general and for the three branches of the armed forces.
			Wi/IF 5.567	FT	866789	"1 k 3514, Kriegswirtschaft," 1941. Miscellaneous documents. Some deal with utilization of coal, draft deferments, priority lists of materials wanted on blockade breakers, trade with SE Europe, economic interests in SE Europe and occupied France.
			Wi/IF 5.568	FT	866983	"85 m 205, Mineralölvorsorgung, Tanklager," 1938-41. Primarily for East Prussia. Inserted into the folder, but obviously of some other provenance, is an interesting report by an official of the Copenhagen air raid defense organization on a trip to Hamburg and Bremen in January 1944. The report describes the air raid protection system of those cities and contains details on air raid experiences, especially the big air raids on Hamburg in August 1943.
134-	134-		Wi/IF 5.569	FT	867135	"85 m 73, Bd. I, Allgemeines, Spezialbetriebe, Rohstoffzuteilung, Dringlichkeitsstufen," 1940-41. Chemical and oil products requirements and allocations.
135	135		Wi/IF 5.570	FT	867823	"11 k 2011, Arbeitsstab beim Abteilungsleiter XI Mineralöl," 1938-40. Minutes of meetings 1 - 55 of the special committee for oil matters. Very useful file. "11 k 2012, Nachschublager der Wehrmacht," 1937-39. Oil storage and consumption of the armed forces. Duplicates omitted.
135-	135-		Wi/IF 5.571	FT	868236	"66 b 3440b Bd. 2, Mob-Angelegenheiten." Oil allocations and statistics, March 1941-September 1942. Also oil deliveries to Italy. Duplicates omitted.
136	136		Wi/IF 5.572	FT	869389	"Sammlung wissenswerter Bestimmungen," 1938-41. Reference collection of summaries of directives of various offices. Abwehrangelegenheiten, Rüstung, Personal, others.
137	137		Wi/IF 5.573	FT	869649	"9, Notstände," 1938-42, primarily 1938-39. Policy documents on mobilization planning, especially under the direction of Göring.
			Wi/IF 5.574	FT	869975	"66 b 2214, Bd. II, Verbrauchslenkung: Allgemeines, Heer, Marine, Luftwaffe," August 1940-June 1941. Requests for and allocations of gasoline. Very interesting as it contains the top level correspondence on this key problem in the period between the fall of France and the attack on the Soviet Union. Continued in Wi/IF 5.591. Bd. I is Wi/IF 5.562. Bd. IV is Wi/IF 5.601.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>42</u>
137	137	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.574a	FT	874723	Monthly reports of the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommandos III (Berlin), February-September 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.574b	FT	870865	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommandos IV (Dresden), "Kriegstagebuch 1.10. bis 31.12.1943." Anlagen are included.	
138	138		Wi/IF 5.575	FT	870925	"66 k 5, Berichte und Denkschriften von amtlichen Stellen," 1939-41. Large variety of reports. Includes: Verbindungsoffizier Wi Rü Amt zur Haupttreuhandstelle Ost, "Wirtschaftslage im Generalgouvernement," Feb. 1940. Reichsverteidigungskommissar Wehrkreis VII und XIII, "Tätigkeits- und Lagebericht," 25 Sept. 1939. Sitzung des Handelspolitischen Ausschusses am 6. Mai 1941 (foreign trade). Vierjahresplan, Geschäftsgruppe Verkehr, "Tätigkeitsbericht April 1941." Wi Rü Stab Frankreich, "Frankreichs Kreditapparat im Dienste des Staates," April 1941. DAF, Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut, "Die Wiederaufbesserung der Beamtenbezüge," February 1941. OKH, Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, Heeresverpflegungsabteilung reports on the Ernährungswirtschaft, 1938-39. Reports on the economy of Berlin, 1939. DAF, Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut, "Die Lebensmittelrationen seit dem 25. September 1939," Sept. 1939. Reichsgruppe Handel, "Lagebericht Nr. 6, Sept. 1939. Various reports on the economy in 1939. "Lagebericht der Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau," 1.5.1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.576	FT	871224	"Rüstung W," 1936-38. Plans for economic mobilization and the organization of the Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation.	
			Wi/IF 5.577	FT	871590	"85 m 7185-99, Reichseigene Nachschubtanklager, Marine," 1936 - July 1940. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.579	FT	871639	"89 b 10, 20, Sammelheft X (Der Mob-Betriebskalender)," 1937-39. Various drafts.	
			Wi/IF 5.580	FT	871916	"85 m 2016, Mineralölversorgung; Transports, Kesselwagen, Tankwagen, Fässer, Tankschiffe; Allgemeines, Kesselwagen, Fässer; Sonderakte: Bau von Kesselwagen," 1936-43.	
139	139		Wi/IF 5.581	FT	872218	"Industrie-Programm, Industrielle Friedensvorbereitungen zur Erfüllung des Fabrikations-Programms (bisher Fertigungsprogramm genannt!)," 1927-31. Plans for rearmament. Documents with the special secret rearmament classifications.	
140	140		Wi/IF 5.582	FT	872704	"Wirtschaftsberichte WStb vom 1.11.37 bis 1.4.38." Reports "Stand der Wirtschaftlichen Lage" of the Wi Rü Amt. See Wi/IF 5.176, 543.	
			Wi/IF 5.583	FT	872927	"67 g, Bd. 1, Treibstoffwerke, Produktionsverfahren," 1935-39. Very interesting series of reports and studies on a wide variety of methods and efforts to produce synthetic petroleum products.	
			Wi/IF 5.584	FT	873473	"11 b, Spitzengliederung, Bd. f," 1938-39. File organized partly numerically, partly chronologically. Important policy documents on planned economic	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
140-	140-					mobilization, control of the economy, organization of economic controls, relations of agencies such as OKW and Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft, other matters. Included is a group of charts. The following folder of this series is Wi/IF 5.550.
141	141					"91 d 1611, Rohstoff-Mob-Bedarf, FP-Wehrmacht, Unstimmigkeiten u. Änderungsvorschläge," 1937-39. Raw materials requirements of armed forces in case of mobilization. See Wi/IF 5.588, 590, 606.
141	141	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.585 Wi/IF 5.586	FT	874249 874577	"11 h 21, Bd. b, Generalrat, Ministerrat für die Reichsverteidigung," 1939-40. An incomplete file mainly on the 4th meeting of the Generalrat. Most of the folder is: "W.Stb Adj. Verschiedenes," 1937-41. A wide variety of documents, many important ones included. Special gift for Keitel's 40th Dienstjubiläum. Money transmitted for Peruvian ex-president Pardo. Ceremonial and social occasions. Prohibition of listening to foreign radio stations. Unterschriftsberechtigung in OKW. Program for funeral ceremony for General Fritsch. Auflösung der Reichsbahndirektion Magdeburg. Berlin Kommandanturbefehle. Entscheidungen des Kreditausschusses bei der Deutschen Industriebank, 1939-42.
142	142		Wi/IF 5.587	FT	875078	"66 1, Vierjahresplan," 1936-39, primarily 1936-37. First part of folder (last part, the way material is filed) pertains to establishment and early activities of Vierjahresplan and reactions of other agencies to it. Interesting. Rest routine.
			Wi/IF 5.588	FT	875275	"91 d 1611, Rohstoff-Mob-Bedarf, FP-Wehrmacht," 1937-40. Raw materials needs of armed forces.
			Wi/IF 5.589	FT	875802	"1 d 10c, Bd. 5b, Verschiedenes," 1939-43. Wide variety. Raumplanung. Post-war garrisons of the SS in Poland. Construction plans. Economic plans for occupied USSR. Stationing of military units in occupied Poland. Other subjects.
			Wi/IF 5.590	FT	876268	"91 d 1611, Rohstoff-Mob-Bedarf, Bd. 5, FP-Wehrmacht, U-Ermittlung," 1938. Raw materials needs of the armed forces. See also Wi/IF 5.585, 588, 606.
143	143		Wi/IF 5.591	FT	876319	"66 b 2214, Bd. III, Verbrauchslenkung; Heer, Marine, Luft, Wehrmacht, Wi Allgemeines." 1941-42. Requests for and allocations of gasoline. Presumably the continuation of the file in Wi/IF 5.574.
			Wi/IF 5.592	FT	877144	"Allgemeine Luftschatzverfügungen, geheim, Band 1, 1.10.1938 - 22.10.42." See Wi/IF 5.540.
144	144		Wi/IF 5.594	FT	877602	"Schriftwechsel Generalmajor Nagel, Wi Stab Ost, Stab I/zbV," 1944. Correspondence and other material connected with a planned history of the Wirtschaftsstab Ost.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
144	144	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.595 Wi/IF 5.596	FT FT	877718 878466	"Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In," March - May 1936. All Wehrkreise represented. Part of the important series in Wi/IF 5.134-149, 187, 202, 371, 374, 435, 438, 439, 442, 564, 703, 769. Duplicates omitted. "1 k 28 36, Kriegernährungs-Plan (einschl. Verpflegungssätze)," 1936-40. Basic file on German food distribution and rationing plans. Minimum calory requirements for armed forces and various categories of workers. Planned rations and their implications for health, weight, work, etc. World War I experiences. Role of various agencies. Files related to work of Arbeitsausschuss R.V. IIa; see also Wi/IF 5.318-319.
145	145		Wi/IF 5.597 Wi/IF 5.598 Wi/IF 5.599	FT FT FT	879030 879817 879971	"11 k 2222, Bd. I, Vorplanungen (ZB) vom 1.1.42 bis 31.5.43." Detailed statistics on the planned and actual status of petroleum products stocks, imports, consumption, etc. prepared by the Zentralbüro für Mineralöl. "Friedenswirtschaft, Bd. VII 2," 1934. Secret production plans of the German air force, especially in the field of light metals. See Wi/IF 5.604. "Erfahrungsberichte der Firmen im Manöver 1937." Supplies for armed forces.
145- 146 146	145- 146 146		Wi/IF 5.600 Wi/IF 5.601	FT FT	880050 880255	"11 c 90, Reichsforstmeister," 1935-42. Mobilization plans. "66 b 2214, Bd. IV, Verbrauchslenkung: Heer, Marine, Luftwaffe, Wehrmacht Allgemeines, Wirtschaft Allgemeines," 1942. Bd. I is Wi/IF 5.562; II is Wi/IF 5.574; III is Wi/IF 5.591.
147	147		Wi/IF 5.602 Wi/IF 5.603	FT FT	880957 881513	"Wirtschaftsberichte," 1936-39. Detailed reports on the economic situation in Wehrkreis VII and its territorial subdivisions. "11 c 1122 (Bd. II), Schriftwechsel zum Sammelheft XII," 1939-41. "11 c 1124, Durchführungsbestimmungen der Wehrmachtteile zum Sammelheft XII," 1937-39. "11 c 1126, Wehrmacht-Sonderausweise," 1937-42. These three files all deal with the control and allocations of gasoline.
148	148		Wi/IF 5.604 Wi/IF 5.605 Wi/IF 5.606 Wi/IF 5.607	FT FT FT FT	882150 882486 883117 883255	"Friedenswirtschaft, Bd. VII 1," 1933-35. Material on early plans for rearmament, economic controls, subsidies to industry, concealment of rearmament measures, foreign exchange problems, and other subjects. See Wi/IF 5.598. "66 b 2206 P, Bd. III, Erdölprogramm Personalfragen, 16.5.42 - 31.7.42." Labor needs for oil production all over Europe. Use of prisoners of war and forced labor. Construction problems. Bd. II is in Wi/IF 5.615. "91 d 1611, Bd. 4, Rohstoff-Mob-Bedarf, Auswertung zum FP. (Überholt)," 1937. Raw materials requirements. See Wi/IF 5.585, 588, 590, 612. "66 b 2203, Bd. II, Erdölprogramm Berichte und Verfügungen, 1.1.42 - 31.5.42." "11 k 2016, Bd. II, Betriebsstoffversorgung der W-Betriebe, 1.3.41 - 30.10.42."
149	149					

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
149	149	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.608	FT	883860	"66 b 2222, Einsatz von Betriebsstofftrupps und Organisation der Mineralölwirtschaft in den besetzten Gebieten: Allgemeines, Belgien, Holland, Betriebsstoff-Trupp W. Paris, Vermerkung von Ersatzkräften," 1940.
			Wi/IF 5.609	FT	884128	"66 b 2206 P," 1940-41. Labor requirements of the oil industry.
150	150		Wi/IF 5.610	FT	884569	"11 k 2209 III a/I, Erzeugung, 11 k 2214," 1940-43. Reports, memoranda, and statistics on German production, planned increases, and allocation problems.
			Wi/IF 5.611	FT	884739	"11 k 2010, Erste Ausstattung der Wehrmacht mit Betriebsstoffen," 1936-40. Original issue of petroleum products under the mobilization plans.
			Wi/IF 5.612	FT	885148	"91 d 1611, Bd. 3, Rohstoff-Mob-Bedarf FP-Wehrmacht," 1936-37. See Wi/IF 5.606.
			Wi/IF 5.613	FT	885605	"66 b 2214, Bd. Ia, Verbrauchslenkung Flüssiggas, Speichergas, Treibgas," 1937-43.
151	151		Wi/IF 5.614	FT	885807	"14, Bd. I, Zusammenarbeit mit dem Heeresverwaltungsamt," 1935-37. Material on Germany's food supply. "IaD: f) Schriftwechsel Schacht-Darre," 1935-36. Important correspondence on Germany's food and imports problems and policies. Also inserted in this folder is a photostat of OKW/Wi Rü Amt report by Oberstleutnant Hedler, "Kautschuk und die Versorgungslage im Kriege," March 1941 (This is probably the same as Nuremberg document NI-6194).
			Wi/IF 5.615	FT	886025	"66 b 2206 P, Bd. II, Erdöl-Programm Personalfragen 5.2.42 - 15.5.42." Labor needs for oil production all over Europe. Use of prisoners of war and forced labor. Some stray items included. Bd. III is in Wi/IF 5.605. See also Wi/IF 5.634, 5.692.
152	152	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Miscellaneous	Wi/IF 5.616	FT	886734	"65 - 10, Schriftwechsel zum Mob-Plan Rüstung, Bd. f," 1938.
			Wi/IF 5.617	FT	887140	"Handakte Major Dr. Krull," 1939-40. Miscellaneous directives concerning production priorities, labor allocations, conscription, exploitation of the economy in the occupied Western areas.
			Wi/IF 5.620	FT	887656	This folder is made up of documents or groups of documents from various provenances and from different folders of the same agencies. The first group is a series of situation reports of the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in Wehrkreis V (Stuttgart) from the OKW Wi Rü Amt files, March-October 1944. The second group is the response of the Reichsschrifttumskammer to a request for a statement of its activities by the Reichskulturrkammer, 1937. The third group is a collection of stray items dealing with international economic subjects and the German oil situation, 1943-44. The fourth is a group of documents from the files of the Persönliche Abteilung of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass dealing with the confiscation of various

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>46</u>
152	152					pieces of property, 1942-44. The fifth group is a series of documents from the Wi Rü Amt files relating to German-Spanish economic negotiations and relations, 1941-42. The sixth group contains documents from the Wi Rü Amt files dealing with general activities in 1944-45, especially Germany's activities in and relations with Finland, Rumania, Italy, Greece, and Slovakia. The seventh is a group of miscellaneous items which includes some material on the German oil situation in 1944.	
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Miscellaneous;	Wi/IF 5.621	FT	888095	Wi Rü Amt file "66 b 6721, Dachpappe 1942," 1939-42. Requirements, production, allocations.	
153	153	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.622	FT	888631	"Vo/MB, Aktenvermerke, Monatsberichte," 1944-45. Diary notes and monthly reports of the Verbindungsoffizier of the Wi Rü Amt to the Chef Maschinelles Berichtswesen. Good picture of workings, activities, and empire-building of the chief of the machine-records-units in the German armed forces. See also Wi/IF 5.657, 660.	
			Wi/IF 5.623	FT	888834	"Besichtigung der Wirtschaftstanklager in den Wehrkreisen I, XX und XXI in der Zeit vom 21.10.40 bis 2.11.40." I is East Prussia, XX Danzig-Westpreussen, XXI Warthegau.	
			Wi/IF 5.624	FT	888945	A series of files of the Wi Rü Amt/Rü IIc 2. Administration of concerns in Poland, 1940. Werkschutz, 1941. Effects of airraids on German industry and transportation, July 1940. Statistics problems, 1939 and 1942. Employment of Russian prisoners of war, 1941. Labor needs and problems, 1941-42. Statistics of the labor force, 1942. Other subjects.	
154	154		Wi/IF 5.625	FT	889062	Telegrams concerning the dispatch, allocation, and use of tank cars, 1945.	
			Wi/IF 5.626	FT	889310	"Mob-Kalender Chef W Stb, Teil III (Anlagen)," 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.627	FT	889432	"13 o, Innerer Dienst, Geschäftsverteilungsplan, Erlasse und Verfügungen, Bd. 1," 1939-43. Organization reporting system, miscellaneous activities.	
155	155	Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.628	FT	889691	This is a file of the reports on the "Fortschritt der Arbeiten auf den Sachgebieten des wehrwirtschaftlichen neuen Erzeugungsplanes im Kriege," 1941-43, geheime Reichssache. Basic material for the German war economy, especially in regard to the production of critical materials. Other materials of the Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau may be found in T-71 in the RWM/23/- series and also scattered items in T-77 in the Wi/IF 5.- series.	
156	156	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.629	FT	890258	"1 d 22, Getreidesilosbauten," 1936-38. In this folder the numbering machine jumped from 890444 to 990445 and was adjusted again at 990655 to 890656.	
			Wi/IF 5.630	FT	890754	"Verbindungsoffizier bei der Heeresgruppe 4, Bd. II," 1938. File of the	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>47</u>
156	156	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.631	FT	890957	Wi Rü Amt representative with the Heeresgruppe that moved into the Sudetenland. "66 b 6721, Dachpappe 1942." Routine allocations. Some stray items included.	
157	157		Wi/IF 5.632	FT	891478	"Kfz., 1. Besondere Verfügungen; 2. Berichte über Zustand der Kfz.," 1941-44. Basic policy file on motor vehicles.	
158	158		Wi/IF 5.634	FT	891910	"Abt. Min-Öl Ic, 66 b 3410 Ausbau-Allg.; 66 b 3420, Ausbau Erdöl," 1943-44. Important on petroleum industry. See Wi/IF 5.605, 607, 615.	
			Wi/IF 5.635	FT	892251	File of Hünermann, Thomas's deputy, on the wehrwirtschaftliche Kriegsspiel 1937, the wehrwirtschaftliche Generalstabsreise 1937, and the Rheinmetall-Borsig Planspiel, 1937. The Kriegsspiel assumes war with France supported by Czechoslovakia.	
			Wi/IF 5.639	FT	892484	From a series of files dealing mostly with awarding the Kriegsverdienstkreuz, one file which includes a report on a conference Thomas-Todt 21.6.40. on general armaments policy questions has been filmed.	
158-	158-		Wi/IF 5.640	FT	892494	"11 z 1015, Allgemeines, 1.11.43 - 30.11.44." Abteilung Mineralöl file. Wide variety of subjects. Organization of OKW. Reports of Wehrwirtschafts-offizier in Wehrkreis IV (Dresden). German payments system in occupied areas. Airraid precautions. Other topics.	
159	159		Wi/IF 5.641	FT	893186	"Allgemeine Luftschutzverfügungen, Bd. 2, offen, November 1940 - Februar 1942." Largely routine. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.642	FT	893740	"66 b 2206, Mineralölstammabteilung," 1941. Establishment and organization of this office of the Wi Rü Amt.	
160	160		Wi/IF 5.644	FT	894203	"66 b 6821, Deckung: Künstl. Korund, Natürl. Korund, Siliciumcarbid, Schmirgel, Künstl. Kryolith, Natürl. Kryolith, Flusspat, Feldspat," 1940-42. Needs, production, imports, allocation, and consumption of these important war materials.	
			Wi/IF 5.645	FT	894826	"66 b 6821, Glasseide, Glasfaser," 1940-42. Production, allocations, policy problems.	
161	161		Wi/IF 5.646	FT	895407	"66 b 6721, Holz, Bd. I, 1941/42." Allocations for Wehrmacht contracts.	
			Wi/IF 5.647	FT	896015	"66 b 9917, W R St /Wehrmacht-Reifenstelle/," 1944-45. Tire allocation and other rubber problems. Establishment and work of the Wehrmacht-Reifenstelle.	
161-	161-		Wi/IF 5.648	FT	896157	File of correspondence of the Bücherei of the Abteilung Ausland of the Feldwirtschaftsamt showing how the Wi Rü Amt procured and distributed material, 1944-45. Included is correspondence with the Aufklärungsausschuss Hamburg-Bremen. Statistics on research contracts allotted 1938-44 to	
162	162						

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>48</u>
						various research institutes and libraries including the Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle, Institut für Konjunkturforschung, Institut für Weltwirtschaft, Gmelin-Institut, Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, and others.	
162	162	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.649 Wi/IF 5.650	FT	896696	"66 b 6221, Allgemeines," 1944-45. Policy documentation on armed forces and Waffen-SS lumber requirements and allocations.	
				FT	896897	"66 b 2203, Mineralölprogramm, vom 9.1.1944 bis 6.9.1944." Policy documents, reports, programs, air raid damages, allocations, effects of retreats, other topics. Important.	
162-	162-		Wi/IF 5.651	FT	897626	"G.O. II 1: Ernährungslage-Friedenswirtschaft; a) 1 k 28.13, Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel; b) 1 k 28.14, Arbeitseinsatz," 1937-38. Problems of the German economy, correspondence with state and Party agencies, memoranda.	
163	163		Wi/IF 5.653	FT	898330	A collection of regulations for the conduct of officers and other administrative and personnel matters, 1937-41. Included are materials on attendance at training courses for colonial officials.	
			Wi/IF 5.654	FT	898439	"Org. Reich," 1944-45. Separate files on Schlepperversuchskommando Bornim, Landmaschineneinsatzkommando, Schule Wünsdorf, Gemischte Kommissionen, Erprobungs- und Forschungskommando Halle.	
			Wi/IF 5.655	FT	898532	"66 k 1, Ausarbeitungen für Ernährung und Bekleidung, Bd. II," 1939-42. In addition to various interesting reports on the German economy, especially agriculture, in 1939, the folder contains reports on the economy of Rumania, 1941; the economy of Greece, 1941; policy conference and decisions on fiscal policy in Germany and the Reichskommissariat Ostland, November 1941; reports on the situation in Finland, November 1941; the economic situation in the occupied USSR, June 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.656	FT	898871	"Beschlagnahme," 1944. Material on the requisitioning of machinery.	
164	164		Wi/IF 5.657	FT	899017	"Befehle, Rundschreiben, und Aktenvermerke," 1943-44. File of the Verbindungsoffizier of the Wi Rü Amt to the Chef Maschinelles Berichtswesen. See also Wi/IF 5.622, 660.	
165	165		Wi/IF 5.658	FT	899089	"Schriftwechsel: Vorträge, Artikel, Veranstaltungen; a) Chef W Stab, b) andere Stellen," 1936-42. A file of correspondence of General Thomas concerning his talks and articles and those of others sent to him. Contains the text of some of them. Thomas' article for Dannevert's books "Wehrmacht und Partei." Keitel's and Hitler's evaluation of the situation after Japan's entry into the war. Many documents illustrate Thomas' relations with institutions and individuals throughout Germany.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
166	166	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.659	FT	899665	"Demob. Marine," 1941. Vorbereitung der wirtschaftlichen Demobilisierung der Marine.
			Wi/IF 5.660	FT	899758	"VO/MB, Hauptgruppenleitertagung," 1944. Records of the Verbindungs-offizier Wi Rü Amt beim Chef Maschinelles Berichtswesen on the meetings of section chiefs. See Wi/IF 5.622, 657, for other files of same office.
			Wi/IF 5.661	FT	899819	"I d 10, Reichs- und Landesplanung, Bd. 2," 1942. Coordination of plans for construction with special reference to the post-war period and air raid protection.
167	167		Wi/IF 5.662	FT	899904	"Ausarbeitungen und Berichte," 1939-42. A collection of studies and reports: "Die Munitionslage 1939." M. Sering, "Auswertung der Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges für die deutsche Heeres- und Volkswirtschaft der Gegenwart unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Eisen und Nahrung," Oct. 1939. General Thomas, "Denkschrift betr. Schwierigkeiten im Rüstungsanlauf," 1940. Dr. Tomberg, "Die Probleme der deutschen Rüstungswirtschaft im Kriege," Sept. 1940. Rheinmetall-Borsig, "Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Deutschen Aufsichtsbehörde für die Schneiderwerke Paris und Le Creuzot," 6 Dec. 1941. "Deutschlands Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation," 26 March 1941. Hermann Lochte (Metallgesellschaft), "Reisebericht über Spanien," 15 April 1941. Wi Rü Amt, "Bericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiet der materiellen Wehrmachtrüstung in der Zeit vom 1.9.40 bis 1.1.41," 10 July 1941. Industrierat des Reichsmarschalls für die Fertigung von Luftwaffengerät, "Bericht über die Aufgaben des Industrierats und die bisherige Tätigkeit," 12 Dec. 1941. "Die Kohlenversorgung," 4 March 1942. Heereswaffenamt, "Europäische Rüstungskonzentration," 1 Dec. 1942. Alfred Stellwaag, "Die deutsche Eisenwirtschaft während des Krieges." Others.
			Wi/IF 5.663	FT	900176	"Chef W Rü Vorträge," 1937-38. Collections of talks and studies by General Thomas and officials of his agency on Germany's economic preparations for war, the organization of the Wi Rü Amt, and other subjects.
			Wi/IF 5.665	FT	900458	"Unterlagen für Denkschriften, Vorträge, usw.," 1937-38. This is a group of materials relating to a study by General Wetzel on the German economic mobilization in World War I and post-war developments in that regard. Very interesting.
			Wi/IF 5.666	FT	900635	"66 h 18.10, Bd. II, Halbhefter 'I', Ausländer in Rüstungsbetrieben," January 1940 - October 1941. A large file of policy papers, reports, and correspondence dealing with all aspects of German utilization of foreign labor in Germany and in the occupied territories.
168	168		Wi/IF 5.667	FT	901142	"76 c, Panzer-Programm, Bd. 26," 1945. Details of the planned production of parts and weapons for tanks.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>50</u>
168	168	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.668	FT	901313	"Landesschutz, G.O. Ia F," 1934-38. An important file of correspondence and policy documents on German plans for the organization and jurisdiction in operational areas in case of war (H.Dv. 90). This file contains, in a sense, the background to the various jurisdictional quarrels that were to keep the German agencies in the occupied areas busy during World War II. Other topics also covered. See Wi/IF 5.675, 700.	
			Wi/IF 5.669	FT	901674	"11 c, Mob-Plan Heer, b) Mob-Anordnungen," 1936-40. Amendments and suggestions for the mobilization and organization regulations of the German Army.	
168-	168-		Wi/IF 5.670	FT	902196	"11 i, Bd. 3, Organisation der Luftwaffe," March-June 1939. File of Luftwaffe orders dealing with organizational questions.	
169	169		Wi/IF 5.671	FT	902652	"Friedensfliegertruppen, Bd. F," 1938, Personnel and administrative changes in the Luftwaffe. Amalgamation of the Austrian air force.	
169	169		Wi/IF 5.672	FT	903091	"35 O. 39, Übungen 1939," 1939. This is an important file on the 1939 mobilization and the outbreak of war. It begins with the general military preparation of spring 1939, and then has material on the last minute preparations, i.e. entrance into Slovakia, currency for Poland and Danzig, unannounced mobilization, etc. Also treatment of prisoners of war, organizational matters, other subjects.	
			Wi/IF 5.673	FT	903461	"11 b/c E, Bd. A, Erfahrungsberichte," 1938. Reports of a variety of German agencies on their experiences and observations in the occupation of the Sudetenland.	
			Wi/IF 5.674	FT	903649	"34 a 20, Ausbildung ausserhalb des Heeres," 1938-40. Military training for Hitler Youth and SA. Combatting of enemy parachutists.	
170	170		Wi/IF 5.675	FT	903684	"Landesschutz, Bd. a, G.O. Ia F," 1933-35. Material on planned induction and training of men and other detailed preparations especially for the defense of the borders of Eastern Germany in case of war. See Wi/IF 5.668, 700. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.676	FT	904206	"11 b/c Op., Operationsgebiet," 1938-39. Material on the planned organization and allocation of authority in the zone of operations. See also Wi/IF 5.668.	
			Wi/IF 5.677	FT	904602	"34 x 28, Wehrwirtschaftliche Generalstabsreise 1938, Bd. I," 1938. Planned activities in Wehrkreis XII (Wiesbaden) for the Saar area in case of war. See Wi/IF 5.1502, 1074.	
171	171		Wi/IF 5.678	FT	904811	"47, Nachrichtenverkehr," 1939-40. Regulation of radios and telephones.	
			Wi/IF 5.679	FT	904949	"Vorträge," 1937-38. A collection of talks and studies on the activities and organization of the Wi Rü Amt by some of its officers.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
171	171	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.680	FT	905127	"34 m 18, Bd. a, Lähmung," 1936-39. This folder contains the detailed plans and preparations for the Lähmung of industry in the Saar area in case of war. The whole thing was ordered suspended in June 1939 because of progress on the Westwall.
171-	171-		Wi/IF 5.681	FT	905795	"11 i, Schriftwechsel Mob-Plan Luftwaffe," 1937-39.
172	172		Wi/IF 5.682	FT	906230	"11 i, Organisation Luftwaffe, Bd. 5," 1939-41. Organizational orders. Useful. See Wi/IF 5.685.
172	172		Wi/IF 5.683	FT	906731	"13 n, o, r, s, t, f, Geschäftsbetrieb," 1939-43. Files on various aspects of OKW procedures. Largely routine, but nevertheless quite interesting both for jurisdictional disputes and empire-building tendencies.
173	173		Wi/IF 5.684	FT	907369	"11 b, Spitzengliederung, Bd. e, Reichskriegsministerium - Generalbevollmächtigte für die Kriegswirtschaft - Vierjahresplan," 1936-38. Basic file of policy documents on control of the German economy and economic preparation for war. File not complete. See Wi/IF 5.550, 584. Duplicates omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.685	FT	907762	"11 i, Organisation der Luftwaffe, Bd. 2," July 1938-March 1939. Organizational orders. Useful. See Wi/IF 5.682.
			Wi/IF 5.686	FT	908194	"11 b/c West, OKW, OKH," 1939-40. Various orders of OKW and OKH dealing with the campaign in the West, the establishment of military government in the occupied areas, and the reorientation of the armaments program. See Wi/IF 5.697.
			Wi/IF 5.687	FT	908324	"11 b 21, Mobsachen W Wi I," 1938-39. Routine.
			Wi/IF 5.689	FT	908432	"85 m 7615, Vierteljahresberichte der Wirtschaftlichen Forschungsgesellschaft," 1942-43. Construction projects.
174	174		Wi/IF 5.690	FT	908502	"1 d 10b, Denkschriften, Bd. 4," 1937-42. A collection of materials submitted to Wi Rü Amt officials. Electric power planning. Water supply problems. Alfred Striemer, "Ansbach, eine sozialwirtschaftliche Strukturuntersuchung," 1939. Reichsstelle für Raumforschung, "Die Einbeziehung des Weichselraumes in den grossdeutschen Raum," 1939. Wilmowsky, "Entstehung, Entwicklung und Arbeit des Mitteleuropäischen Wirtschaftstages," 1938. "Monatsbericht der Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau," 16 June 1938. Wirtschaftskammer Hessen, "Wirtschaftliche Struktur der ehemals entwehrten Zone des Wirtschaftskammerbezirkes Hessen und die in dem Gebiet verfügbaren Arbeitskräfte," 1937. Memoranda of Werner Daitz (Grossraumwirtschaft man) on the Hanse-Canal, 1937. Other subjects.
			Wi/IF 5.691	FT	908794	"85 m 7612, Mineralöltanklager der Wirtschaft, Firmeneigene," 1936-38. Planned oil storage facilities.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>52</u>
174	174	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.692	FT	908903	"Erdölprogramm Personalfragen, 1.1.42 - 22.2.42." Problems in getting and keeping the necessary manpower. See Wi/IF 5.605, 615, 634. Duplicates omitted.	
174-	174-		Wi/IF 5.693	FT	909500	"66 b 3430, Bd. 1, Statistik," 1935-40. Basic information on German petroleum production, imports, consumption, stocks. Maps, statistics, etc. Important. Duplicates omitted.	
175	175		Wi/IF 5.694	FT	909972	"11 k 2216, Betriebsstoff-Bedarf-Nachschub, Bd. II," 1942. An important file on the allocation of petroleum supplies to the armed forces and the problems connected with this.	
			Wi/IF 5.695	FT	910464	"1 k 35.10, Schriftwechsel mit G.B.," 1937-38. Correspondence of Wi Rü Amt with the Generalbevollmächtigte für die Kriegswirtschaft about Germany's food situation at the time and in case of war.	
			Wi/IF 5.696	FT	910610	"11 k 22 b, Mineralölbewirtschaftung, Mob.-Plan," 1936-38. Correspondence and plans.	
			Wi/IF 5.697	FT	910656	"11 b/c West, Freimachung," 1939-40. Material relating to the evacuation of industry from the western parts of Germany and to the exploitation of occupied France. See also Wi/IF 5.697. "3 i, Fremdländische Wehrwirtschaften," 1939-40. Near East and Hungarian oil.	
			Wi/IF 5.698	FT	910811	"85 m 70, Vierjahresplan," 1937-38. Miscellaneous.	
176	176		Wi/IF 5.699	FT	910826	"11 k 2221, Bestandsmeldungen Z.B., Bd. I," January 1941-July 1943. Periodic petroleum stocks reports of the Zentralbüro für Mineralöl.	
			Wi/IF 5.700	FT	911115	"G.O. Ia F, Rüstung, Band c," 1936-37. General preparation of the economy for mobilization. See Wi/IF 5.668, 675.	
177	177		Wi/IF 5.701	FT	911758	"R.V.R., Bd. 2c, Reichsverteidigungsrat; ständiger Ausschuss," 1933-36. A file on the meetings and activities of the Reichsverteidigungsausschuss. This folder covers meetings 2-12. Meetings 13-15 are in Wi/IF 5.560. This is of basic importance. The file appears to be incomplete.	
			Wi/IF 5.702	FT	912314	"Aufbau Wwi Ers. Abt.," 1941. Organization of the Wi Rü Amt replacement system.	
			Wi/IF 5.703	FT	912458	"Lageberichte der Rü In V vom 15.III.1941 bis 15.VII.1941." Monthly reports of Rüstungsinspektion V (Stuttgart). Part of the war-time continuation of the file in Wi/IF 5.134 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.704	FT	912696	"36 s 4, Allgemeines über Wehrwirtschaft," 1937-39. Texts of reports and talks by Wi Rü Amt officials about the general problems and activities of the military economy offices in World War I, the 1933-39 period, and a future war.	
178	178		Wi/IF 5.706	FT	913023	A reference file of abstracts of regulations dealing with various aspects of the Wi Rü Amt activities and organization, 1938-41.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
178	178	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.707	FT	913223	"Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion I des Reichsministers für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion für die Zeit vom 1.4. bis 30.6.1944." Text and Anlagen. (East Prussia).
			Wi/IF 5.708	FT	913283	"Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion I des Reichsministers für Bewaffnung und Munition für die Zeit vom 1.1. bis 31.3.43." Text and Anlagen. (East Prussia).
			Wi/IF 5.711	FT	913478	"III a 331, W Stab W Rü IV3," 1939. Miscellaneous materials concerning conscription and deferment problems.
			Wi/IF 5.712	FT	913508	"KTB Wi Rü Amt Stab, Teil II: Auswertung; Interne Monatsberichte zur deutschen Rüstungswirtschaft (Auswertung der Kriegstagebücher Wi Rü Amt Stab, W Rü und W Ro," for September and October 1939, February, May, June, July, August, and October 1940. This appears to be the summary of the top level war diaries made in two copies (for Thomas and his Chief of Staff, Hünemann). Very interesting.
			Wi/IF 5.713	FT	913639	"Bauvorhaben 1938/39 (Arbeitseinsatz) WWI II G," 1937-39. Labor needs for special construction programs for the military.
			Wi/IF 5.714	FT	913745	File containing forms, orders, regulations, and other material pertaining to petroleum products control in mobilization, 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.715	FT	914073	"Mob. Plan (Wirtschaft)," 1939. Miscellaneous excerpts and correspondence.
			Wi/IF 5.716	FT	914145	OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Dr. Freiherr von Wolzogen, "Die Tätigkeit des Wi Rü Amtes bei der Sicherstellung der Munitionsversorgung der Wehrmachtteile von 1938 bis zum Waffenstillstand in Frankreich," June 1940, geheime Kommandosache. Wi/IF 5.841, not filmed, is the second copy of this report. See also Wi/IF 5.717, 844.
178-	178-		Wi/IF 5.717	FT	914201	"Oberst Jansen/Wi Rü Amt: Munition und Munitionsminister," 1939-41. This file contains a collection of top-level policy documents relating to the establishment of the Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition and the whole German armaments program from the outbreak of war to March 1941. See Wi/IF 5.716.
179	179		Wi/IF 5.718	FT	914474	"Offizier vom Dienst," 17 March-26 November 1943. Record book of the Wi Rü Amt. Contains some substantive entries. Supplements the Kriegstagebuch (assuming the latter turns up). See Wi/IF 5.732, 733.
179	179		Wi/IF 5.721- 722	FT	914726	"Zugprogramm," October 1944-March 1945. Record of planned and actual oil transports. Related materials from the beginning of 1945. Mineralöl Abt. files.
			Wi/IF 5.724-	FT	914905	A group of files of the Mineralöl section of the Feldwirtschaftsamt dealing with Germany's oil situation at the end of 1944 and the first months of 1945. Statistics, situation reports, correspondence, and other

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>54</u>
180	180	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.734-36	FT	915340	material. Interesting for developments in last months of war. See also Wi/IF 5.734-36, 752-753. Files of the Mineralöl-Abteilung of the Feldwirtschaftsamt dealing with the oil situation in 1945. See also Wi/IF 5.724-31; 752-753.	
181	181		Wi/IF 5.737	FT	915380	Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung des Generalstabs des Heeres, Ministerialrat i.R., Ernst Siegert, "Die Probleme der wirtschaftlichen Demobilisierung, Darstellung der Massnahmen des Ersten Weltkrieges und Untersuchung auf die Gegenwart," June 1941, nur für den Dienstgebrauch.	
			Wi/IF 5.738	FT	915522	"Kriegstagebuch der Amtsgruppe Vertrag- und Preis-Prüfwesen für die Zeit vom 1.4. - 30.6.1942." Text with Anlagen.	
			Wi/IF 5.740	FT	915753	"Karten u. Zeichnungen," 1937. Preparation of industry for war. Also included are photostats of some documents from a Wi Rü Amt file on the role of the Reichswirtschaftsministerium in economic preparations for war, 1931-37.	
			Wi/IF 5.741	FT	915784	"Der Kriegsbetrieb der Württembergischen Metallwarenfabrik 1914-1918," 18 June 1932, streng vertraulich.	
			Wi/IF 5.742	FT	915790	"Vorrat, Mob-Plan Rüstung, Bestimmungen über die Kohlenbevorratung bei Rüstungsbetrieben," no date. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.743	FT	915809	"Chef H Rüst u Bd E," 1937-43. Circulars and orders issued by the OKH, Chef Heeresrüstung und Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres. Organizational questions.	
			Wi/IF 5.744	FT	916166	Draft schemes for the organization of the economic control agencies, 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.745	FT	916176	Mitteilungsblätter des Wi Rü Amtes," 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.746	FT	916250	"Chef OKW," 1940-43. A few documents on basic organizational and jurisdictional problems.	
			Wi/IF 5.747	FT	916287	An incomplete copy of OKH, GenStdH, Gen Qu. "Geheim Sammelmappe (Militärverwaltung)." 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.748	FT	916306	Rüstungskommando Oberrhein lists of officials and files, 1945.	
182	182		Wi/IF 5.749-50	FT	916322	A group of documents from different files dealing with German supplies or synthetic production of various chemicals (oleum, igelit, others), the mobilization plans for the war economy, and other subjects, 1937-42.	
183	183		Wi/IF 5.751	FT	916830	OKW, Gen.z.b.V. 1 <u>General Thomas</u> , "Die Arbeiten des Wi Rü Amtes an der Mineralöl-Versorgung," no date, but probably 1943 or 1944. Draft of a very valuable historical study. Surveys both domestic production and imports, pre-war and war period. For Anlagen see Wi/IF 5.953.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>55</u>
183	183	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.752-53	FT	916931	Files of the Mineralölabteilung of the Feldwirtschaftsamt on oil supplies and allocations in 1945. See Wi/IF 5.724-31, 734-36.	
			Wi/IF 5.756	FT	917005	Mineralölabteilung file on the control of EKW (Eisenbahnkesselwagen - tank cars) and on losses due to airraids and other causes, 1944-45.	
			Wi/IF 5.759-61	FT	917228	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. VII des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Eisenach, 1.4.41 - 30.6.41." Text without Anlagen. "Nr. VIII, 1.7.41 - 28.9.41." "Nr. IX, 29.9.41 - 28.12.41."	
			Wi/IF 5.762	FT	917376	Miscellaneous items on German oil needs and supplies, 1932-40.	
			Wi/IF 5.763	FT	917487	"Bericht V.O.," 1939. Reports of the liaison officers of the Wi Ru Amt attached to the units in Poland.	
184	184		Wi/IF 5.765	FT	917713	"Feindeinflüge vom 1. September 1940." Daily reports on the bombing of industries important for the war effort, 1 Sept. 1940 - 13 May 1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.766	FT	918056	Miscellaneous papers, 1939-44, some dealing with the organization of the statistics and reporting sections, including the Chef Maschinelles Berichtswesen, 1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.767	FT	918235	"III a 311, W Stab W Ru II cl, Verfügungen," 1939. Plans for getting industry to concentrate on war production.	
			Wi/IF 5.768	FT	918247	"Pulver- und Sprengstoffplanung," 1939-42. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.769	FT	918398	"66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In III," January-October 1939. Part of the series on Wi/IF 5.134-149 and others (see list on data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439). III is Berlin. Duplicates omitted.	
185	185		Wi/IF 5.770	FT	918306	"Grundständliche Befehle," 1944-45. Mainly organizational matters.	
			Wi/IF 5.771	FT	918929	"Wochenberichte," March-August 1938. Reports of the sections of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung of the Wi Ru Amt.	
			Wi/IF 5.772	FT	919292	"Ru-In XI, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen v. 26.8.39 - 31.12.39." XI is Hannover. See Wi/IF 5.853, 914.	
			Wi/IF 5.773-80	FT	919476	Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Weimar, Bd. IX-XVI, quarterly text without Anlagen for the period 1 October 1941-30 September 1943. See Wi/IF 5.796-97.	
			Wi/IF 5.781	FT	919650	"65-10, Schriftwechsel Mob-Plan Rüstung," 1938-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.782	FT	919736	"11 k 2216," April 1941-March 1942. Oil requirements and stocks, oil trains, related questions. Reports of the Zentralbüro für Mineralöl.	
186	186		Wi/IF 5.783-84	FT	920085	Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen of Rüstungskommando Freiburg, 1 July - 30 Sept. 1943, and 1 April - 30 June 1944. See Wi/IF 5.891-94, 1000, 1035.	
			Wi/IF 5.785-87	FT	920221	Kriegstagebuch without Anlagen of Rüstungskommando Nürnberg, 22 Aug. - 31 Dec. 1939; 1 Oct. - 31 Dec. 1943; 1 Jan. - 31 March 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.788-89	FT	920345	Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Inspektion für wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz- und Ausbildungswesen, Berlin, 1.1.43 - 31.3.43. One volume text, one volume Anlagen.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>56</u>
186	186	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.790-91 Wi/IF 5.792-94 Wi/IF 5.795 Wi/IF 5.796-97 Wi/IF 5.798-800 Wi/IF 5.801-805	FT FT FT FT FT FT	920490 920627 920743 920840 920927 921082	Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Kassel, 1.7.40 - 30.9.40 and 1.10.41 - 31.12.41. Text without Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch 9, 10, and Anlagen for 10 of the Inspektion für wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz- und Ausbildungswesen Dresden-Radebeul, 1.1.-31.3.44 and 1.4.-31.5.44. Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen der Rüstungsinspektion IVa (Dresden), 1.7.-30.9.44. Kriegstagebuch Nr. I und Nr. II mit Anlagen des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Weimar, 22.8-31.12.1939 and 1.1.-31.3.1940. See Wi/IF 5.773-80. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Leipzig, text 1.10.-31.12.40; Anlagen for 1.10.-31.12.40; text 1.1.-31.3.41. See Wi/IF 5.933. Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Chemnitz. 23.8.-31.12.39 including Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.40 including Anlagen. 1.4.40-30.6.40 including Anlagen. 1.7.-30.9.40 text only. 1.7.-30.9.40 Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.806-10.	
187	187		Wi/IF 5.806-10 Wi/IF 5.811-12 Wi/IF 5.813 Wi/IF 5.814 Wi/IF 5.815-20	FT FT FT FT FT	921311 921596 921728 921886 921975	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Chemnitz. 1.1.-31.3.43 text, 1.1.-31.3.43 Anlagen. 1.7.-30.9.43 text, 1.10.-31.12.43 text. 1.10.-31.12.43 Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.801-805, 883-885, 916-18. Rüstungskommando Regensburg Kriegstagebuch, 28.9.42-31.1.43 text and Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.43 text and Anlagen. Lehrstab OKW Fwi Amt, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, 9.7.-31.12.44. Text and Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Coburg. 1.7.-30.9.44. Text and Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Würzburg. 1.1.-31.3.41 text. 1.4.-30.6.41 text. 1.7.-30.9.41 text. 1.10.-31.12.41 text. 1.1.-31.3.42 text. 1.7.-30.9.42 text.	
188	188		Wi/IF 5.821-22 Wi/IF 5.823-27, 829-30 Wi/IF 5.831-32, 828	FT FT FT	922289 922710 923343	Lagerberichte der Rü In VIII vom 15.8.40-15.3.41 and 15.4.41-15.12.41. Parts of the series on Wi/IF 5.134-149 and others (see list on data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439). VIII is Breslau. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Breslau. 1.1.-31.3.43 text and Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.43 text and Anlagen. 1.7.-30.9.43 text and Anlagen. 1.10.-31.12.43 text and Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.44 text and Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.44 text and Anlagen. 1.7.-30.9.44 text and Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.886-87. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion VIIIa (Breslau), 1.4.-30.6.43 text. 1.4.-30.6.43 Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.44 Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.888-89.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
189	189	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.833	FT	923505	"Lageberichte, Dringlichkeit der Programme," 1940-43. A group of small files dealing with a wide variety of subjects. Basic allocation policy Sept. 1941. Transport situation in April 1941. Machinetool industry, January 1942. War production problems in 1940. Other subjects.
			Wi/IF 5.835	FT	923677	"Rohstoff-Bedarf für den monatlichen Nachschub des Landheeres an Infanterie-Munition u. Nahkampfmittel (A); Geschütz - und Minenwerfer-Munition (B)," 1927.
			Wi/IF 5.836	FT	923705	"Einweisungsvortrag," 1936-37. Discussion and explanation of the Mob-Plan Rüstung.
			Wi/IF 5.837	FT	923850	"Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition, Schriftwechsel, Ansprache, Protokolle, usw.," 1941-42. Conferences Hitler-Speer 1942. Todt message to the Gauleiter, 1942. Todt letter to Keitel on rivalry with OKW, 1941. Speer talk to the Gauwirtschaftsberater, 1942.
			Wi/IF 5.838	FT	923924	"III a 310, W Stab W Rü IIIc, Aktennotizen u.a.," 1939. Vehicle repair stations.
			Wi/IF 5.839	FT	923929	Organization and map of the Wirtschaftsinspektion VII (Munich), no date, but about 1942.
			Wi/IF 5.840	FT	923942	Draft activity report for 1944 of the OKW/Wwi Archiv, 1. Jan. 1945.
			Wi/IF 5.843	FT	923956	"36 S 20b, Heeresgeräte-Fertigung, Fabrikorganisation," 1938. Talks on these subjects.
			Wi/IF 5.844	FT	923974	"Anlagen zur Munitionsversorgung," 1939. Basic information on Germany's ammunition supplies and needs. Apparently documents collected in connection with the preparation of file Wi/IF 5.716-17.
			Wi/IF 5.845	FT	924095	"Vorgehende aus 1942 zur Umorganisation Wi-Rü." Documents relating to re-lations Wi Rü Amt — Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition.
190	190		Wi/IF 5.846	FT	924224	"Transportpläne der W.I.," 1945. Plans for the transportation and allo-cation of oil.
			Wi/IF 5.847	FT	924241	"Archiv II," 1936. Various Eingaben to the wirtschaftliche Abteilung im Reichskriegsministerium, the predecessor of the Wi Rü Amt.
			Wi/IF 5.848	FT	924541	Miscellaneous material concerning the library and the training activities of the WiRü Amt, 1937-42. Also some details about draft deferment policy, 1942.
			Wi/IF 5.849	FT	924655	"11 k 2209, Bd. Vb, Bestandsmeldungen der Wifo, 1.11.41-7.2.42." Oil stocks. See Wi/IF 5.987, 1021.
			Wi/IF 5.850	FT	924931	"Lageberichte der Rü In IV vom 6.3.-15.12.1940 mit Halbjahresbericht vom 28.3.40." Part of series listed on data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439. IV is Dresden.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>58</u>
190	190	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.851 Wi/IF 5.852 Wi/IF 5.853 Wi/IF 5.854 Wi/IF 5.855- 56	FT FT FT FT FT	925161 925194 925500 925634 925718	Kriegstagebuch Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in Wehrkreis IV (Dresden), 1.7.-30.9.43. Anlagen only. "Lageberichte der Rü In V vom 15.8.41-15.2.42." Part of series listed on data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439. V is Stuttgart. "Rü In XI, Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch v. 1.7.40-30.9.40." See Wi/IF 5.772, 914. XI is Hannover. "Kriegstagebuch Rü In XIa vom 1. Okt. 43 bis 31 Dez. 43." Actually an activity report, not a war diary. XIa was in Hannover. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion XII. 1.1.-31.3.1942 text and Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.1943 text and Anlagen (German photoreproduction of poor quality). XII is Wiesbaden.	
191	191		Wi/IF 5.857- 62 Wi/IF 5.863 Wi/IF 5.864- 71 Wi/IF 5.872 Wi/IF 5.873 Wi/IF 5.874- 75 Wi/IF 5.876 Wi/IF 5.877- 78 Wi/IF 5.879- 80 Wi/IF 5.881- 82 Wi/IF 5.883- 85 Wi/IF 5.886- 87	FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT	925911 926153 926195 926580 926656 926733 926859 926937 927029 927174 927593 927866	Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Koblenz. 1.7.-30.9.40 (* text. 1.1.-31.3.41 text. 1.4.-31.5.42 text. 1.6.-30.9.42 text and Anlagen. 1.10.-31.12.42 text and Anlagen and Kriegstagebuch Aussenstelle Luxemburg for the same period. *) and 1.10.-31.12.40 Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Giessen, 1.4.-30.6.1940 text and Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Frankfurt/ M. 23.8.1939 -31.3.1940 Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.40 text. 1.7.-30.9.40 text. 1.7.-30.9.40 Anlagen. 1.4.-31.12.40 text. 1.1.-31.3.41 text. 1.1.-31.3.41 Anlagen. 1.6.-30.9.42 text and Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.919-28. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Ludwigshafen v. 1.4.-30.6.43 text. Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Saarbrücken, 1.1.-31.3.42 text and Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Hannover. 1.1.-31.3.44 text and general report. 1.4.-30.6.44 text and Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Halle, 21.8.-31.12.39 Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Liegnitz. 1.10.-31.12.1943 text. 1.4.-30.6.1944 text. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Troppau. 1.1.-31.3.43 text. 1.1.-31.3.43 Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Berlin II. 25.8.1939-31.5.1942 text. 1.10.-31.12.1942 text and Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Chemnitz. 1.1.-31.3.44 text. 1.1.-31.3.44 Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.44 Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.801-10, 916-18, 963. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Breslau. 1.10.-31.12.42 text and Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.43 Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.823-27, 829-30.	
192	192						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>59</u>
192	192	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.888- 89 Wi/IF 5.891- 94	FT	928033 928187	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion VIIIa (Breslau). 1.10.-31.12.43 Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.44 text. See Wi/IF 5.831-32, 828, 958-60, 1005. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Freiburg. 1.1.-31.3.43 text and Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.43 text and Anlagen. 1.7.-30.9.43 text and Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.44 text and Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.783-84, 1000, 1035.	
193	193		Wi/IF 5.896	FT	928459	"Quellen der materiellen Kriegsrüstung," 1924-27. War materials for the 21 and 63 division army. Special Z classification. See Wi/IF 5.936.	
194	194		Wi/IF 5.897	FT	928505	Reports and notes for reports to Keitel on Germany's gasoline supplies, December 1943-August 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.898	FT	928621	"Geheim Wi., Verschiedenes," 1925. Material on Germany's metal supplies in World War I and problems in regard to the metal situation in the 1920's.	
			Wi/IF 5.899	FT	928734	"Umstellung der Rüstung, Bd.1," June-October 1941. This file contains materials basic for the history of World War II. In it are the top policy discussions and correspondence concerning the orientation of Germany's armaments industries and war effort. Relative emphasis for planes, U-Boats, army etc. Priorities for the period after the anticipated victory over the Soviet Union, and other subjects. This file was badly mixed up, and an effort has been made to restore the documents to their original sequence. There are apparently some items missing and the order may not always be correct. Bd. 1 of the series is Wi/IF 5.121.	
195	195		Wi/IF 5.900	FT	929262	"Rüstung 1942," December 1941-April 1942. File on policy decisions for the 1942 armaments program. Shows how Hitler decided on the program.	
			Wi/IF 5.901	FT	929666	"W In IV," 1938. Description of Wirtschaftsinspektion IV area (Saxony).	
			Wi/IF 5.902	FT	929720	Kriegstagebuch Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommandos IV, 1.1.-31.3.44, text and Anlagen. IV is Dresden.	
			Wi/IF 5.903	FT	929790	"66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W - In V," December 1938-November 1939. Parts of the series listed on the data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439. V is Stuttgart.	
			Wi/IF 5.904	FT	930004	Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion V Stuttgart sowie der Rüstungskommandos Stuttgart I, II und Ulm, 1.10.-31.12.1943. Text and Anlagen.	
			Wi/IF 5.905	FT	930245	"Wwi O V." Part of the April 1944 Lagebericht of the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in Wehrkreis V (Stuttgart).	
			Wi/IF 5.906- 10	FT	930255	Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion IX (Kassel). 1.7.-30.9.40 text. 1.7.-30.9.40 Anlagen. 1.10.-31.12.40 text. 1.10.-31.12.40 Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.41 Anlagen.	
			Wi/IF 5.911	FT	930495	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Hamburg 25.8.-31.12.39. Text only.	
			Wi/IF 5.912- 13	FT	930567	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion X (Hamburg). 22.8.39 - 29.2.40 Anlagen. 1.3.-31.5.40 text.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>60</u>
196	196	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.914	FT	930916	Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion XI (Hannover) 1.1.-30.9.42 Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.772, 853.	
			Wi/IF 5.915	FT	931226	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion XIIIB (Saarbrücken) einschliesslich der Aussenstelle Metz, 1.10.-31.12.43. Text only.	
			Wi/IF 5.916-18	FT	931258	Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Chemnitz, 1.10.-31.12.40 Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.41 Anlagen. 1.6.-30.9.44 text. See Wi/IF 5.801-10, 883-85.	
			Wi/IF 5.919-28	FT	931460	Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Frankfurt/M. 1.10.-31.12.40 Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.41 text. 1.4.-30.6.41 Anlagen. 1.7.-30.9.41 text and Anlagen. 1.10.-31.12.41 text. 1.1.-31.3.41 text and Anlagen. 1.4.-31.5.42 text and Anlagen. 1.10.-31.12.42 text and Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.43 text and Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.43 text and Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.864-71.	
			Wi/IF 5.929-32	FT	931927	Kriegstagebuch des Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Frankfurt/M. 1.10.-31.12.40 Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.41 text. 1.4.-30.6.41 Anlagen. 1.7.-30.9.41 text and Anlagen. 1.10.-31.12.41 text. 1.1.-31.3.41 text and Anlagen. 1.4.-31.5.42 text and Anlagen. 1.10.-31.12.42 text and Anlagen. 1.1.-31.3.43 text and Anlagen. 1.4.-30.6.43 text and Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.864-71.	
197	197		Wi/IF 5.933	FT	932090	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Leipzig, 22.8.-31.12.39 text. See Wi/IF 5.798-800.	
			Wi/IF 5.935	FT	932117	Miscellaneous papers concerning mobilization plans, 1938-39, including talks of Thomas with the Wirtschaftsinspekteure.	
			Wi/IF 5.936	FT	932247	"Rüstungskalender Wa.3," not dated, but probably 1926. Status of mobilization planning for the war production sector.	
			Wi/IF 5.937	FT	932273	"36 Kartenblätter über die Rüstungsindustrie Deutschlands," 1924. Another copy of Wi/IF 5.896 but with different accompanying documents and some annotations.	
			Wi/IF 5.938-39	FT	932317	"W In VIII (Breslau), Die Wanderbewegung Schlesiens," 1938. Textband und Anlagenband. A detailed study of migration of German, Polish, and Czech population of Silesia in the 1920's and 1930's.	
			Wi/IF 5.941	FT	932425	"Sammelergebnisse," 1944-45. Collections of Altstoff und Altmaterial.	
			Wi/IF 5.942	FT	932495	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab/Oberst Jansen, Arbeitsmaterial 'Zentrale Führung,'" 1939-40. Material collected by Colonel Jansen in preparation of his study of the control and direction of the German economic war effort.	
			Wi/IF 5.943	FT	932674	"Arbeitspläne," 1935-37. The Arbeitspläne of the various Reich ministries in connection with the plans for Reichsverteidigung.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
197	197	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.944	FT	932805	"Luftschutzsperrenzone; Neumeyer A.G., Nürnberg," 1935-40. Material on the building regulations and restrictions imposed in connection with air-raid precautions and the plans for expanding the Kabel- und Metallwerke Neumeyer.
			Wi/IF 5.945	FT	933159	"67 g 10, Fabrikanlagen und Fabrikationseinrichtungen, Bauvorhaben usw.," 1938. New plants planned by I.G.Farben and the "Grüne Wiese" plant plans.
			Wi/IF 5.946	FT	933166	Minor notes dealing with gasoline allocation, 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.948	FT	933170	"G.O. II <sup>b</sup> : 4 c, Raumordnungszentrale, Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel," 1937-39. Correspondence about various constructions projects.
198	198		Wi/IF 5.949	FT	933296	"Holzwolle," 1943-45. Correspondence and conferences with the Reichsstelle Glas, Keramik und Holzverarbeitung on the production and allocation of wood fibres.
			Wi/IF 5.950	FT	933466	"Allgemeines (unwichtig)," 1944-45. Requests for and allocations of, lumber.
			Wi/IF 5.951	FT	933520	"Gesamtstärkenachweis auf Grund der Wehrwirtschaftskarte," no date. Tabulation of losses to the economy due to the occupation of German territory by foreign powers. From a war game, probably of the middle 1930's.
			Wi/IF 5.952	FT	933554	"Wi Rü Amt Rü Ja Verfüungen," 1939-40. Dringlichkeit der Fertigungsprogramme der Wehrmacht.
			Wi/IF 5.953	FT	933718	OKW, Gen.z.b.V. 1 /General Thomas <sup>7</sup> , "Anlagen zu Die Arbeiten des Wi Rü Amtes an der Mineralölversorgung, Band 1. (1-20) (neu)," no date. Copies of documents for the period 1935-40. For text see Wi/IF 5.751.
			Wi/IF 5.954	FT	933834	"Anlage zur Denkschrift 'Weiterführung des chemischen Erzeugungsplanes ab III/44', Stand 1.8.44. Gesamtverzeichnis der Programmabauten, geordnet nach Wehrkreisen bzw. OT - Einsatzbereichen," 1944. Possibly from files of Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau.
			Wi/IF 5.955	FT	933986	Statistisches Reichsamt, Abteilung VIII, "Monatliche Übersichten über die Rohstoffversorgung, Sammelband für das Jahr 1943," 1944. Mimeographed, geheime Reichssache.
			Wi/IF 5.956	FT	934119	Rüstungskommando Lüttich Kriegstagebuch 3. Vierteljahr 1942, text.
			Wi/IF 5.957	FT	934140	"Lageberichte der Rü In VIII vom 21.9. 1939 bis 7.2.1940." Part of series listed on data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439. VIII is Breslau.
199	199		Wi/IF 5.958- 60	FT	934431	Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion VIIa.1.10.-31.12.43 text. 1.7.-30.8.44 text. 1.7.-30.9.44 Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.831-32, 828, 888-89, 1005.
			Wi/IF 5.961- 62	FT	934577	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Breslau-Wehrwirtschaft - 22.8.-30.9.42 text and Anlagen. Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Breslau - Rüstungswirtschaft - 22.8.-30.9.42 text and Anlagen.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>62</u>
199	199	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.963 Wi/IF 5.964 Wi/IF 5.965 Wi/IF 5.966 Wi/IF 5.967 Wi/IF 5.968 Wi/IF 5.969 Wi/IF 5.970 Wi/IF 5.971 Wi/IF 5.973 Wi/IF 5.974 Wi/IF 5.975 Wi/IF 5.976 Wi/IF 5.977 Wi/IF 5.978 Wi/IF 5.979 Wi/IF 5.980 Wi/IF 5.981 Wi/IF 5.982 Wi/IF 5.983 Wi/IF 5.984	FT FT	934733 934797 934989 935070 935105 935124 935203 935307 935581 935898 935988 936051 936080 936124 936164 936183 936359 936379 936567 936949 937015	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Chemnitz 1.4.-30.6.44 text. See Wi/IF 5.883-85. "Kraftfahrzeuge 1939-40." Luftwaffenverordnungsblatt 1945. "Chef des Lehrstabes, Lehrgang v.3.V.b.25 V.38." Also contains a stray item: "Sinn und Ziel des Umbaus der Rü-Organisation" 1943. Besondere Anlage 6 zum Mob. Plan Luftwaffe, Bestimmungen für die Einsatzbereitschaft der Luftwaffe Mob. Jahr 1939/40, 1.4.1939. Draft of the "Mob-Betriebskalender," no date, circa 1938. Fritz Donges, "Zinlose Beschaffung der Geldmittel für den Aufbau der freien Deutschen Wehrmacht," 1 May 1935. Contribution, possibly under Feder's influence, to the Brechung der Zinsknechtschaft. "12 i 12 Halbhefter VIIb, F.M.- Aktion Schriftwechsel," 1939-40. Draft deferments for industrial workers. "1 k 28.13, Ernährungswirtschaft im Frieden, Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel," 1938-39. "TBM-Flugzeug-Verladungen," 1941-43. Shipment of parts and supplies by air for the Technische Brigade Mineralöl. "Wochenberichte," 1944-45. Available railroad cars. "Mobilmachungsplan für die Rüstungswirtschaft," 1939-40, amendments. Includes material on the planned Reichspressegesetz, 1936. "Entwurf Sammelheft I Mobilmachungsplan Rüstung," no date. "66 b 1161/I, Behelfsmässige Sprengstoffversorgung (Ersatzsprengstoffe)," 1937-39. "74, Quecksilberfreier Zündsatz," 1934. "Auszüge aus Geschichte der Rüstungsinspektionen," 1940-41. Germany and occupied areas. Interesting. Statistics on the shoe industry, 1938-42. "Entwurf der Denkschrift für den Ostpreussen-Ausschuss," 1938. Plans for building up the economy of East Prussia. Parts of the Mob-Plan Rüstung, 1936-38, and listings of oil storage by the Luftwaffe, 1937. Wi Rü Amt, W Wi VId study, "Die Mineralölversorgung Deutschlands im Kriege, Teil I und II," April 1939. "Anlagen zu Der Arbeitseinsatz im Kriege," 1938-40. A collection of documents. The study itself has not been found.	
200	200						
200-	200-						
201	201						
201	201						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
201	201	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.985	FT	937187	"Der Generalinspekteur für das Deutsche Strassenwesen Organisation Todt," 1941. Wage scales for Germans in OT in occupied Eastern territories.
			Wi/IF 5.986	FT	937193	"Wi Rü Amt/Rü IVb, Verfüungen," 1939, 42. Draft deferments.
			Wi/IF 5.987	FT	937449	"ll k 2219 Bd II (ll k 2209 Vc), Bestandsmeldungen der Wifo," 1942-43.
			Wi/IF 5.989	FT	937511	Oil stocks of the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft. See Wi/IF 5.1021.
			Wi/IF 5.990	FT	937516	"Wi Rü Amt/Rü Id, Aktennotizen," 1940. Materials relating to the gathering of craft for military purposes in July 1940: presumably for the invasion of England.
			Wi/IF 5.991	FT	937557	"W Wi Amt, Amtscheff Aktennotizen usw.," September-November 1939. Summaries of policy discussions involving Hitler, Göring, Keitel, Thomas, Todt, Raeder and others on the German armaments program, priorities, and organization.
			Wi/IF 5.992	FT	937637	"Denkschrift des Instituts für Konjunkturforschung über Grossraumwirtschaft; Die Selbstversorgungsmöglichkeiten des mitteleuropäischen Wirtschaftsblocks mit Lebensmitteln; Das Gewerbe im mitteleuropäischen Wirtschaftsraum," no date, probably 1939 or 1940.
			Wi/IF 5.993-	FT	937704	"Rüstung W, Band d: Untergruppe 'Munition,'" 1936-37. Explosives requirements and supplies. Oil supplies.
201-	201-		98			Series of files pertaining to a study of the workings of the German transportation system in July 1937 with projections for the case of mobilization and war. Actual transports analyzed by class of goods and persons, distances, routes, etc.
202	202		Wi/IF 5.999	FT	938062	Kriegstagebuch Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Frankfurt, Oder, 14.1.40-31.12.42 Anlagen.
			Wi/IF 5.1000	FT	938259	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Freiburg 1.10.-31.12.1943 text and Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.783-34, 891-94, 1036.
			Wi/IF 5.1002	FT	938329	Lageberichte der Rü In V vom 15.X. 1940-15. II. 1941. Part of series listed on data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439. V is Stuttgart.
			Wi/IF 5.1003	FT	928554	Kriegstagebuch Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier im Wehrkreis VI (Münster), 1.10.-31.12.1944, Anlagen.
			Wi/IF 5.1004	FT	938560	Lageberichte der Rü In VIII vom 6.III.1940-15. VII. 1940 und Halbjahresbericht vom 28.3.1940. Part of the series listed on data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439. See also Wi/IF 5.1190. VIII is Breslau.
			Wi/IF 5.1005	FT	938850	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion VIIa (Breslau), 1.1.-31.3.43 text. See Wi/IF 5.831-32, 828, 888-89, 958-60.
203	203		Wi/IF 5.1006-FT		939005	Small files containing materials relating to economic mobilization, 1938-39.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>64</u>
203	203	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1009	FT	939126	"Wi Rü Amt/Rü II, Aktennotizen," 1940, 1942. Closing of plants to free labor for essential industries.	
			Wi/IF 5.1010-1011	FT	939141	Files containing material on manpower problems, 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.1012	FT	939217	Vormilitärische Wehrertüchtigung der HJ, 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.1013	FT	939222	"Aktennotizen 1942." Notes on conferences delineating the relative jurisdictions of the Wi Rü Amt and the Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition.	
			Wi/IF 5.1014	FT	939258	"Personelle Sicherung von W-Betrieben," 1939-40. Manpower needs of essential industry, especially oil and chemicals.	
			Wi/IF 5.1015	FT	939362	"Zwischenakte: Allgemeines über deutsche Kolonien," 1936-39. Includes some clippings, Reichskolonialbund meetings.	
			Wi/IF 5.1016	FT	939548	Material on organizational questions, 1942 and 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.1017	FT	939565	A reference collection of orders, forms, and organizational charts, 1937-42. Management of the German war economy.	
			Wi/IF 5.1018	FT	939717	Chef Wehrwirtschaft Ausland, "Die Kraft- und Schmierstoffe; ihre Gewinnung, Beschaffenheit und Verwendung," Berlin, 1943. Printed, unclassified.	
			Wi/IF 5.1019	FT	939729	"Gauwirtschaftsämter," 1935. Material on the establishment and role of the Gauwirtschaftsämter der NSDAP. Also text of a 1938 description of the organization of the Wehrwirtschaftsstellen.	
			Wi/IF 5.1020	FT	939765	"13 /Dienstbetrieb?," 1939-42. Miscellaneous directives pertaining to organizational and jurisdictional matters. Economizing with fuel and gasoline, personnel regulations, and other subjects.	
204	204		Wi/IF 5.1021	FT	940330	"11 k 2209, Vc, Bestandsmeldungen der Wifo," 11 February-20 July 1942 oil stocks of the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft. See Wi/IF 5.849, 987. Contains some stray items.	
			Wi/IF 5.1022	FT	940631	"G.O. Ia F-1, Zwischenakte Vorausmassnahmen," 1937-38. Mobilization and other planning in the economy on behalf of the armed forces.	
			Wi/IF 5.1023	FT	940787	Stray items including an organizational chart of the Rüstungs-Inspektion XXI (Danzig-Westpreussen) and a study on the effect of the occupation of Denmark, Norway, Holland, and Belgium on Germany's supplies of food and other products, 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.1024	FT	940809	Materials concerning relations of Reichsministerium für Rüstung and Kriegsproduktion and the military agencies, 1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.1025-26	FT	940827	"Demob," 1940-41. Two files dealing with the demobilization plans.	
			Wi/IF 5.1027	FT	940959	"Mob-Vorbereitungen," 1937-40. Documents dealing primarily with the chemical industry.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>65</u>
204	204	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1028	FT	940974	"Umstellung der Rüstung," 1939-42. An important historical study of German war industry and armaments programs by Oberst Dr. Hedler. Hedler had access to the policy files of the OKW and the study based on them and citing them is therefore excellent for reference purposes. The folder also contains the files: "1 k 35.14, Halbheft C, Umstellung der Rüstung," 1939-41, containing documents related to the study.	
205	205		Wi/IF 5.1029	FT	941225	"66 b 25 50 Bevorratung durch Wehrmacht," 1929-34; "66 b 25 60, Einfuhrfragen," 1931-35. Files dealing with the stockpiling of materials for the armed forces.	
			Wi/IF 5.1030	FT	941407	"70 g 10, Sonstige Werkstoffe (Glas usw.), 1939." Mobilization needs for glass.	
			Wi/IF 5.1031	FT	941414	"70 c 20, 16, Belegungspläne (Luft) Leichtmetalle," 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.1032	FT	941424	"Sammelhefte Gruppe W Wi II," 1938-39. Mob-Plan Rüstung.	
			Wi/IF 5.1033	FT	941635	"Vorträge und Besprechungen Oberst Jansen." A collection of miscellaneous documents by the historical officer of the Wi Rü Amt. Includes material on the iron and steel needs of the armed forces, 1939. Cement needs, 1939. Labor needs, 1939. Oil from Rumania, 1941. Numbers of PW's in PW camps, 15 April 1941. Die Entwicklung der Reichsfinanzen im Jahre 1939. German-Rumanian trade relations, 1939-40. Material on German iron and steel and ammunition industries in World War I based on files of the Kriegsministerium and other World War I agencies (quite important as the basic files used are lost).	
			Wi/IF 5.1034	FT	941761	Wirtschaftsstab report, "Wirtschaftliche Notlage in den Grenzgebieten," March 1939. Duplicate omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.1035	FT	941772	"66 b 9918, Altmaterial," 1939-40. Utilization of scrap materials of all kinds. This file was badly messed up. An effort has been made to return it to its original organization, but it is not complete.	
			Wi/IF 5.1036	FT	942122	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Freiburg 1.10.-31.12.42 text and Anlagen. See Wi/IF 5.783, 784, 891-94, 1000.	
			Wi/IF 5.1037	FT	942175	"Chef des Lehrstabes, W Wi Rü, Ausbildung und Zusammensetzung," 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.1038	FT	942210	"Chef des Lehrstabes, Lehrgang vom 15.3.-8.4.1938."	
			Wi/IF 5.1039	FT	942252	"Hauptmann Krause, Reichskleiderkarte und Uniformsbezugsschein," September 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.1040	FT	942263	"66 p 40. 20," 1941-42. Financing of construction projects of the Wifo.	
			Wi/IF 5.1041	FT	942294	Benzol-Verband G.m.b.H., Bochum, "Bericht über die Betankung der im Masterlager vom 1.-31.August 1935 zusammengezogenen Truppenteile," geheim.	
			Wi/IF 5.1042	FT	942318	Stray items, 1930-38, including some material on the 1930 rearmament plans.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
206	206	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1043	FT	942400	Monatsberichte, in the form of a Kriegstagebuch, of the Geheim Staatspolizei, Staatspolizeistelle Kassel to the Abwehrstelle im Wehrkreis IX (Kassel), Referat III Wi, 1942-44. Gestapo activity in the factories.
			Wi/IF 5.1044	FT	942652	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion VIII (Breslau), 1.10.-31.12.42 text.
			Wi/IF 5.1045	FT	942764	Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion XI b Magdeburg, 1.1.-31.3.44 text and Anlagen.
			Wi/IF 5.1046	FT	942827	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Braunschweig 1.7.-31.12.41 text and Anlagen.
			Wi/IF 5.1047	FT	943036	Kriegstagebuch Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier im Wehrkreis XII (Wiesbaden), 1.10.-31.12.43. Monthly reports.
			Wi/IF 5.1048	FT	943074	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Augsburg 1.4.-30.6.44. Weekly reports.
			Wi/IF 5.1049	FT	943089	"Inl.1/III, Tätigkeitsberichte Fwi Kdo 11," March-November 1944. The Feldwirtschaftskommando 11 was attached to AOK 7 (Normandy to Cologne in period covered).
			Wi/IF 5.1050-51	FT	943161	"Lageberichte über Feindeinflüge," 1.12.40-30.6.41 and 1.7.41 - 14.12.41. Daily reports on airraids on German war industry.
207	207		Wi/IF 5.1052	FT	943844	Kriegstagebuch Lehrstab Fwi Amt/OKW, 1.1.-8.7.44, text and Anlagen. Also included is a stray item with the German casualty statistics for 1940-42.
			Wi/IF 5.1053	FT	943979	"12 i 12, Uk-Stellung von Chemikern," (Halbheft XVA) 1939-42. Draft deferments for chemists. Special attention to oil industry. Table of contents at the end. See Wi/IF 5.1055.
			Wi/IF 5.1054	FT	944274	OKW/WStb/WRo, "66 p 2070, Rohstoffeinsatz bei der Wehrmacht im IV. Quartal 1939, Forderungen und Zuteilungen," with projections into 1940. Tabulation of all major raw materials.
			Wi/IF 5.1055	FT	944295	"12 i 12, Uk-Stellung von Chemikern," (Halbheft XVb), 1941-43. Draft deferments for chemists. Table of contents at end. See Wi/IF 5.1053.
			Wi/IF 5.1056	FT	944636	Demobilization directive of the OKH, Chef Heeresrüstung und Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, Allgemeines Heeresamt, 20 June 1940.
			Wi/IF 5.1057	FT	944641	"Spitzengliederung Teil II," 1941-42. A collection of very useful documents on the organization of the OKH and OKW.
			Wi/IF 5.1058	FT	944738	"12 i 12 (Halbheft), Erfahrungsberichte Herbstübung," 1938. Report on experiences in the mobilization during the Czech crisis of 1938. Effects on the economy etc.
208	208		Wi/IF 5.1059	FT	945117	"11 k 22c, Reichsstelle für Mineralöl, Bd. I/2. Hälfte," 1934-39. Anordnungen and Mineralölbestandsmeldungen. A useful reference file.
			Wi/IF 5.1060	FT	945545	This folder is made up of parts of different files. There is a group of reports of the armed forces on casualties, supplies in stock and expended, and ammunition in stock and expended in March 1942. The second

Continued

208	208	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1061	FT	945741
209	209		Wi/IF 5.1062	FT	946105
			Wi/IF 5.1063	FT	946230
			Wi/IF 5.1064	FT	946295
			Wi/IF 5.1065	FT	946360
			Wi/IF 5.1068	FT	946384
			Wi/IF 5.1069	FT	946424
			Wi/IF 5.1070	FT	946562
			Wi/IF 5.1071	FT	946565
			Wi/IF 5.1072	FT	946568
			Wi/IF 5.1073	FT	946645
			Wi/IF 5.1074	FT	946682
			Wi/IF 5.1075	FT	946740
			Wi/IF 5.1076	FT	946829
			Wi/IF 5.1077	FT	946854

group of documents concerns price control problems, 1938-39. A Geschäftseinteilungsplan of Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion II, 4 Jan. 1938, follows. Material on the Fertigungsprogramm (FP) of the armed forces, 1939. Some material on special chemical supplies, 1936-40. Deckblätter to various Kriegsstärkenachweise, 1938-39. Letter of Reichsforstmeister to Thomas on the administration of forestry in the occupied USSR, 1941. Some other stray items.

Parts of two files. "1 k 28.29," 1939-41: Parts of a file dealing with organizational matters, including some information on the Haupttreuhandelsstelle Ost. "1 k 28.28," 1937-41: large parts of an important file of general correspondence on Germany's food supply problems.

Kriegstagebuch der Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Bezirk Kassel der W - In IX, 22.8.-31.12.39, text.

"12 i 12, Halbhefter XXIII, Anfertigung von Kriegsauszeichnungen," 1940-42. Correspondence of the OKW with the Präsidialkanzlei about draft deferments for men in factories making war decorations. Table of contents at end of folder.

"12 i 12, Halbhefter XVIIIb, Munitionsminister," 1941-42. Draft deferments in the armaments industry. Table of contents at end of folder.

Kriegstagebuch Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier im Wehrkreis XII (Wiesbaden), 1.10.-31.12.44.

Materials relating to an analysis of the problems of German munitions production in the first months of the war, 1939.

"General zbV 1 /General Thomas7, Verfüungen an die Abteilungen," 1937-43.

Note on Hitler's order that all suggestions to him be checked with OKW, Feb. 1942.

Hitler's views on the future armaments program and size of the army, 7 June 1940.

"Wi M 3/IV, Klöckner Humboldt-Deutz Motoren," 1942. Material on a firm in the petroleum industry.

Verzeichnis über den durchschnittlichen Stand der im Privatbesitz befindlichen Spreng- und Zündmittel, Provinz Westfalen, no date.

"11 b 10, 12, Betriebspanspiele," 1938-39. "11 b 10, 13, Mob.-Übung bei einer Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion," 1939. See: Wi/IF 5.677, 1502.

"12 i 12, Halbhefter XIII, Uk-Stellungen für die Kautschuk- bzw. Reifenindustrie," 1940. Draft deferments for workers in the rubber industry.

Major Dr. Zäpke, "Raumplanung," no date.

Major a.D. v. Roy, "Erfahrungen der Lehrenhersteller über den Lehrenbau und die in ihm aufgetretenen Engpässe," 1938/39. Refers to manufacture of certain measuring instruments.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>68</u>
209	209	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt;	Wi/IF 5.1079	FT	946865	Geschäftsverteilungspläne of the Wirtschaftsinspektionen, 1938-39. Some maps.	
210	210	Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.1080	FT	947131	Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan, Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau. A group of stray charts and documents of considerable importance relating to the economic plans of the 1937-39 period and the Mineralölprogramm of 1944. These are parts of the materials to be found in T 71, especially the RWM/23/-series, and also the materials of the same provenance in T-77.	
211	211	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1082	FT	947244	"Der Reichswirtschaftsminister, Erlasse usw. 1940." Mobilizing industry for war. Includes material on a most interesting ruckus between the Reichswirtschaftsministerium and the navy on Germany's pre-war policy in regard to oil concessions abroad (Estonia, Mexico, Iraq).	
			Wi/IF 5.1083	FT	947462	"Sparmassnahmen, Wi I a <sup>c</sup> ," 1936-37. Restrictions on the armaments program caused by shortages of raw materials and foreign exchange.	
			Wi/IF 5.1084	FT	947503	"66b21, Zuteilung und Erklärung zum Rüstungsbetrieb," 1936-39. Illustrates jurisdiction of military agencies over industrial concerns.	
			Wi/IF 5.1085	FT	947646	"Kriegs-Ernährungswirtschaft," 1935-36. Correspondence about the organization of the food and agricultural agencies in case of war.	
			Wi/IF 5.1086	FT	947731	Notes for a study of the problems of getting German industry on a war footing in 1939-41; resistance to closing of non-essential industry, labor shortages etc.	
			Wi/IF 5.1087	FT	947777	Material on the combing out of OKW personnel for front duty by a commission of NSDAP officials, 1944-45.	
			Wi/IF 5.1088	FT	947797	Material on the Wehrwirtschaftliche Kriegsspiel 1937. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.1089	FT	947831	"11 k 2209 (Is)," 1943-45. Important materials of the Hauptabteilung Mineralöl on the German oil situation. Needed and available supplies. Special fuels for jets. Includes a copy of the Reichswirtschaftsministerium geheim report, "Statistische Mitteilungen über Gewinnung und Belegschaft im Bergbau des Grossdeutschen Reiches für das Jahr 1943," als Manuscript gedruckt. The file is mixed up and apparently incomplete.	
			Wi/IF 5.1090	FT	948017	"Bedarf der Wehrmacht an Eisen u. Stahl u. Nichteisenmetallen f. das Haushaltsjahr 1938/39."	
			Wi/IF 5.1091	FT	948034	"Untersuchung der Betriebsstoff-Versorgungslage im Jahre 1941," 11 January 1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.1092	FT	948041	Wehrwirtschaftsstab, Amtsgruppe Inland und besetzte Gebiete, Kriegstagebuch für das 1. Vierteljahr 1944, 1. Band: Übersicht und Stellenbesetzung.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
211	211	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1093 FT	948077		"Technisches Kommando 3, VO (W Stab)," 1939-40. Economic unit attached to German forces in Poland. Largely routine.
212	212		Wi/IF 5.1094 FT	948450		"85 m 76 15, Monats- und Quartalberichte der Wifo," 1940-42. Reports on construction, especially oil storage facilities, of the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft.
			Wi/IF 5.1095 FT	948777		"Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV, Aktennotizen usw.," 1939-41. A reference collection of documents, many of them on policy questions, relating to German manpower problems in industry, 1939-41. Important.
			Wi/IF 5.1096 FT	948905		"Anforderungen an legierten Stählen für das 21.Div. Heer," 1927, geheime Kommandosache "Z". Steel requirements in all parts of armed forces for re-armament and in case of war.
			Wi/IF 5.1097 FT	949024		Monthly "Zusammenfassender Überblick über die Wirtschaftsberichte der W In I-XIII," June-December 1938. All aspects of the economy.
			Wi/IF 5.1098 FT	949101		"Notizen und Duplikate," 1927-30. Miscellaneous notes and correspondence. Apparently these are the papers of Warlimont (later head of the Abteilung Landesverteidigung im Wehrmachtführungsstab) when he was in the raw materials section of the Heereswaffenamt.
213	213		Wi/IF 5.1099 FT	949482		"Friedensstärkenachweisung Wehrmacht, Heft B: Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation, Gültig ab 1.4.1938," nur für den Dienstgebrauch.
			Wi/IF 5.1100 FT	949548		"43 g (Reich)," 1941-42. Correspondence and other material on problems of railway transport.
			Wi/IF 5.1101 FT	950158		Folder consisting of three entirely different parts. The first concerns personnel needs for the mobilization plans in 1926. The second German oil needs and resources 1930-38. The third is a part of a report of the Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau (Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau) on the German chemical industry, 1942-43. Some stray items.
213-	213-		Wi/IF 5.1102 FT	950326		Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion VIII (Breslau), 1.4.-30.6.41 text.
214	214		Wi/IF 5.1103 FT	950439		"85 m 7110, Grosstanklager," 1937-42. Main oil storage facilities.
214	214		Wi/IF 5.1105 FT	951520		"Der Reichswirtschaftsminister, Erlasse usw. 1939." Production problems and organization of Reichsgruppe Industrie.
			Wi/IF 5.1106 FT	951570		Regierungspräsident a.D. Dr. F. Friedensburg, "Die Deutsche Roh- und Treibstoffflage." Interesting study comparing the situation at the outbreak of war, beginning of campaign in West, and French armistice. Study completed 3.10. 1940.
			Wi/IF 5.1107 FT	951632		"Einlagerungs-Bestände in Tanklagern," 1938-39. Status reports on oil stocks.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>70</u>
215	215	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1108	FT	951714	Important material on Germany's non-ferrous metals situation in 1944. Nickel from Finland. Steel production. Bormann's directive on treatment of 20 July plot in public discussion.	
			Wi/IF 5.1109	FT	951748	"Lager für Flugbetriebsstoffe bei den Luftwaffenbetrieben, Stand 15.2. 1938."	
			Wi/IF 5.1110	FT	951760	Kriegstagebuch Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier im Wehrkreis XI (Hannover), 1.10.-31.12.44 text and Anlagen.	
			Wi/IF 5.1112	FT	951857	Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion VI (Münster) 1.7.-31.12.1941 text and Anlagen.	
			Wi/IF 5.1113	FT	952088	"KTB der Aussenorganisation des Wi-Amtes," 1942. Regulations for the keeping of war diaries.	
			Wi/IF 5.1114	FT	952143	"12 i 12, Halbhefter Xa (Verfügungen), Prüfungen von U- Stellungen bei der gewerblichen Wirtschaft," 1940. Draft deferments.	
			Wi/IF 5.1115	FT	952429	"Der Generalbevollmächtigte für die Eisen- und Stahlbewirtschaftung," 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.1116	FT	952435	Technische Brigade Mineralöl miscellaneous correspondence 1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.1117	FT	952458	"Übersichten über den Wehrmacht-Bedarf an: Vergaser Kraftstoff (ohne Flugbenzin), Motorenöl (einschl. Winteröl, jedoch ohne Flugmotorenöl), Kühlwasserfrostschutzmittel, Kraftfahrzeugbereifungen in den Rechnungsjahren 1930-37 (bis 31.3.1938)."	
			Wi/IF 5.1118	FT	952487	"46, Strassenverkehr, Bd. I," 1940-41. Table of contents only.	
			Wi/IF 5.1119	FT	952498	OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Oberst Jansen, "Der Arbeitseinsatz im Kriege," June 1940. Very interesting historical study.	
			Wi/IF 5.1120	FT	952570	"Weyl c/a Reichsfiskus," 1931-33. Additional material on the suit of Weyl against the government which had dismissed him from a position as "L" employee (secret rearment work). This is a continuation of files Wi/IF 5.513-14.	
216	216		Wi/IF 5.1121	FT	952665	"65 (Mob - Plan für die Rüstungs-Wirtschaft, S.H. I-V," 1937-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.1122	FT	952726	"Mobilmachungsbuch für die Zivilverwaltungen," 1939. Photostat.	
			Wi/IF 5.1123	FT	952883	Detailed statistics on the German manpower situation, 1941-42. Employment in industry, conscription, etc. Very useful.	
			Wi/IF 5.1124	FT	953020	"VII b, Verlängerungen der Unabkömmlichstellung bis 30.9.38," 1937. Draft deferment.	
			Wi/IF 5.1125	FT	953056	"12 i 12, Halbhefter XXII, Göring-Erlass, Rückstellung vom Wehrdienst," 1940. Draft deferment policy. Suggested drafts, categories of deferred specialists and workers.	
			Wi/IF 5.1126	FT	953105	"Die wehr- und rüstungswirtschaftlichen Massnahmen im Jahre 1940." Possibly part of General Thomas' collection of materials on the history of the German war effort. (Nuremberg document 2353-PS.)	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
216	216	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1127	FT	953204	Stray item out of "12 i 12, Halbheft VIII," Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, "Uk-Stellung von Facharbeitern der Rüstungsindustrie," 29 March 1940.
			Wi/IF 5.1128	FT	953219	"Wochenberichte Rü, 9.1.-26.8.1939." Weekly reports of the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung of the Wi Rü Amt. This is Thomas' set. The issues carry his initials and occasional comments by him.
			Wi/IF 5.1129	FT	953427	Personnel changes and office regulations in the OKW, 1939-40.
			Wi/IF 5.1130	FT	953814	"Anlage zu Nr. 1240/39g W Wi," 1939. Annexes to a study dealing with Germany's textile industry and foreign trade.
			Wi/IF 5.1131	FT	953834	"Notiz über die Besprechung bei OKW (W Stb) am 3.2.1939." Policy discussion on steel allocations.
217	217		Wi/IF 5.1132	FT	953853	"W Stb Adj., Verfügungen von OKW," 1938-43. A collection of the circular directives of the OKW dealing with organizational, propaganda, personnel and other matters. Includes Dienstanweisung of offices of the Beauftragte des Führers für die militärische Geschichtsschreibung (See T-78, Serials 1-38); Belehrungsfälle of courts-martial of officers. Other subjects.
			Wi/IF 5.1133	FT	954451	"85 m 7610 Bd. Vb," 1939. Oil storage facilities in Germany, their location and their stocks on hand.
			Wi/IF 5.1135	FT	954499	"Kampf um das Reich, Acht Geschichtskarten für die Schulung der Hitler-Jugend," 1940. Probably not from the Wi Rü Amt files.
			Wi/IF 5.1136	FT	954531	"66 b 2206 P (F)," 1942-43. Securing manpower for the oil industry. Largely routine.
218	218		Wi/IF 5.1137	FT	955279	"66 b 2134, Bd. II, Tankanlagen," 1925-36. Materials on oil storage and service facilities in Germany.
			Wi/IF 5.1138	FT	955494	"66 b 2219, Bd. I, Schmieröle, Fette, Vaseline," 1939-42. File of considerable importance, especially for supply and allocation of lubricants.
219	219		Wi/IF 5.1139	FT	956357	"Mineralöl: Verfügungen," November 1939-December 1941. Directives of various offices on the use, conservation, and allocation of gasoline.
			Wi/IF 5.1140	FT	956822	"66 b 2134, Bd. I, Deckung-Betriebsstoff, Erhebungen 1935/36, 2. Teil," 1936. Quarterly oil stocks reports of private industry.
			Wi/IF 5.1141	FT	957239	"66 b 34, Bd Vi/1, Betriebsstoffe: Produktion, Aussenhandel, Verbrauch," 1926-38. A reference file of reports, clippings, and other material.
220	220		Wi/IF 5.1142	FT	957720	"85 m 7610," 1939-42. Plans, permits, and correspondence concerning the construction of storage and other facilities connected with the synthetic oil industry.
			Wi/IF 5.1143	FT	958065	"11 k 2005, Bd. II, Verfügungen des Reichswirtschaftsministeriums und der Reichsstelle für Mineralöl," 1939-42. "11 k 20, Organisation der Mineralölwirtschaft im Kriege," 1937-42. Important.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>72</u>
220	220	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1144	FT	958610	"11 k 2412, Mineralöltransportmittel: Eisenbahnkesselwagen, Bd. I-III, 1.4.35-31.3.41." Basic on tank car plans, situation, and developments. Use of tank cars of occupied countries.	
221	221		Wi/IF 5.1145	FT	958914	"66 p 40, Bauvorhaben-Genehmigungen, Bd. I, 1941-43." Sections on the oil, explosives, and other industries. Some large blueprints omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.1146	FT	959098	"66 b 3410, Bd. 2," 1939-40. Material on planned expansion of the German synthetic oil industry.	
221-	221-		Wi/IF 5.1147	FT	959874	"66 b 3440a, Bd. 1," 1939-42. Material on the German oil industry: production, air raid damage, expansion plans, other problems. Useful reference file.	
222	222		Wi/IF 5.1148	FT	960628	"66 b 2219, Bd. II. Schmieröle, Vaseline, Fette," 1942. Material of importance. Files of the Mineralöl Abteilung.	
223	223		Wi/IF 5.1149	FT	961373	"85 m 73, Firmenliste," 1942. Reference lists of firms in the oil industry by Wehrkreis.	
			Wi/IF 5.1150	FT	961562	"66 b 3430, Bd. 2," 1940-41. Detailed statistics on Germany's oil production and stocks.	
224	224		Wi/IF 5.1152	FT	962012	"85 m 20, Mineralöl-Versorgung, Allgemeines," 1940-41. Largely routine.	
			Wi/IF 5.1153	FT	962649	"66 b 2206, Erdölprogramm; Personelle und materielle Fragen," 1941-42. Personnel, machinery, and supplies needed by the oil industry in German-controlled Europe.	
			Wi/IF 5.1154	FT	963309	"66 b 34, Bd. II, Betriebsstoffe: Reichskraftsprit, Monopoli," 1925-30. Activities of and armed forces role in the gasoline monopoly and efforts to find gasoline substitutes.	
			Wi/IF 5.1155	FT	963658	"67 m, Bd. 1," 1937-40. Miscellaneous technical aspects of getting synthetic products.	
225	225		Wi/IF 5.1156	FT	963708	"66 b 2206 M," 1940-41, but mainly 1941. Equipment for the oil industry, primarily in Rumania. Interesting.	
			Wi/IF 5.1157	FT	964033	"Statistik Kaliabsatz," 1942-44. Monthly figures.	
			Wi/IF 5.1158	FT	964140	"85 m 7110, Grossstanklager, Allgemeines," 1937-47. Policy discussions, plans, correspondence concerning the expansion of German oil storage facilities.	
			Wi/IF 5.1159	FT	964291	"66 b 2206, Wirth & Co., Bd. 1," 1942. Personnel problems of the oil industry.	
225-	225-		Wi/IF 5.1160	FT	964405	"66 b 3410, Bd. 3," 1940. Approved construction plans of the oil industry.	
226	226		Wi/IF 5.1161	FT	965081	"67 b 16, Bd. 1," 1937-43. File of the Mineralöl Abteilung dealing with lubricants. Appears to be quite important.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>73</u>
226	226	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1163 FT	965232	"66 b 2206, P (F), Firmen, vom 1.8.42-20.11.42." Personnel needs of the oil and chemical industries; draft deferments for them; allocation of conscript and forced labor; prisoners-of-war labor.		
			Wi/IF 5.1164 FT	965925	"85 m 2014, Mineralölversorgung T.K.," 1936-39, 1943. Minutes and related documents of an inter-ministerial committee called the TK-Ausschuss dealing with problems of oil products, storage and production.		
			Wi/IF 5.1165 FT	966075	"66 b 2214 (H) Bd. V, Heizölversorgung," 1941-42.		
227	227		Wi/IF 5.1166 FT	966264	"66 b 10, Grundsätzliche Verfüungen des Wi-Amtes, Rü Amtes, etc.," 1942. Regulations in the oil and power sectors. Includes an interesting report on Germany's electric power industry, 1932-41, by the Generalinspekteur für Wasser und Energie.		
			Wi/IF 5.1167 FT	966613	"66 b 2218, Einführung von Bleitetraethyl," 1938-42. "66 b 2220, Benzolversorgung Sommer 1938." "66 b 2230, Betriebsstoffversorgung des Auslandes," 1939 (Poland).		
			Wi/IF 5.1168 FT	967145	"66 b 2201, Bd. II, Betriebsstoffkontingentierung der Wehrmacht, 30.10.41-23.11.42."		
228	228		Wi/IF 5.1169 FS	967535	"85 m 2012, Mineralölversorgung, Wifo (Stand der Einlagerung), Frachtenrückerstattung, Benzin- und Ölproben," 1938-39. Reports on stocks of various petroleum products. A large number of requests for the Abstempelung von Militärfrachtbriefen has been omitted.		
			Wi/IF 5.1170 FT	967724	"67 b 14/15, Bd. 1, Qualitätsfragen, Motorenreibstoffe," 1934-42. Material on the development of new types of synthetic fuels. Some documents were apparently removed from this folder before capture.		
228-	228-		Wi/IF 5.1171 FT	968200	"66 b 3410, Bd. 1," 1935-January 1940. This is a most important file containing material, including basic policy documents, on the German synthetic oil industry and its development. Problems of jurisdiction. The Vierjahresplan. The role of Krauch. Negotiations with Deterding. Reports on major accidents. Sale of sample installations to the Soviet Union. Priorities in production. Other subjects. The initial on the first documents is Blomberg's.		
229	229		Wi/IF 5.1172 FT	970028	Note: frames 968725-969813 not used. Next frame: 969814.		
			Wi/IF 5.1173 FT	970178	"67 g, Bd. 2," 1938-41. Material on several processes for synthetic petroleum products, mainly from coal.		
			Wi/IF 5.1174 FT	970535	"Vorträge Lehrgang v. 22.3.-13.4.38." Discussion of various aspects of German economic and industrial preparations for war.		
230	230		Wi/IF 5.1175 FT	970898	"85 m 7610 Bd. III. d. Tanklagerbauten der Wirtschaft." Various proposed oil tanks constructions.		
			Wi/IF 5.1176 FT	971390	"Reichsstelle für Mineralöl, Verfüungen 1942." Reference collection. "66 b 35, Bd. 1, Vaseline u.a.," 1939-41.		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>74</u>
230	230	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1178	FT	971635	"11 k 2414, Bd. I, Mineralöltransportmittel, Betriebsstoffkesselwagen," 1.8.38-31.3.43.	
231	231		Wi/IF 5.1179	FT	972169	"OKW Wwi-Archiv, Sonderakten 1935, 1938, 1939." Most of the documents are notes on conferences dealing with problems of organizing, directing, and speeding up the German war economy, September 1939-January 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.1180	FT	972433	"66 b 2205, Bd. I, Betriebsstoff-Versorgung," 1938-40. Primarily reports on the petroleum situation in 1939. Production, imports, special problems.	
232	232		Wi/IF 5.1181	FT	972954	Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung des Generalstabs des Heeres, Ministerialrat z.V. Schmidt, "Zusammenstellung der Kriegserfahrungen aus den bis 1.2.1938 bei der 7. Abteilung des Heeres erschienenen Einzelarbeiten als Hinweis für die Bearbeitung von wehrwirtschaftlichen und wehrtechnischen Fragen," January 1940. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch. World War I experiences in economic mobilization. The Stichwortverzeichnis is not attached.	
233	233		Wi/IF 5.1182	FT	973290	"Panzerschrankkontrolle gem. H.Dv. 99 <u>Verschlussachenvorschrift</u> und Abwehr von Spionage, Sabotage und Zersetzung in der Wehrmacht," 1938-42. Contains the Jahresverfügungen with examples and very interesting statistics for the period 1937-40 on espionage, treason, and security cases.	
			Wi/IF 5.1184	FT	973811	"11 k 2218, Bd. I, Bestandsmeldung Luftwaffe," March 1940-June 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.1185	FT	974121	"R.Wi.Min., Bd. VI," 1940-41. Correspondence with the Reichswirtschaftsministerium concerning demobilization of the armed forces and the sale of surplus and captured goods in connection with demobilization.	
			Wi/IF 5.1186	FT	974166	"89 b 10,14, SHIV," 1937-39. Material on the preparation of Sammelheft IV of the Mob.-Plan Rüstung dealing with Mob-Unterlieferungen.	
234	234		Wi/IF 5.1187	FT	974616	"66 d, Wirtschaft Allg.," 1936-42. A file on contracts and cartel negotiations in the field of gasoline production and sales. Quite interesting.	
			Wi/IF 5.1188	FT	974808	"66 k 4, Denkschriften von privaten Stellen," 1938-40. Material of Major a.D. Aumann about his Arbeitsdienst ideas of the 1919-20 period (Freikorps der Arbeit, Arbeitsdienstplicht). Anton Reithinger, "Voraussetzungen und Größenordnungen der kontinentaleuropäischen Grossraumwirtschaft," 1940. Buskühl lecture on coal mining in the Ruhrgebiet, 1937-40. Material on the addition to Germany's war potential by the annexation of Czechoslovakia. German translation of Leopold Chmela's book (in Czech), "Die Kriegswirtschaft des Dritten Reiches," 1937. Aumann, "Rohstoff Gold," 1936. Rudolf Eicke (Reichsbankdirektor), "Rohstoffversorgung und Aufbaufinanzierung," 1938. And all kinds of other schemes, many of them pretty wild.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>75</u>
234	234	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1189	FT	975279	"Doppel, Ausführungsbestimmungen 1941," 1941-42. A collection of documents dealing with a wide variety of subjects. Some documents appear to have been removed from the folder, and photostats have been substituted for others. Material on the employment of Russian prisoners of war, general Arbeitseinsatz problems, general directives on the economy of German occupied areas, decline in the number of women in industry, policy conferences on war production, material on the Vierjahresplan, including the minutes of the 11th session of the Generalrat on 24 June 1942. Other subjects.	
234-	234-		Wi/IF 5.1190	FT	975647	"Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In v. October-Dezember 1936." Reports of the Inspektionen in the Wehrkreise. Part of the important series listed on the data sheet for Wi/IF 5.439.	
235	235		Wi/IF 5.1191	FT	976308	"85 m 2020, Allgemeines innerhalb des Hauses," 1936-43. Interesting for the organization and procedures of the Wi Rü Amt. Includes text of Blomberg talk to the Gauamtsleiter at the Ordensburg Vogelsang in December 1936.	
236	236		Wi/IF 5.1192-	FT 94	977065	"Kriegsstärkenachweisungen, Bd. I-III," 1944. The tables of organization of all the organizations and offices in the Wehrwirtschaft setup.	
237	237		Wi/IF 5.1195	FT	978164	"W Stb Adj., Lehrgänge, Besprechungen," 1938-41. A very useful file on major conferences of the Wi Rü Amt, internally and with other agencies. Also material on the training of Wehrwirtschaft officers.	
			Wi/IF 5.1196	FT	978550	"Besprechungen WStb," 1935-40. This file contains very important documents from Thomas' Adjutantur. Forwarding notes on various reports and questions submitted to Göring and Keitel. Reports on the Abteilungs-Chef-Besprechungen in the WiRü Amt. Conferences with other agencies. Fears in 1935 that Popitz will replace Schacht in the Reichsbank and substitute pure inflation for the Mefo-Wechsel. Some of the documents bear Göring's and Keitel's initials.	
			Wi/IF 5.1197	FT	978715	"W St Adj., Verfügungen von den Abteilungen W Stb," 1938-41. An important file of regulations, periodic reports on the economy, organizational questions, other subjects.	
238	238		Wi/IF 5.1198	FT	979375	"l k 35.12, Halbhefter B-E," 1935-39. A series of files containing documents on the plans for deferments and military training of workers in essential industry. Good for history of German plans and procedures in this field.	
			Wi/IF 5.1199	FT	979626	"Bedarf der Wehrmacht an Zivilpersonen im Mob-Fall, WRü IV/F, Bd. XIV," 1935-39. Important for personnel needs of the Wehrwirtschaft offices, their training and draft deferment.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>76</u>
238	238	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1200	FT	980170	"Wehrordnung, II. Teil, Unabkömmlichstellung u. Beorderung, W Rü IV/F, Bd. VIIa," 1935-37. Material on development of German deferment policy.	
239	239		Wi/IF 5.1201	FT	980434	"Wehrordnung, II. Teil, Unabkömmlichstellung u. Beorderung, Sicherstellung, W Rü IV, Bd. VIIe, f," 1937-39. Material on development of deferment policies and practices.	
			Wi/IF 5.1202	FT	980906	"Wehrordnung II. Teil, 12 i 12 g, Bd. VII g," 1939. Continuation of files Wi/IF 5.1200-01.	
			Wi/IF 5.1203	FT	981159	"12 i 12 Halbhefter XIb, Schriftwechsel, Mangelberufsliste," 1940-42. Critical skills for industry, deferments.	
			Wi/IF 5.1204	FT	981478	"12 i 12 A c, Spezialbetriebe, Listen," 1941. A reference file of critical war industries alphabetically by industrial category and then geographically by Inspektionen.	
240	240		Wi/IF 5.1205	FT	981739	"1 k 35.14, Bewirtschaftung der personellen Volkskräfte: Volkswirtschaft," 1938-40. Manpower problems, allocations, and deferments in relation to important war industries.	
			Wi/IF 5.1206	FT	982279	"34 x, Offizier-Ausbildung: Planspiel, Vorträge," 1937-39. Material on planned conversion of industry to war production. Wehrwirtschaftliche Übungsreisen. Training courses for German and foreign officers. Lectures and field trips.	
241	241		Wi/IF 5.1207	FT	982983	"Allgemeines, Bd.1/90," 1937-40. A series of files containing material on the following topics: Berufsordnung, Vor- und Nachmilitärische Wehrerziehung, Reichsarbeitsdienstplicht der weiblichen Jugend, Reichsarbeitsdienst, Polish industrial mobilization orders, material on Wehrwissenschaft, other topics.	
			Wi/IF 5.1208	FT	983589	"Technische Nothilfe, Bd. 9d," 1934-40. Material on its organization and activities.	
			Wi/IF 5.1209	FT	983921	"Neubearbeitung des S.H. III, Bd. 89," 1935-39. Work on the Mob.-Plan Rüstung, Facharbeiter. The file may not be complete.	
242	242		Wi/IF 5.1210	FT	984125	"Mob-Mappe, Einzelne Berichte aus 1 k 35.14 und 1 k 35.12 und 11 b von 1935-38, Bd. I." Various mobilization matters, especially relating to deferments and the plans of the economic agencies.	
			Wi/IF 5.1211	FT	984624	"Sammelheft für. Mob.-Plan Rüstung," 1935-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.1213	FT	985135	"Schriftwechsel Gruppenleiter IV," 1940-42. Miscellaneous correspondence and drafts of Krull, mainly dealing with industrial employment. Also text of Thomas Vortrag at the Wehrmachtakademie am 1. XI. 1937.	
243	243		Wi/IF 5.1214	FT	985229	"Handakte Oberst (E) Franssen," 1936-39. Material on industrial mobilization and draft deferment plans.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
243	243	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1215	FT	985855	"66 h 18. 10, Facharbeitermangel, Bd. II, 1938-43. Very interesting on labor problems, employment of foreign labor in Germany, critical shortages, hiring away of labor from one plant by another; see also Wi/IF 5.1216.
243-	243-		Wi/IF 5.1216	FT	986418	"66 h 18.10, Halbhefter 'I', Facharbeitermangel-Ausländer in den Rüstungsbetrieben," 1941-43. Very interesting on all kinds of foreign labor in German industry. Includes POW's, contract recruits, contracts abroad.
244	244		Wi/IF 5.1217	FT	987079	"1 k 26.10, Reichsarbeitsdienst, Halbhefter A,B,C,D,E," 1939-42. Reichsarbeitsdienstplicht der weiblichen Jugend.
244	244		Wi/IF 5.1218	FT	987913	"65 f, Geheimhaltung von Wehrmachtaufträgen, Prüfung der Zuverlässigkeit des Personals der Rüstungsbetriebe," 1935-43. Includes security problems created by the employment of foreign workers during the war.
246	246		Wi/IF 5.44	FT	not numbered	"Aktenverzeichnis, 1935,1938,1939,1940,1941,1942," a list of documents about conferences, meetings, decisions pertaining to German economic history in W.W. II, with short summaries of the documents. Probably part of Thomas' collection of documents having bearing on the history of German economic war effort. See also Wi/IF 5.3631.
247	247		Wi/IF 5.1219	FT	1065560	"D.A.F.Bd. 10," correspondence with Deutsche Arbeitsfront and Oberkommando der Wehrmacht about labor supply, Uf-Stellung etc., 1936-41. See also: Wi/IF 5.1260,1543.
			Wi/IF 5.1220	FT	1065836	"66h 20 Soziale Fragen, Bd. IV," correspondence and ordinances about working conditions, employment of women in war-industry, supplies of clothing etc., 1940. See also: Wi/IF 5.1222, 1223.
247-	247-		Wi/IF 5.1221	FT	1066643	"66h 18.10 Facharbeitermangel," contains correspondence dealing with "Arbeitseinsatz von Justizgefangenen, Anwerbung italienischer Arbeitskräfte, Italiener/Rom Verhandlungen," 1936-42. See also: Wi/IF 5.1215, 1216.
248	248		Wi/IF 5.1222	FT	1066840	"65 h 20, Soziale Fragen Bd. II" correspondence and ordinances about working conditions and labor relations, Sept. 1938 - Dec. 1939. See also Wi/IF 5.1220, 1223.
248-	248-		Wi/IF 5.1223	FT	1067645	"66 h 20, Soziale Fragen Bd. VI," dealing with Sicherung des Arbeitsschutzes, Kinderarbeit u. Arbeitszeit der Jugendlichen, Lohnverhältnisse in Privatindustrie u. Heeresbetrieben, Ärztliche Untersuchung v. Gefolgschaften in geschützten Betrieben, Bevorratung von Lebensmitteln bei Rüstungsbetrieben, Arbeitseinsatz ausscheidender Soldaten, Bekämpfung von Landflucht, etc., 1936-39. See also Wi/IF 5.1220, 1222.
249	249		Wi/IF 5.1224	FT	1068259	"66 h 20, Sozialausschuss FV" containing memoranda, circulars and correspondence pertaining to Wehrmacht pay and plans for a wage scale and other measures concerning labor in case of war, 1938-39. See also: Wi/IF 5.1220, 1222, 1223.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>78</u>
249	249	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1226	FT	1068679	"66 h 20, Soziale Fragen Bd. VI 14. und Sammelheft III, Teil III" con- taining Meldungen der Rüstungsindustrie über den Mob-Verlauf, Siedlung, Soziale Fragen der Rüst-Betriebe etc., 1937-41. See also: Wi/IF 5.1220, 1222, 1223, 1224.	
250	250		Wi/IF 5.1227- 1228	FT	1069587	"2 f Bd. II, Kriegsgefangenenwesen" and "2 f Bd. I, Kriegsgefangenen- wesen," dealing with use of POW's in war industry, 1939-40.	
			Wi/IF 5.1229	FT	1070163	"Handakten, Ausbildungsfragen Bd. IV" dealing with supply of expert labor force for war industries, training of labor replacements etc., 1939- 1941.	
251	251		Wi/IF 5.1230- 1231	FT	1071355	"Bewirtschaftung der personellen Volkskräfte, Bd. K 35.12" dealing with plans of distribution and allocation of man power in case of war, and "Bewirtschaftung der personellen Volkskräfte, Rüstungswirtschaft, Bd. 1 K 35.12" dealing with labor shortages, etc., 1938-41. See order of Göring to employ French POW's in German war industry. See also: Wi/IF 5.1227, 1228.	
252	252		Wi/IF 5.1232	FT	1071518	"Denkschrift Präses Dr. Syrup Arbeitslosigkeit im Kriege" containing materials for and the text of a lecture dealing with unemployment in Ger- man industry prior, during and after W.W.I, 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.1233	FT	1071924	"2 f Kriegsgefangenenwesen, Bd. III, (restliche Vorgänge aus vernichte- ten Bänden)," dealing with use of French, Yugoslav and other POW's in war production and the economic role they played, 1940-41. See also Wi/IF 5.1227, 1228.	
			Wi/IF 5.1234	FT	1072001	"Q A+B Arbeitseinsatzfragen, Allgemein, Einzelfälle, Bd. I" deal primarily with total Arbeitseinsatz and use of foreign workers in war- industries, 1942-43.	
252-	252-		Wi/IF 5.1235	FT	1072190	"66 h 20, Soziale Fragen Bd. VI" and "66 h 20, Soziale Fragen Bd. VII,"	
253-	253-		Wi/IF 5.1236	FT	1073024	folders of contents similar to Wi/IF 5.1220, 1222, 1223, 1224. Duplicates omitted.	
254	254		Wi/IF 5.1237	FT	1073391	"Industrieverschleppung, Bd. 1 K 15/12f," dealing with regulations aimed at prevention of unregulated transfer into foreign countries of technical processes, patents etc., 1936-39.	
254	254		Wi/IF 5.1239	FT	1074376	"Neuregelung des Planungsverfahrens, 1939, 1 d 10 a <sup>1</sup> , Bd. 3a" direc- tives and letters on administrative details of planning for army pro- duction and supplies. Duplicates omitted. See also: Wi/IF 5.1590.	
254-	254-		Wi/IF 5.1240	FT	1074528	"Rüstungs-Wirtschaft, Bd. 1 K 35/12 a, Mob-Vorbereitungen der Betriebe,"	
255	255		Wi/IF 5.1241	FT	1075183	containing materials on preparations for mobilization of the war indus- tries, 1935-37. It is interesting to note that already in 1936 most of the large industrial plants had a mobilization office.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>79</u>
255	255	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1242	FT	1075260	"Zusammenarbeit mit der Rfk, Bd. 2 a" containing correspondence with the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung concerning building of war industries, 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.1243	FT	1075863	"Wirtschaftsberichte, Bd. 1 K 15/11 b, Verschiedene Wirtschaftsberichte, Sonderberichte, 1936-37," containing reports on every type of German industry and its accomplishments, 1936-37.	
256	256		Wi/IF 5.1304	FT	1076233	"Wirtschaftsberichte, Bd. 1K15/11c, Verschiedene Wirtschaftsberichte, Sonderberichte, 1938," containing reports on every type of German industry and its accomplishments, 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.1244	FT	1076506	"Reichsgruppe Handel, Bd. 1 K 15/12 d/ 1" containing proposals of preparations for mobilization for case of war in commerce and distribution, (Organisation der gewerblichen Wirtschaft: Reichsgruppe Handelsvertragsgenossenschaften, Zusammenarbeit mit D. A. F.), 1935-37. See Wi/IF 5.1249, 1290.	
256-	256-		Wi/IF 5.1247	FT	1077032	"Ostpreussen-Ausschuss, Bd. 1 K 15/13 b, Allgemeines, Korridor und Transportfragen im Frieden, Seetransporte von und nach Ostpreussen im Kriege" dealing with questions of transportation across the Polish corridor, development of a port on the Pomeranian coast, establishment of rapid means of transportation between Germany and East Prussia, 1935-36. This folder was partially disorganized, some documents out of order. Duplicates omitted.	
257	257		Wi/IF 5.1249	FT	1077778	"Organisation der gewerblichen Wirtschaft, BD. 1 K 15/12 a/2 ab Nov. 1938, Allgemeines, Reichswirtschaftskammer," containing material similar to Wi/IF 5.1244, 1274, 1276.	
			Wi/IF 5.1250	FT	1078079	"Kriegswirtschaft, Bd. 1 K 35/14, Wirtschaftliche Mobilmachung, Verordnungswerk," containing mobilization plans and ordinances for German industry. See "Verordnung über Errichtung von Reichsstellen zur Regelung der gewerblichen Kriegswirtschaft (Reichsstellenverordnung), 1935," and "Wirtschaftliche Mobilmachung, Verordnungswerk und Begleitbericht des Reichswirtschaftsministeriums zum 1. Oktober 1934," 1934-37. Geheime Kommandosache.	
257-	257-		Wi/IF 5.1251	FT	1078490	"Allgemeine Wirtschaftsfragen, 1 K 15/10 b, 1.6.1935-21.6.1937, Untergruppe Zollaufsicht im Freihafen Hamburg," containing materials on general economic problems: fulfillment of five-year plan, labor supply, unemployment, labor discrimination against Jews, etc., 1935-37. See also: Wi/IF 5.1262.	
258	258		Wi/IF 5.1252	FT	1079078	"Standort-Übungsplätze, Bd. 7a," correspondence dealing with the purchase and need for Army training areas, 1937-38. Duplicates omitted.	
		Continued	Wi/IF 5.1254	FT	1079428	"Volkswagen, 1937 - 1d lla Bd. 9, Raumordnungszentrale," dealing with	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>80</u>
258-	258-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.1255	FT	1079518	plans for construction of a plant for manufacture of Volkswagen, 1937-38.	
259	259	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt				"Raumordnungszentrale, Bd. 1 d, W Wi II R," dealing with plans of construction of gasoline depots, improvement of roads and factories of military importance etc., 1938. Duplicates omitted.	
259	259		Wi/IF 5.1256	FT	1080112	"Reichswerke Hermann Göring, 1937-1d 1lb Bd. 10," containing plans for construction for Hermann-Göring-Werke, 1937-38.	
			Wi/IF 5.1257	FT	1080223	"Verfügung '1700/37' 1d 10a Bd. 2" dealing with planning for military installations and war industries, 1937-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.1258	FT	1080812	"Rüstungsbetriebe, Bd. 65a 16/16/c" containing lists of war production plants and ordinances pertaining to them, 1936-37.	
260	260		Wi/IF 5.1259	FT	1081039	"Planungen der Marine," Az, 1 d 15, W Wi Va Band 5b" containing military development plans for various German ports, 1938-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.1260	FT	1081492	"D.A.F. Bd. 1 o 13" dealing with the organization of the workers and its role in production, 1936-38. See also: Wi/IF 5.1219, 1543.	
260-	260-		Wi/IF 5.1261	FT	1081743	"Verschiedenes, Az. 1 d 10 (c) W Wi V a Band 13" containing miscellaneous memoranda and correspondence dealing with instructions for war economy, reports on the international economic situation, list of holdings of the library of Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle, etc. 1939.	
261	261		Wi/IF 5.1262	FT	1082374	"Allgemeine Wirtschaftsfragen, Bd. 1 k 15/10, 31.10.36-22.12.37" containing miscellaneous material dealing with proposals for changes in tax laws, reports about escape of valuta, and other financial questions, 1937. See also: Wi/IF 5.1251.	
			Wi/IF 5.1263	FT	1082541	"Zusammenarbeit mit RfR, Bd. 2b, G.O. II R," with Reichsstelle für Raumordnung, Meldungen, Zusammenarbeit mit der Landesplanungsgemeinschaft, Schriftwechsel mit den Wehrwirtschaft-Inspektionen, Nov. 1936-December 1937.	
262	262		Wi/IF 5.1264	FT	1083359	"Raumordnungszentrale, Az: 1 d 11, Bd. 1e" dealing with cooperation with Reichsstelle für Raumordnung in efforts to decentralize German war industry. Large part of the folder deals with plans for Mittelrheinische Braunkohlegebiete, 1938. See also: Wi/IF 5.1255.	
			Wi/IF 5.1265	FT	1083850	"R Wi Min, Bd. I," dealing with Geschäftsverteilung R Wi Min, Zusammenarbeit Reichswehrministerium-Reichswirtschaftsministerium, Sachauschlüsse etc. dealing with plans for the mobilization of German industry and setting up of the network of officials charged with the task of conversion of the industry for war purposes in cooperation with the Wehrmacht and ministeries, 1934-36.	
262-	262-		Wi/IF 5.1266	FT	1084259	"Planungen OKH, 1 d 13, Band 3a, W Wi II R," containing materials on plans of Oberkommando des Heeres for military installations, 1937-38.	
263	263						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
263	263	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1267	FT	1084702	"Reichsstand des deutschen Handwerks, Bd. 1 K 15/12c, 1918-1939," dealing with the effort to secure for war-production the organization Deutsches Handwerk, Amtliches Organ des Reichsstandes des deutschen Handwerks; 1938-39.
			Wi/IF 5.1268	FT	1084997	"Verschiedenes Bd. 13, W Wi II R" containing records pertaining to a variety of subjects. Of interest are proposals for change of legislation dealing with time limits for declaration of persons missing during an air-raid as dead, 1937, and proposals for legislation aimed against the ownership of land by the church; 1936-37. See also: Wi/IF 5.1261.
263-	263-		Wi/IF 5.1269	FT	1085314	"Planungen der Luftwaffe, Az. 1 d 17" containing materials on plans of the Luftwaffe for military installations, 1939.
264	264		Wi/IF 5.1271	FT	1085958	"Reichs- und Bezirks-Ausgleichsstelle (RA St), Bd. 65a 28" dealing with regulations of handling and payment for army contracts with industry, 1938-40.
264	264		Wi/IF 5.1272	FT	1086438	"Planungen OKH, Az. 1 d 13 W Wi Va Band 3 c" containing materials on plans of Oberkommando des Heeres for military installations, 1938-39. See also: Wi/IF 5.1266.
264-	264-		Wi/IF 5.1273	FT	1086717	"Ernährungswirtschaft im Kriege (Beschaffungsgrundsätze) Bd. 1 k 28.20." dealing with outlines of the system of supplies of German Army with food-stuffs, 1936-41.
265	265		Wi/IF 5.1274	FT	1086980	"Organisation der gewerblichen Wirtschaft, Bd. 1 K 15/12 b, c, 1934-Sept. 1938, Reichsgruppen: Handwerk, Industrie, Banken, Versicherungen, Energiewirtschaft" dealing with policies and regulations of armed forces contracts, 1935-38. See also: Wi/IF 5.1244, 1249, 1276.
			Wi/IF 5.1275	FT	1087619	"Verfügungen Bd. 6a G.O. II" betreffend Wehrmachtteile und Inspektionen, Zuständigkeitsabgrenzungen, 1935-37. See also: Wi/IF 5.1274.
265-	265-		Wi/IF 5.1276	FT	1087785	"Organisation der gewerblichen Wirtschaft, Bd. 1 K 15/12/1, Allgemeines, Zusammenarbeit mit R.W. Min., Verfügungen an die W. In. und Schriftwechsel mit den W. In., Reichswirtschaftskammer, Bezirkswirtschaftskammer, Industrie- und Handelskammern," dealing with efforts to mobilize commercial and industrial associations for war production, 1936-38. See also: Wi/IF 5.1274, etc.
266	266		Wi/IF 5.1277	FT	1088756	"Reichsgruppe Industrie, Bd. 1 K 15/12 b" containing a group of Tätigkeitsberichte of Reichsgruppe Industrie and some correspondence dealing with collaboration with that organization, 1938-39.
267	267		Wi/IF 5.1278	FT	1089127	"Planungen des Heeres-Waffenamtes, Bd. 4 G.O. II <sup>R</sup> " dealing with projects of training and testing grounds, 1937.
			Wi/IF 5.1279	FT	1089553	"Planungen O.K.H. Bd. 3, G. O. II <sup>R</sup> " dealing with projects of training groups for the army, 1937. See also: Wi/IF 5.1266, 1272.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
267-	267-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.1280	FT	1090064	"Reichs- u. Bezirks- Ausgleichstellen, Bd. 65 a 28/a" dealing with
268	268	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt				questions of collaboration of Beschaffungsstellen der Wehrmacht and the Reichsausgleichstelle für öffentliche Arbeiten im Reichswirtschaftsministerium, 1934-35. See also Wi/ IF 5.1271.
268	268		Wi/IF 5.1281	FT	1090520	"Dringlichkeit der Bauvorhaben, Bd. 18, G.O. II <sup>L</sup> ," dealing with organization of priorities for building of various military installations, 1936-38.
			Wi/IF 5.1282	FT	1090906	"Grenz- und Notstand- Gebiete, Bd. 1 K 15/ 13/1," dealing with questions of military production in formerly de-militarized border areas and relief of unemployment in such areas, 1936-37. See also: Wi/IF 5.1284, 1292 on Serial 269.
269	269		Wi/IF 5.1284, 1292	FT	1092067	"Grenz- und Notstandgebiete, Bd. 1 K 15/13/2,3" dealing with questions of military production in formerly de-militarized border areas and relief of unemployment in such areas, 1936-39. See Serial 268.
			Wi/IF 5.1283	FT	1092263	"Reichs- u. Bezirks- Ausgleichstellen, Bd. 65a 28/b" contains regulations and correspondence pertaining to allotment of government military orders to civilian firms, 1936-37. See also: Wi/IF 5.1280.
270	270		Wi/IF 5.1286	FT	1092858	"Planungen OKH, Az: 1 d 13, Bd. 3 b" same as Wi/IF 5.1266, 1272, 1938-39.
			Wi/IF 5.1287	FT	1093431	"Planungen des H Wa A, Bd. 4 a, W Wi II R," dealing with construction of plants for the production of explosives and the regulations of the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung, Nov. 1937-Jan. 1939. See also: Wi/IF 5.1278.
271	271		Wi/IF 5.1288	FT	1093688	"Ostpreussen Ausschuss, Bd. 1 K 15/136/4: Verfügungen, Erlasse usw., einschl. Mob-Verfügungen," containing monthly reports on the economic situation in East Prussia, 1936-1937. See also: Wi/IF 5.1247.
			Wi/IF 5.1289	FT	1094188	"Petroleumhafen Hamburg, 1 d 11 (c) W Wi V a," containing materials dealing with that subject, 1935-38. See also: Wi/IF 5.549, 1537.
271-	271-		Wi/IF 5.1290	FT	1094614	"Reichsgruppe Handel, Bd. 1 K 15/12 d/2, 1938-39, Organisation der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft (4c) a)Reichsgruppe Handelsverbrauchsgenossenschaften, b) Zusammenarbeit mit der DAF," dealing with regulations of retail trade and reports on the condition of German commerce, 1938-39. See also: Wi/IF 5.1244.
272	272		Wi/IF 5.1291	FT	1095273	"Statistik, Bd. 1 K 32, Band 2, 1939-40" dealing with regulations aiming at simplification of statistical reports, 1939-40.
			Wi/IF 5.1293	FT	1095343	"Rüstungswirtschaft, Bd. 1 K 35/12 Band 2 (Band 1 vernichtet) 1939 Mob-Bücher der Zivilverwaltung," 1939.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
272	272	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1294	FT	1095386	"Kriegswirtschaft Bd. 1 K 35/14/e" containing drafts of decrees and ordinances regulating production of the industry, to be put into effect in case of war, 1935? See also: Wi/IF 5.1250.
			Wi/IF 5.1295	FT	1095638	"Wehrwirtschaftsordnung Bd. 1 K 15/36, W Wi II <sup>G</sup> " containing an outline of the organization of economy in case of war and of the collaboration of economic organizations, 1935-38.
273-	273-		Wi/IF 5.1296,	FT	1095992	"Raumordnungszentrale, 1939, 1 d 11, Bd. 8a," "Raumordnungszentrale, Bd. 1a, Go II <sup>L</sup> " and "Bd. 1c Go II <sup>L</sup> , Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel," dealing with planning of industrial plants and transport from the military point of view, 1939, 1932-1936, 1936-1937. See also: Wi/IF 5.1255, 1264.
274	274		1298,		1096478	
			1307		1096910	
274	274		Wi/IF 5.1297	FT	1097627	"Planungen der Luftwaffe, 1939 II, Az: 1 d 17, Bd. 22b," construction plans for military air-fields and air-defense, 1939.
274-	274-		Wi/IF 5.1299	FT	1098063	"Kriegswirtschaft, Bd. 1 K 35/14/ a: Rohstoffe, Rüstungsbetriebe, Fremde Staaten, Organisation der Wirtschaft, Aufgaben der W.J., Einteilung der W.J., Kriegswirtschaftliche Denkschriften, Allgemeines," containing working plans for reorganization of industry in case of war, 1933-36. See also: Wi/IF 5.1250, 1294.
275	275		Wi/IF 5.1300	FT	1098594	"Firmenliste der Rüstungsbetriebe, Bd. 65a 16/16/d" containing list of industrial concerns and their branches producing armaments and ammunition, 1937-38.
			Wi/IF 5.1301	FT	1099034	"Schutzbereiche, Az: 1 d 13 c Bd. 2 o," pertaining to planning and setting up of defense zones, especially air-defense, 1936-38.
275-	275-		Wi/IF 5.1302	FT	1099374	"Allgemeine Wirtschaftsfragen, Bd. 1 K 15/10a, 7.11.1935-22.5.1937" and "Bd. 1 K 15/d, 1938-39," containing miscellaneous records dealing with army contracts, lists of firms working for the army etc., 1926-1937, 1938-1939. See also: Wi/IF 5.1262.
276	276					
276-	276-		Wi/IF 5.1305	FT	1100588	"Kriegs- und lebenswichtige Betriebe, Bd. 65a 16/17," containing lists of industries essential for conduct of war, 1934-36.
277	277		Wi/IF 5.1306	FT	1101001	"Getreide-Silobauten, Az: 1 d 22, Bd. 18a," containing materials pertaining to that subject, 1936-39.
277	277		Wi/IF 5.1308	FT	1101315	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Zweitschrift, Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Potsdam v. 1.4.40 - 30.6.41, 5 Anlagen zu 2836/43g Stb."
			Wi/IF 5.1309	FT	1101558	"Kriegstagebuch, W.Wi. O WKR VII (1.2.-30.6.43), W.Wi.O.Rü. In. VII (1.2.-15.7.43)."
			Wi/IF 5.1310-	FT	1101645	"Kriegstagebuch der Dienststelle: 'Der Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommando VIII,'" 1.2.43-31.3.44.
			1313			
			Wi/IF 5.1314	FT	1101838	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13, Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion XIII, 1.X.1942-31.XII. 1942."

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
278	278	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1315-1316	FT	1101990	"Kriegstagebuch Rü. Kdo. Halle, 1.4.40-30.6.40," and "Anlage."
			Wi/IF 5.1317	FT	1102240	"Rüstungs-Kommando Berlin V, Kriegstagebuch, 1.7.43-30.9.43."
			Wi/IF 5.1318	FT	1102309	"Rüstungs-Kommando Potsdam, Kriegstagebuch, 1.1.44-31.3.44."
			Wi/IF 5.1319	FT	1102356	"Verschiedenes Vortragsmaterial, Eigentum Generalmajor Nagel," notes and materials for speeches dealing with the preparation of economy for war and the collaboration of industry and army, 1937-43.
			Wi/IF 5.1320	FT	1102723	Folder containing regulations and ordinances pertaining to Uk-Stellung and materials about shortage of labor in war industries, 1939-41.
			Wi/IF 5.1321	FT	1103048	Folder containing text of speeches and notes, dealing with conversion of peace time industry for war purposes, 1938-39.
			Wi/IF 5.1322	FT	1103100	"Chef des Lehrstabes Wehrwirtschaftliche Übungsreise 1938."
			Wi/IF 5.1323	FT	1103159	"OKW Wi Ru Amt/Ro II, Verfügungen," containing some circular letters dealing with the priority of production for the army, 1940-41.
			Wi/IF 5.1324	FT	1103166	"Errechnung der Rohstoffmittelwerte, Einführung bei RdL, 1940" dealing with simplification of statistics.
			Wi/IF 5.1325	FT	1103186	"W Stab W Rü I e, Verfügungen," circular letters of that agency dealing with Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion 1939-40.
			Wi/IF 5.1327	FT	1103199	"Adjutantur u. Haushaltsangelegenheiten, 1.4.38-," 1937.
279	279		Wi/IF 5.1328	FT	1103262	Folder entitled "Lehr-Stab, Lose Sachen, 35," containing a collection of various ordinances pertaining to the army, its behavior in occupied territories, decorations, uniforms etc., 1939-40.
			Wi/IF 5.1329	FT	1103418	"Spitzengliederung Rü I," containing administrative ordinances and regulations, 1942-43.
			Wi/IF 5.1330	FT	1103622	Unmarked folder, containing partially disorganized materials dealing with plans for eventual re-construction of the oil-fields in Rumania; enclosed studies of the destruction of those oil-fields in 1916. 1939-40. Duplicates omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.1331	FT	1103722	Two copies of Runderlasse des Reichswirtschaftsministers in Devisenangelegenheiten, March 3, 1942.
279-	279-		Wi/IF 5.1332-1333, 1336	FT	1103725	"Wochenberichte Rohstoffabteilung," 28.August 1939-4. Januar 1941.
280	280		Wi/IF 5.1334-1335	FT	1104609	"W Stab W Rü I d Verfügungen" containing circular letters of that agency dealing with mobilization plans, personnel matters etc. See also: Wi/IF 5.1325.
280	280		Wi/IF 5.1337	FT	1104637	"Einkaufsgenossenschaften des Einzelhandels als Instrument der Wehrwirtschaft, Beitrag zur wehrwirtschaftlichen Frage von Dr. Walter Pelletier, Essen, unter Mitarbeit von Dr. Alfred Kestermann, Essen, 1936." This study appears also in Wi/IF 5.1530.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
280	280	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1338	FT	1104708	"Erläuterung zu dem Bebauungsplan (Ideenskizze) der Stadt Wilhelmshaven vom Dezember 1941" with opinions about the military suitability of the plan, 1941-42.
			Wi/IF 5.1340	FT	1104738	"Die Heeresversorgung von Major Dr. Zäpkte, 19.1.1943."
			Wi/IF 5.1341	FT	1104743	Group of circulars dealing with the organization of the rationing system in case of mobilization, 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.1342	FT	1104784	"Fragen der Verbrauchsregelung (Bezugscheine) Bd. 1 k 28.34," dealing with questions of rationing, 1938-39. This is only a fragment of a larger folder.
			Wi/IF 5.1343	FT	1104835	Another fragment of a larger folder, entitled "Halbhefter XI a Verfügen - gen, Mangelberufsliste." The contents of the folder do not seem to fit the Inhalts-Verzeichnis. No date.
			Wi/IF 5.1344	FT	1104854	"Material zur Lage der Rüstungsindustrie, 1926-1933," a survey of war industry in Germany, 1926-33.
			Wi/IF 5.1345	FT	1105117	"Kriegstagebuch des Rüstungskommandos Dessau 1. Januar - 31. März 1943."
			Wi/IF 5.1346	FT	1105165	"Kriegstagebuch des Rüstungsbereichs Dresden vom 1. Okt. - 31. Dez. 1941, Heft 9."
			Wi/IF 5.1347- 1349	FT	1105240	"Kriegstagebuch Rüstungsinspektion IV a Dresden," 1. Juli 1943 - 30. September 1943, mit Anlagen; 1. Oktober - 31. Dezember 1943; 1.1.1944 - 31.3.1944.
280-	280-		Wi/IF 5.1350- 1357, 1360	FT	1105545	"Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion des Wehrkreises IX," <u>Kassel</u> ; Nr. I, 26.8.39 - 31.12.39 mit Anlageband; Nr. II, 1.1.40 - 31.3.40 mit Anlageband; Anlageband Nr. III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. III, 1.4.40 - 30.6.40; Nr. VI, 1.1.41 - 31.3.41; Nr. VII, 1.4.41 - 30.6.41; Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. VII, 1.4.41 - 30.6.41; Nr. XIV, 1.1.43 - 31.3.43.
281	281		Wi/IF 5.1358- 1359	FT	1106135	"Kriegstagebuch der Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion im Wehrkreis IX <u>Kassel</u> und der Rüstungsinspektion IX des Reichsministers für Bewaffnung und Munition: Nr. XII, 1.6.42 - 30.9.42 nebst Anlageband; Nr. XIII, 1.10.42 - 31.12.42 mit Anlagen.
			Wi/IF 5.1361- 1363	FT	1106253	"Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion IX, Kassel, des Reichsministers für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion": 1.7. - 30.9.43; 1.10. - 31.12.43; 1.7.44 - 30.9.44.
281-	281-		Wi/IF 5.1364- 1372	FT	1106628	"Kriegstagebuch, Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Leipzig": Nr. 2, 1.1.40 - 31.3.40; Nr. 3, 1.4. - 30.6.40 mit Anlageband; Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, 1.7. - 30.9.40; Nr. 9, 1.10.1941 - 31.12.1941 mit Anlageband; Nr. 10, 1.Jan.1942 - 31.März 1942 mit Anlageband; Nr. 11, 1.April 1942 - 30.Juni 1942.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>86</u>
282	282	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1374-1375	FT	1107182	"Kriegstagebuch des Rüstungskommandos Stuttgart II": 1.1. - 31.1.43; 1.4.43 - 30.6.43.	
			Wi/IF 5.1376	FT	1107217	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab Z (I c) Verfüungen," dealing with security problems in war industry, 1941-42.	
			Wi/IF 5.1377	FT	1107237	"Akten W Stb-Lehrstab- Gebietseinteilung im Kriege, H Dv. 90," dealing with the administrative division of the Reich in case of war, 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.1378	FT	1107267	"Die Arbeiten des Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamtes an der Mineralölversorgung der Wehrmacht und Wirtschaft, vor und während des 2. Weltkrieges," no date. Possibly related to Thomas': "Grundlagen ..." (Wi/IF 5.23, Nurnberg document U.S.A. 035, PS-2353). See also Wi/IF 5.2164 and T-84, Roll 195.	
			Wi/IF 5.1381	FT	1107322	"W Stab W Rü IIc, Verfüungen," containing Protokoll über die am 3. September 1939, 15 Uhr, zwischen OKW W Stab und den Wehrmachtteilen stattgefundene Besprechung.	
			Wi/IF 5.1382	FT	1107331	"Sachbearbeiter für Fragen der Raumordnung und Raumplanung bei den drei Wehrmachtteilen und den Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen, G.O. II <sup>R</sup> , 1937."	
			Wi/IF 5.1384	FT	1107340	"Wochenberichte II, 1.9.38 - 28.2.39, Chef W Wi," containing a set of weekly reports listing all conferences, negotiations and conversations in which Chef W Wi took part.	
			Wi/IF 5.1385	FT	1107716	Anlage II zu "Vollfettes Sojamehl und seine Verwendung," 1938?	
			Wi/IF 5.1386	FT	1107732	"Bezugscheine für Wehrmachtangehörige, 64 2 1 b," dealing with distribution of clothing, 1939-41.	
282-	282-		Wi/IF 5.1387	FT	1107821	"Reichshauptstadt Berlin, Öffentl. Aufträge im Wirtschaftsgebiet Berlin," 1940. Report of Stadtpräsident der Reichshauptstadt Berlin über Auswirkung der öffentlichen Aufträge auf die Berliner Wirtschaft, 1940.	
283	283		Wi/IF 5.1388	FT	1107947	"Der Generalinspektor für das deutsche Strassenwesen, Schriftwechsel," 1939-1941.	
283	283		Wi/IF 5.1389	FT	1107955	"Lageberichte des Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziers des Wehrkreiskommandos XII, Wiesbaden," 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.1390	FT	1108072	"Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabt. 4, Stabsbefehle, 28. Januar 1943 - 10.2.1944," special orders dealing with war economy.	
			Wi/IF 5.1391	FT	1108385	"W Wi Stab, Ro I, Verfüungen," dealing with raw materials allocation, 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.1392	FT	1108388	"W Stab W Rü I c, Verfüungen," dealing with Einsatz von Industriebeauftragten in Polen, 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.1393, 1394	FT	1108395	Fragments of a file dealing with organization of iron and steel industry and the production of explosives and ammunition, February 1939-July 1940, and 1937-38.	
			Wi/IF 5.1395	FT	1108444	Disorganized file "Akte Landwirtschaftliche Maschinen, 1 k 28.16," 1936-38.	
					1108465		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
283	283	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1396	FT	1108916	"Lageberichte der Rü In III, 21.IX.1939 bis 11.I.1940."
284	284		Wi/IF 5.1397	FT	1109114	"Rü In V <u>Stuttgart</u> 7 Geschichte vom 30.9.40 - 31.12.41."
			Wi/IF 5.1398	FT	1109179	"Lageberichte der Rü In IX <u>Kassel</u> 7 15.I.1942 - 14.II.1942."
			Wi/IF 5.1399,	FT 1401	1109224	"Lageberichte der Rü In X <u>Hamburg</u> 7; 21.IX.1939 - 15.VII.1940 und Halbjahresbericht vom 28.3.1940; 15.II.42."
			Wi/IF 5.1402,	FT 1400	1109535	"Geschichte der Rüstungs-Inspektion des Wehrkreises X <u>Hamburg</u> 7": 26.8.39-30.9.40; 1.10.40 - 31.12.41.
			Wi/IF 5.1403	FT	1109654	"Geschichte der Rüstungs-Inspektion des Wehrkreises XI <u>Hannover</u> 7 1.9.39-30.9.40."
			Wi/IF 5.1404-	FT 1410	1109822	"Kriegstagebuch des Kommandos des Rüstungsbereichs Bremen": 1.4.41 - 30.6.41; 1.7.41 - 30.9.41; 1.10.41 - 31.12.41; 1.1.42 - 31.3.42; 1.4.42 - 30.6.42; 1.4.44 - 30.6.44 mit Anlagen.
			Wi/IF 5.1411	FT	1110044	"Kriegstagebuch des Kommandos des Rüstungsbereichs Hamburg II, 22.8.39 - 29.2.40."
285	285		Wi/IF 5.1412,	FT (1413, 1416, 1418 on ser- ial 285)	1110181	"Rüstungs-Inspektion X <u>Hamburg</u> 7 K.T.B. 22.8.39 - 29.2.40" and "Anlagen zum K.T.B. 1.3. - 31.5.1940"; "Kriegstagebuch vom 1.2.43 - 30.6.43"; "Kriegstagebuch 1.4. - 30.6.43."
285	285		Wi/IF 5.1414-	FT 1415, 1419	110628	"Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs Hamburg I": Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. vom 1. Oktober 1940 bis 31. Dezember 1940; Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14, 1. Januar 1943 - 31. März 1943; Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16, 1.7.43 - 20.9.43.
			Wi/IF 5.1420,	FT 1417	1110738	"Kriegstagebuch des Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziers des Wehrkreiskommandos X": 1.2.43 - 30.6.43; 1.10. - 31.12.43.
			Wi/IF 5.1421	FT	1110801	"Beiträge zum Wochenbericht, Inl. I/IIa + II b." January, 1945.
			Wi/IF 5.1422,	FT 1531	1110804	"Das Handwerk bei der Beschaffung von Waffen, Munition und Gerät im Kriege, OKW Wi Rü Amt/Stab, Bearbeiter: Reg. Rat. Dr. Klein," mit Anlagen. Preparatory material for this study in Wi/IF 5.481, 1576.
			Wi/IF 5.1424	FT	1111070	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab I W, Verfügungen," circular letters dealing with problems of transport, 1941.
			Wi/IF 5.1423	FT	1111084	"W Wi Amt, Amtschef, Befehle," 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.1425	FT	1111093	Stray items, "Bestimmungen über die Zusammenarbeit der Dienststellen der Wehrmachtteile, Außenstellen des Reichswirtschaftsministeriums und Vertrauenspersonen der Mineralölfirmen bei und nach der Belegung bzw. Zuteilung von Zapfstellen und Tanklagern der Wirtschaft im Mob-Fall, Juni 1938"; and other circulars. Duplicates omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.1426	FS	1111120	Three stray items: "Anlage zum Wochenbericht vom 1. bis 7.11.1942. Aufgabengebiet der Rü In und Rü Kdos," <u>Rü In Oberrhein</u> 7, comprising a general

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>88</u>
285	285	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1427	FT	1111132	description of the activities of one Rüstungsinspektion; a Luftwaffe order of 16.9.42, "Festlegung der Schlüsselkräfte für die fliegertechnischen Betriebe der Horste und anderer Dienststellen"; and an "Anforderungsliste für Arbeitskräfte" of the firm Leichtmetallwerke Wilhelm Gmündling, addressed to the Rüstungskommando Strassburg/Elsass. 45 frames were withdrawn from this folder, being of U.S. provenance.	
			Wi/IF 5.1428	FT	1111193	Stray items, not in a folder: "M-V Oberrat Tischler, Tageskäppen, 24.II.45," and "Tagespost, 20. und 21.2.1945." Also one copy of OKW, Feldwirtschaftsamt, "Wochenbericht Nr. 41/44, 2.10.-8.10.1944." Two maps: "Übersichtskarte der Grenzen der Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen ab 1.1.1939" and "Karte der oberirdischen Fernsprechleitungen und Kabellinien," See also Wi/IF 5.2031.	
			Wi/IF 5.1429	FT	1111217	An article entitled "Wirtschaftslenkung durch den Staat." No author, date written in: 21.2.38. Concluding sections concern jurisdiction of DAF.	
			Wi/IF 5.1430	FT	1111242	Stray item: "Wochenbericht Nr. 3 des Leiters der Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau, für die Zeit vom 7. 3. - 32. 3. 1938."	
285-	285-	Wi/IF 5.1431	FT	1111383	"Kriegstagebuch: Beitrag des Rm Kdo Villingen zur Geschichte der Rü In V /Stuttgart/ für die Zeit vom 1. 1. - 31. 5. 1942." See also Wi/IF 5.904, 5.1374-75, 5.1431, 5.1397.		
286	286	Wi/IF 5.1432	FT	1111706	"Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungs-Inspektion V und der Rüstungs-Kommandos Stuttgart I, II, Ulm/D., 1. 1. - 31. 3. 1944." See also Wi/IF 5.1430.		
286	286	Wi/IF 5.1433- 34	FT	1111768	"Kriegstagebuch, Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier im Wehrkreis VIII /Breslau/. 1.10.44 - 31.12.44." See also Wi/IF 5.1310-13. 5.1433: "Anlagen zum KTB der Rüstungs-Inspektion VIIA /Breslau/ vom 1. 4. 1944 - 30. 6. 1944;" 5.1434: "Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungs-Inspektion VIIA /Breslau/" for the same period. See also Wi/IF 5.831-32, 828, 958-60, 1005, 1044, 1102.		
		Wi/IF 5.1435- 1442	FT	1111902	"Kriegstagebuch" and "Anlagen zum KTB" of Rüstungsinspektion IX /Kassel/: 5.1435: "KTB Nr. III, 1. 4. 40 - 30. 6. 40"; 5.1437: "KTB Nr. VIII, 1. 7. 41 - 30. 9. 41"; 5.1436:		

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>88a</u>
286	286	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt	Wi/IF 5.1443	FT	1112233	"Anlagen zum KTB Nr. VIII"; 5.1438: "KTB Nr. IX, 1. 10. 41 - 31. 12. 41"; 5.1439: "Anlagen zum KTB Nr. IX"; 5.1440: "KTB Nr. X, 1. 1. 42 - 31. 3. 42"; 5.1441: "Anlagen zum KTB Nr. X"; 5.1442: "KTB Nr. XI, 1. 4. 42 - 31. 5. 42." See also Wi/IF 5.906-10, 1350-57, 1360, 1358-59, 1361-63, 790-91, 1062.	
			Wi/IF 5.1444	FT	1112325	"Kriegstagebuch." Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier of the Wehrkreis-kommando X [Hamburg], 1. 1. - 31. 3. 44. See also Wi/IF 5.1420, 1417.	
			Wi/IF 5.1445	FT	1112362	"IV. Lageberichte der Rüstungs-Inspektion XI [Hannover], vom 15. I. 1942 bis 15. II. 1942." Two monthly reports.	
			Wi/IF 5.1446-1449	FT	1112420	"Rüstungskalender 25/26, Bremen." Schedule of armament tasks to be fulfilled during the year 1925/26.	
						"Kriegstagebuch des Kommandos des Rüstungsbereichs Bremen," for the following dates: 5.1446: 26. 8. 1939 - 29. 2. 1940; 5.1447: 16. 5. 1940 - 30. 9. 1940; 5.1448: 1. 10. 1940 - 31. 12. 1940; 5.1449: 1. 1. 1941 - 31. 3. 1941. See also Wi/IF 5.1404-1410.	
286-287	286-287		Wi/IF 5.1450-1467	FT	1112582	"Rüstungskommando Chemnitz, Kriegstagebuch." KTB 5 to 13, for dates 1. 10. 1940 to 31. 12. 1942, inclusive, with "Anlagen-Band zum KTB" for KTB 7 to 13. Also KTB 15, with "Anlagen-Band," 1. 4. 1943 - 30. 6. 1943; and Anlagen-Band only for KTB 16, 1. 7. 1943 - 30. 9. 1943. See also Wi/IF 5.801-805, 806-810, 883-885, 916-918, 963. Wi/IF 5.1458-1467 on Serial 287.	
287-288	287-288		Wi/IF 5.1468-1476	FT	1113284	"Kriegstagebuch des Kommandos des Rüstungsbereichs Dresden." Numbers 6 to 8, 1 January 1941 to 30 September 1941, text and Anlagen; Numbers 10 to 13, 1 January 1942 to 31 December 1942, text only. Weekly reports. Also: "Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion IVa, Dresden"; monthly reports from 1 April 1943 to 30 June 1943, and from 1 April, 1944, to 30 June, 1944, both with	

Continued



<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
288	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1477 FT Wi/IF 5.1484, FT 1479, 1482, 1485-86, 1480, 1481, 1483, 1487- 89, 1490	FT	1113947 1114017	Anlagen. See also Wi/IF 5.795, 1346, 1347-49. 5.1476 continued on Serial 288. "Kriegstagebuch Rüstungskommando Freiburg." A quarterly report, for the second quarter of 1943 (1.4.43 - 30.6.43). See Wi/IF 5.783-84, 891-94, 1000, 1036, 1516.
		Wi/IF 5.1519- FT 1522	FT	1114559	Various Kriegstagebücher of Rüstungsinspektion X /Hamburg7, including: 5.1484: "Rü-In X, KTB, 1.1.-31.12.1941, Anlagen;" 5.1479: "KTB Nr. 3, vom 11. März 1940 bis 30. Juni 1940 /Rü Kdo Hamburg I7"; 5.1482, 5.1485 and 5.1486: KTB 11-13, 1.April 1942 to 31 Dec. 1942 /Rü Kdo Hamburg I7; 5.1480, 5.1481 and 5.1483: KTB Rü Kdo Hamburg I, 1.3.-30.11.1940; 5.1487-1489: KTB Nr. 17-19, 1.10.43-30.6.44 /Rü Kdo Hamburg7; and 5.1490 "KTB WWI O X, 1.10.-31.12.44." See also Wi/IF 5.911, 912-13, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1416, 1418, 1519-1522, 1420, 1417, 1443, 1402, 1400, 1491.
		Wi/IF 5.1516 FT	FT	1114810	Four KTB, three of which belong to a series in the preceding entry: 5.1519: KTB Rü Kdo Hamburg I, 2.1.40-10.3.40 (this should precede 5.1479); 5.1521-1522: KTB Nr. 4, 6, Rü Kdo Hamburg I, 1 July, 1940-30 Sept. 1940 and 1 Jan. 1941-31 March 1941 (these two should follow 5.1479). Also: 5.1520; Anlagen to 5.1519. See also Wi/IF 5.1479-1490.
		Wi/IF 5.1491 FT	FT	1114848	"Kriegstagebuch #9, Rüstungskommando Freiburg," 1.10.-31.12.44. See Wi/IF 5.1477.
		Wi/IF 5.1492- FT 1495	FT	1114879	"Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch vom 1.12.40-28.2.41, Rü Kdo Kiel, Heft 5." This is apparently also part of the series noted in 5.1479 ff., and follows somewhere after 5.1483.
		Wi/IF 5.1496, FT 1498, 1497, 1499-1501	FT	1115088	"Kriegstagebuch, Rüstungskommando Leipzig." 5.1492: KTB, 1.7.1940-30.9.1940; 5.1493: "Anlageband zum KTB, 1.1.41-31.3.41"; 5.1494-95: KTB and Anlageband, 1.4.41-31.6.41. See also Wi/IF 5.798-800, 933, 1364-1372.
289	289	Wi/IF 5.1503 FT	FT	1115375	"Kriegstagebuch." Stuttgart, Rü In, Rü Kdo I, II, and Ulm, as follows: 5.1496: KTB Rü Kdo Stuttgart I, 1. Okt. 1942-31.12.42; 5.1498: KTB Rü Kdo Stuttgart I, 1.4.43-30.6.43; 5.1497: KTB Rü Kdo Stuttgart II, IV. Quartal 1942; 5.1499: KTB Rü In Stuttgart and Rü Kdo Stuttgart I, II, and Ulm, 1.7.-30.9.43; 5.1500-1501: KTB Rü Kdo Ulm, 1.1.-30.6.43. See Wi/IF 5.1430.
		Wi/IF 5.1504 FT	FT	1115394	A folder of the raw materials section of Wi Rü Amt, with tables showing gasoline quotas for the armed forces, the Reichsbahn, Reichspost, and other quota-bearers, for the year 1940.
					A study, dated 35 February 1936, of the German economy in its relation to armament and war needs. No title or author; probably by a member of Wehrwirtschaftsstab. With statistical tables on German national income, foreign trade, taxation, etc., and some comparative figures for other countries. An interesting critical analysis.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	90
289	289	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1505, 1506-1510	FT	1115435	"Lageberichte der Rü In VI <u>Münster</u> , vom 15.X.1940 bis 15.III.1941." Also "Kriegstagebuch des Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziers des Wehrkreiskommandos VI," for the following dates: 15.2. - 30.6.1943; Anlagen for the same dates; 1.7. - 30.9.43; 1.1. - 31.3.1944; 1.10. - 31.12.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1003, 1112.	
			Wi/IF 5.1511	FT	1115730	"Kriegstagebuch der Wi In VIII <u>Breslau</u> vom 1.6.1942 bis 30.9.1942." See Wi/IF 5.1432, 1433-34.	
			Wi/IF 5.1512	FT	1115751	"Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, 1.2.43-30.6.43; W Wi O WKdo IX." <u>Kassel</u> See Wi/IF 5.1435-1442.	
			Wi/IF 5.1513, 1517, 1518	FT	1115782	"Kriegstagebuch - Rü Kdo Halle," and "Anlagen," for the period 1.1.40-31.3.40. Also "Anlagen" only for the period 1.7.-30.9.40. See also Wi/IF 5.74, 5.876, 1315-1316.	
			Wi/IF 5.1514	FT	1116202	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14, Rüstungsinspektion XII <u>Wiesbaden</u> des Reichsministers für Bewaffnung und Munition." For 1.I.1943-31.III.1943. See also Wi/IF 5.855-856, 1047, 1065, 1314.	
290	290		Wi/IF 5.1523	FT	1116376	"Kriegstagebuch vom 1.10. bis 31.12.43, Rü Kdo München." See also Wi/IF 5.1309.	
			Wi/IF 5.1524	FT	1116461	"Rüstungskommando Villingen, Kriegstagebuch, vom 1.9.1939 bis 31.12.1940." See Wi/IF 5.1430.	
			Wi/IF 5.1525	FT	1116647	"Wehrwirtschaftsamt/Stab, Kriegstagebuch, vom 1.8.-28.11.1939." Day-by-day report on activities of the staff section of Wi Rü Amt (then Wehrwirtschaftsstab). Includes a table showing personnel of the Staff. See also Wi/IF 5.712, 1092.	
			Wi/IF 5.1526- 1527	FT	1116688	"OKW/W Stb, Verfügungen." 5.1526 consists of two communications from the Wehrmachtsführungsamt, Abt. L II a, transmitting orders for the support of agricultural production, Nov. and Dec., 1939. 5.1527 contains a few miscellaneous orders issued by the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung, Ib, of W Stb, between January 1939 and July 1940. May have been parts of a larger file.	
			Wi/IF 5.1528- 1529	FT	1116709	"Anlagenband zur Arbeit 'Der deutsche Außenhandel im Weltkriege'" and "2. Anlagenband" to the same. Annexes to a study of German foreign trade during World War I, based partly on documents from the Reichsarchiv. The study itself, by Dr. Klein, 1936/37, is to be found in Wi/IF 5.1779-80. The annexes are in large part copies of basic documents, 1915-1918. 5.1529 includes a stray memorandum of the Rohstoff Abt., I lb, W Stb, dated 8 May, 1942, concerning cause for a delay in a bauxite shipment from Yugoslavia. See also T-84, EAP 66-c-12-62/23.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>91</u>
290	290	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1530	FT	1116924	"Einkaufsgenossenschaften des Einzelhandels als Instrument der Wehrwirtschaft," an article by Dr. Walter Pelletier and Dr. Alfred Kestermann, of Essen, dated 1936. Apparently an effort to defend the consumers' Co-operatives against recent attacks by pointing out their importance to the armament economy. This is a duplicate of the study in Wi/IF 5.1337.	
			Wi/IF 5.1532	FT	1116996	"66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In IV" [Dresden]. Monthly reports from January to November 1939. Part of the series Wi/IF 5.134 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.1533	FT	1117230	"Vorgänge zu 85 m 20." A file of correspondence of the Feldwirtschaftsamt, Abteilung Mineralöl, concerning requirements and allocations of oil, November 1943-June 1944. A cover notation reads: "Übersicht bei 66 b 2218."	
			Wi/IF 5.1534	FT	1117310	"Vernichtungsverhandlungen, Ausl. 2/IId." Three items listing documents destroyed between April, 1943 and September, 1944. Document numbers only. Also, an interesting stray item dated 12.1.1945: extract from a speech of Colonel Ehrenberg on "Die Aufgaben des Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziers bei ARLZ-Massnahmen." "ARLZ" apparently stands for "Auflockerung, Räumung, Lähmung und Zerstörung." The speech concerns measures taken in the last stages of the war, and cites experiences in Vienna.	
			Wi/IF 5.1535	FT	1117321	"Chef der Reichskanzlei, Verfügungen." A small folder of copies of orders issued by Lammers, 3 Sept. 1939 to 20 Feb. 1940, mainly concerning the Ministerrat für die Reichsverteidigung. The folder appears to be incomplete.	
			Wi/IF 5.1537	FT	1117330	"Petroleumhafen Hamburg, 1 d 11 c." A folder of the Wirtschaftliche Abteilung V a of Wi Rü Amt, containing a few items of correspondence, including a newspaper clipping and a report on a conference, concerning the utilization of Hamburg port facilities for oil and wheat. Jan. to May 1939. See also Wi/IF 5.549, 5.1289.	
			Wi/IF 5.1538	FT	1117352	"Beschaffungsbedingungen für Vergaser- und Dieselkraftstoffe zur Lieferung an die Wehrmacht, (Sommer 1943)." Folder of OKW/W Stb, Mineralöl, containing a printed chart of prescriptions concerning the composition of fuels for the Wehrmacht, issued by the Luftwaffe. Also a table: "Heizöl-austauschmassnahmen, Stand vom 1. September 1940," page 4 only. Duplicates omitted.	
290-	290-	Generalbevollmächtigter	Wi/IF 5.1539	FS	1117356	A rather confused collection of loose papers, 1937-1944, the majority of which appear to be papers of Dr. Krauch's office (Sonderfragen für chemische Erzeugung), concerning plans and statistics for production of fuel-oils. Mainly from October to December, 1943. There is a table of contents, evidently for another folder of similar materials, for 1944,	
291	291	für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung; Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts-					
		Continued					

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>92</u>
	und Rüstungsamt				numbered "Az 66 b 3410 - Ausbau allgemein." Other items of interest include: "Vortrag vor der Wehrmachtakademie am 27.1.38," "Mob-Plan Rüstung" by a member of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab, /a draft and preparatory material for this speech is to be found in Wi/IF 5.2197; part of a talk or study on "Das Wehrwirtschaft-Führer-Korps"; two sheets of a handwritten memorandum called "Menschenführung und Organisationsform in der Industrie"; a speech on "Rüstungswirtschaftliche Mobilmachungs-Vorarbeiten"; a study by the Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, June 1942, entitled "Die deutsche Industrieproduktion im Kriege und ihre Messung" /this is also Wi/IF 5.21067; and a secret report of Dec. 1939, "Deutsche Aussenhandelslage, Nr. 1." Some unidentifiable pencil figures have been omitted.	
291	291 Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.1502 macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt		FT	1117711	"Unterlagen für die Generalstabsreise 1938," January to August 1938. Very interesting material. The Generalstabsreise was the occasion for war maneuvers. The material here is an outline for a maneuver along the lines of an attack upon Czechoslovakia, designated "Lage Blau." The original of this document is in the National Archives, Nürnberg Document EC-368. Some of the material was prepared by Thomas, as appears more clearly in the original. There is also in this folder an unrelated article by Diplom-Volkswirt H. Hellmer on "Die Wehrwirtschaft und die deutsche Innen- und Aussenpolitik," dated October 1938. For a discussion of the Generalstabsreise 1938, see Nürnberg Doc. PS-3798 (Orig. at Natl. Arch.), printed in <u>Trials of War Criminals</u> , Vol. X, p. 529. For related material, on an economic war-game in 1938, see Wi/IF 5.677. An explanation of the connection between the Generalstabsreise and the economic war-games is given in Thomas' welcoming speech at the Wehrwirtschaftliche Generalstabsreise of May-June 1937, in Wi/IF 5.114. /The original of this speech is at the National Archives, Nürnberg collection, U.S.A. Exhibit 761; it is printed in IMT vol. 36. /For related material, see also Wi/IF 5.11, 5.635, 5.1771, 5.1552.	
	Wi/IF 5.1540		FT	1117863	A study by Archivsrat Dr. Dieckmann, 8 October 1932, entitled "Fertigung und Nachschub von Scheinwerfern während des Weltkrieges." From the "Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts."	
	Wi/IF 5.1541		FT	1117919	Another study from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts, 1932: "Wann und mit welchen Ergebnissen wurden auf den verschiedenen Kriegsschauplätzen bespannte Licht- und Schallmesstruppen verwendet?"	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>93</u>
291	291	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1536	FT	1117932	Two essays on "Wesen, Aufgaben und Begriffe der Wehrwirtschaft," probably by some member of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab. These papers were badly burned and are legible only with difficulty. They appear to be part of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab campaign to popularize the importance of "Wehrwirtschaft," as described by Thomas in Chapter VI of his history of the German war economy <u>see Wi/IF 5.237</u> . Although of some interest, most of the material in these essays is available elsewhere.	
			Wi/IF 5.1542	FT	1117975	A folder on information and propaganda activities of Wi Rü Amt, 1942. The first item announces Thomas' intention of issuing a new bulletin: "Wehrwirtschaftliche Nachrichten." Two speeches are included, one by Wehrwirtschaftsführer Dr. Reuter at the Tagung der Armeewirtschaftsführer, the other by Captain Lumitzsch on the same occasion. There are also a few issues of different newspapers. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.1543	FT	1118060	A folder of Wi Rü Amt, Adjutant. Correspondence, orders and memoranda concerning relations between the Wehrmacht and the Deutsche Arbeitsfront. See also Wi/IF 5.1219, 1260.	
			Wi/IF 5.1544	FT	1118136	"Wochenberichte Rü, 28. Feb. 1938-24.Dez. 1938." Weekly reports of the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung's activities.	
			Wi/IF 5.1545- 1550	FT	1118367	"Diesel-Öl-Austauschmassnahmen." Lists of the firms involved in oil exchange proceedings, with relevant data issued by the office of the Generalbevollmächtigte für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung im Vierjahresplan, (Photostats). Lists # 3 to 7 for Dieselöl, lists # 4 and 5 for Heizöl.	
			Wi/IF 5.1551	FT	1118493	"Dipl. Volksw. Hellmer." Various papers of Hellmer, 1938/39, including a useful description of the activities of the "Reichsamt für wehrwirtschaftliche Planung," dated 21.11.1938, to which is attached a number of questionnaire forms of the Statistisches Reichsamt, Abt. VII, Industrielle Produktionsstatistik. Further, a description of the tasks of the Forschungsstelle für Wehrwirtschaft; a bibliography of printed works on the subject of Wehrwirtschaft; and notes on speeches on the same subject."	
			Wi/IF 5.1552	FT	1118580	"Wehrwirtschaftliches Kriegsspiel." 21.April 1937. Material for the economic war-game of May, 1937. See the talk given by Thomas on the occasion of the Generalstabsreise of that year, in Wi/IF 5.114, and Wi/IF 5.1383. Duplicates omitted. Related material also in Wi/IF 5.635 and Wi/IF 5.1771. See also Wi/IF 5.1502.	
			Wi/IF 5.1553	FT	1118600	Two stray items: An OKW communication on "Behandlung jüdischer Mislinge in der Wehrmacht," 8 April 1940, and a set of Luftwaffe regulations for the protection of foodstuffs and animals from poisoning through chemical warfare substances and for the treatment of poisoned stocks, 10 Sept.1938.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>94</u>
291	291	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1554	FT	1118627	"Verfügungen 1942, Stab I/V, Teil I, 1.1.42 - 15.6.42." Orders and regulations concerning transportation in the first half of 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.1555-1560	FT	1118811	"W 34 f 13, KTB, Monat. Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte, Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommandos II <u>Stettin</u> ." 1 July, 1943, to 31 March, 1944. Three folders of text, each with a separate folder of Anlagen.	
292	292		Wi/IF 5.1561	FT	1118901	"Kriegstagebuch, Rüstungs-Inspektion des Wehrkr. I <u>East Prussia (Königsberg)</u> ," 26.8.-31.12.1939. With Anlagen. See also Wi/IF 5.707-708.	
			Wi/IF 5.1562	FT	1119138	"Lageberichte der Rü In I," 21 Sept. 1939 to 15 Jan. 1941, and "Halbjahresbericht vom 26.3.1940."	
			Wi/IF 5.1563	FT	1119457	"Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion XII <u>Wiesbaden</u> für die Zeit vom 24.8.-31.12.1939." See Wi/IF 5.1514.	
			Wi/IF 5.1564	FT	1119588	"Halbzeug-Statistik, OKH, '70 c 35." Tables of Wehrmacht requirements of various semi-finished products, including steel and other metals. A brief draft commentary on the figures is scored with marginal questionmarks and the final comment: "Ganz grosser Quatsch!" Initialled "Bl 7/9.38." The figures are based on the draft of the Fertigungs-Plan 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.1565	FT	1119654	"Mineralöl-Preise (einschl. Bleitetraäthyl)." 1937-1939. Material dealing with oil prices on the world market. Tables, correspondence, clippings. Mainly reports from the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft.	
			Wi/IF 5.1566-1567	FT	1119699	Draft and final issue of "Dienstanweisung und Erläuterungen für die Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektionen und Wehrersatz-Inspektionen zur Benutzung der Fragebogen der Zapfsäulen (Zapfstellen) - Erhebung, Stichtag vom 1.1.1936," issued on 29 July, 1936. Material for a survey of filling-station facilities for fuel oil.	
292-	292-		Wi/IF 5.1568	FT	1119859	"G.O. II b, Denkschriften, Akte 11." Parts 1 and 2. 1936-1938. Studies, reports and memoranda on agricultural production, the foodstuff situation, agricultural raw materials, and mobilization of agriculture for war. Includes a report of a Sitzung des Kleinen Ministerrats on 11 Feb. 1937, under the chairmanship of Göring, at which representatives of many ministries and agencies, including the Reichskriegsministerium (Keitel), the SS (Himmler), and the Reichskanzlei (Lammers), were present. The file has been restored to the order indicated by its table of contents; some items appear to be missing.	
293	293						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
293	293	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1569 FT Wi/IF 5.1570 FT		1120461 1120534	"85 m 7175. Nachschubtanklager Luft." 1937. "Planungen 10-21." Only # 11 and # 14 are present. "Wi Rü Amt/Stab I c, A III b 104." 1940-1942. A folder dealing with the establishment and activities of Staff section I c of the Wi Rü Amt, with material on the statistical work of this office and on the form of reports, including the Kriegstagebuch, submitted to Wi Rü Amt.
			Wi/IF 5.1571- 72		1120605	"Kriegstagebuch der Personal- und Haushaltsabteilung (Wi Z 2), September to December, 1942, with some historical background on this department of the Wi Rü Amt.
			Wi/IF 5.1573 FT		1120716	"Wi Rü Amt, Rü II b, Verfüungen." 1939-1942. Orders and regulations issued by the Rü II b section of Wi Rü Amt, on various armament questions.
			Wi/IF 5.1575, 1574		1120777	"Halbhefter XXIX" and "Halbhefter XXIX b"; respectively: "Metallspende" and "Baugewerbe, (Schriftwechsel)," 1940 and 1940-1942. The first is a collection of correspondence primarily concerning the release of metal workers from the armed forces for the sorting of metals contributed to the Metallspende. Interesting for jurisdiction of Wi Rü Amt in matters of this type and for relations of Wi Rü Amt with the Reichsstelle für Metalle. The second is correspondence of interest for priority questions and labor supply problems in the building industry, and for relations between Wi Rü Amt and the Organisation Todt.
			Wi/IF 5.1576 FT		1121008	"Unterlagen zu Das Handwerk bei der Beschaffung von Waffen, Munition und Gerät im Kriege." 1939-1941. Miscellaneous materials on the position of the handicraft trades in relation to war mobilization and the war economy. The study for which these materials were gathered is Wi/IF 5.1422 <u>Anlagen</u> , Wi/IF 5.15317. See also Wi/IF 5.481, 2927, 3057.
			Wi/IF 5.1577 FT Wi/IF 5.1578 FT		1121147 1121300	"66 k 2, Wirtschaftsberichte der W-In II <u>Stettin</u> ," Jan. to Nov. 1939. A disordered folder, consisting mainly of statistics and studies on raw materials in World War I, and some 1940 items on the German colonies. 1916-1940.
293-	293-		Wi/IF 5.1579 FT		1121384	Miscellaneous orders and regulations concerning mobilization and armament, 1935-1945. Some routine.
294	294		Wi/IF 5.1580 FT		1121465	A collection of correspondence and memoranda on production, price control, and raw materials supply in the field of synthetic glycerine. Includes, in addition to a large group of documents which had been removed from their folder, three small folders: "66 b 2161 IV, Preisregelung Nordhefe," "66 b 2161, Band IV a, Zuckerbeschaffung Nordhefe," and "66 b 2161, Bau von Holzverzuckerungs-Anlagen."

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>96</u>
294	294	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1581 Wi/IF 5.1582 Wi/IF 5.1583 Wi/IF 5.1586	FT FT FT FS	1121916 1121928 1122059 1122167	A small group of correspondence on draft deferments for war industry, April to June, 1940. A wholly miscellaneous collection of items, 1943-44 with one stray 1927. Of note are the following: A speech on "Anwendung Reichsleistungsgesetz" for the Wehrwirtschaftlicher Lehrstab Dresden, 27.III.44; "Arbeitsplan" of the department Maschinelles Berichtwesen, 23.12.1944; a long, but incomplete, memorandum on the functions of the Feldwirtschaftsorganisation, early 1945; a report on "Wahrungsfragen," 13.7.44; an organizational chart, "Höh. Fwi 0/ OB West, Stand: 25.9.44;" the "Dienstanweisung für einen Armeewirtschaftsführer bei einem AOK," with a chart showing functions of the A Wi Fu Stab. Duplicates omitted. A loose, miscellaneous collection of printed items, 1937-1945, ranging from propaganda leaflets to reprints of the Reichsgesetzblatt. Of the latter, three issues: 1939, II, Nr. 29; 1938, I, Nr. 170; 1939, I, Nr. 25. Also, one issue of Amtliches Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, Nov. 1944. Duplicates omitted. A file, not in a folder, of statistical reports from the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft (Wifo) on stores and storage facilities for oil. 1940-1943. This file appears to belong to Wi/IF 5.1588. There is also a long series of daily requests from Wifo for Wehrmacht approval of oil transports, addressed to Wi Ru Amt - Ro V from 1.10.41 to 23.12.42, and to Wi Amt/Wi M 3/ II from 28.12.43 to 5.1.43. Of these, only samples have been filmed. See Wi/IF 5.1588.	
294-	294-		Wi/IF 5.1587	FT	1122400	"58 b 40. Haushalt, RV-Massnahmen. Tanklagerbau u. Mineralölbevorratung." 1936-1942. Tables of contents for the entries up to 1940, which form the bulk of the file. A wealth of information on financing the oil needs of the armed forces, including building of storage facilities.	
295	295	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.1588 Wi/IF 5.1589	FT FT	1122864 1123149	"85 m 2012." A file, removed from its folder, consisting chiefly of correspondence between Wi Ru Amt and the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft (Wifo), concerning oil supply. 1937-1942. From the table of contents, it appears that Wi/IF 5.1586 belongs to this file. "11 k 2210. Kraftfahrzeugbestand." 1939-1942. In addition to the title subject, this file has material on oil supply, and on conversion to use of non-fluid fuel-stuffs. There is a table of contents for file 11 k 2208, but the items listed are missing. There is also a group of clippings on world trade in oil.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>97</u>
295	295	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.1590 FT		1123374	A few loose printed items issued by OKW, plus a stray group of circular letters and regulations issued by the Industrieabteilung of the Gauwirtschaftskammer München-Oberbayern, the provenance of which is Rüstungskommando Augsburg, Reichsministerium f. Rüstung u. Kriegsproduktion. The printed items include: an agreement between OKW and the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung concerning "Neuregelung des Planungsverfahrens während der Dauer des Kriegszustandes," with related material, 17 Nov. 1939; issue no. 64 of the "Tornisterschrift des OKW, Abt. Inland," entitled "Was muss der Soldat von der Wirtschaft wissen?" by Dr. Fritz Tänzler, 1942; an order of 21.6.1944 concerning "Personalbewirtschaftung"; and issue no. 5, 19 Feb. 1944, of the "Korps-Verordnungsblatt des Stellv. Generalkommandos VI. A. K.," Münster. The material from the Industrieabteilung, Gauwirtschaftskammer München-Oberbayern, concerns exchange and distribution of tools, machinery, and orders, and applications for labor, 1943-44.	
			Wi/IF 5.1591 FT		1123433	A loose group of papers of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab consisting of correspondence and memoranda showing the participation of Wi Rü Amt in price and wage control measures. 1935-1938. The papers are slightly disorganized and incomplete.	
			Wi/IF 5.1592 FT		1123551	Two printed items, follow-ups to the first item noted in 5.1590, Dec. 7, 1939 and Feb. 12, 1941. Also an order concerning draft deferments, June 15, 1936. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.1593 FT		1123562	"58 g 40. Devisen für Betriebsstoffe für die Wehrmacht. Sonderakte." 1937-1939. Wehrmacht oil import needs and the procurement of foreign exchange for same; correspondence and memoranda.	
			Wi/IF 5.1594 FT		1123640	"Lager für Flugbetriebsstoffe auf militärisch. Flugplätzen. Stand 15.II.37." A folder of tables showing available airplane-fuel storage facilities, 1937/38. Possibly intended as an annex to the Mob-Plan Rüstung, Sammelheft V A II b.	
			Wi/IF 5.1595 FT		1123662	"Arbeitsplan." Organizational set-up and distribution of functions in the Staff section of Wi Rü Amt, 1937 and 1938 (Wehrwirtschaftsstab, WStb) and the same for the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung, 1939, with some amendments. Very useful for the personnel of these offices and their spheres of activity.	
295-	295-		Wi/IF 5.1596 FT		1123713	"Handakte Oberstl. Gutscher, Gruppenleiter W Wi II, 1937-1938-1939." Miscellaneous papers, 1935-1939, of a Staff officer in Wehrwirtschaftsstab Gruppe II, <u>Wehrwirtschaftspolitik</u> .	
296	296						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>98</u>
296	296	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1597	FT	1123963	Miscellaneous routine correspondence and memoranda of the Feldwirtschaftsamt, Hauptabteilung Mineralöl, concerning oil transports. December 1944-April 1945.	
			Wi/IF 5.1598	FS	1124026	A folder of routine communications on Wi Rü Amt expenditures for administration, technical literature, traveling, etc. Only a few samples and the summary tabulations have been filmed. 1942-1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.1599	FT	1124049	A small folder of Wi Rü Amt communications concerning air raid protection measures.	
			Wi/IF 5.1600	FT	1124066	A file: "66 b 61. Kunststoffe. Igelit," and "66 b 9961." 1938-1942. Correspondence of the Rohstoffabteilung of Wi Rü Amt, concerning the production of Igelit and related chemical products, 1938-1941. There is included a series of monthly tables, January 1940 to December 1942, which may not belong to this file, although it concerns the same products. The file is divided into three sections, each with a separate table of contents.	
			Wi/IF 5.1601	FT	1124526	A totally disorganized file of unrelated papers, 1917-1944. Among such routine matter mainly of years 1940-1944, the following items are worthy of note: A study dated 12 March, 1929, "Preisaufgaben 1929 des Reichswehrministeriums," possibly by Oberstleutnant Voelter; the paper is marked "Stichwort: Bismarck," code name for a section of the Heereswaffenamt; the theme is stated as an inquiry into the consequences of basic economic factors for the preparation of Germany's war economy. Two maps of the Soviet armored vehicle industry, including suppliers and repair stations, and a list of Russian powder and explosive works (1941); a brief memorandum on the establishment, organization and functions of the offices "Chef der Kriegsmarine-Rüstung" and "Chef der Kriegsmarine-Wehr," 27 April 1944; an appeal to the troops from Himmler, shortly following the 20 July 1944, plot; a report on a maneuver carried out by army and navy together, interesting but of uncertain date, possibly 1937; photostats of WW I documents on control of iron and steel, supplied to Oberst Jansen in 1939; memo of a conference between Heereswaffenamt and Luftwaffe, 23 April 1937; and report on Rumanian oil, 11 Dec. 1941. Also some miscellaneous material on the naming of Spezialbetriebe /chem. and explosives war industry firms/, and other matter of the chemical industry, many of which items appear to belong to a file "66 b 61 S." Also one issue of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Nachrichten, No. 6, July 1943. Some duplicates omitted; some related materials which had become separated have been replaced together.	
			Wi/IF 5.1602	FT	1124820	"Wehrwirtschaftliches Kriegsspiel Godesberg." Report of an economic war-game carried out in Godesberg, dated 3.11.1937. Interesting.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>99</u>
296	296	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt	Wi/IF 5.1603	FT	1124961	"OKH. Allgemeines Heeresamt/Ag.K/M. Verfüungen." Contains a Führeranordnung concerning use of automobiles, 27.1.42.	
296-	296-		Wi/IF 5.1604	FT	1124965	A group of tables and charts on nitrogen production, 1944, originally from a file "20 k." Some duplicates omitted.	
297	297		Wi/IF 5.1605	FT	1125020	One item: "Rechtsetzung im Rahmen der Reichsverteidigung." 19.2.1940.	
297	297		Wi/IF 5.1606	FT	1125025	"Kriegstagebuch, Wwi O Wk Kdo XII <u>Wiesbaden</u> ." 1.2.43-30.6.43. See Wi/IF 5.1514, 1563, 1628-1631, 1691.	
			Wi/IF 5.1608	FT	1125080	An important folder, containing the Heereswaffenamt proposals of 21 Oct. 1930 for the armament production program 1933/1938. With a set of related tables showing requirements and supply possibilities for various weapons and munitions.	
			Wi/IF 5.1611	FT	1125149	"Lageberichte der Rü In IX <u>Kassel</u> vom 15.VIII.1940 bis 15.XII.1940."	
			Wi/IF 5.1612,	FT	1125383	"K.T.B. Rü-In X <u>Hamburg</u> , 1.3.-31.5.1940, Anlagen," and KTB Rü Kdo Hamburg I, 1.4.-30.6.41. These belong to the series of which Wi/IF 5.1479-1490, 5.1519-1522, and 5.1491 also form parts.	
			1731				
			Wi/IF 5.1615	FT	1125711	A printed report by Feldapotheke Manfred Fischer, issued by the Heeres-sanitätsinspektion in April 1944, entitled: "Die Eigenfertigung und der Betriebsleistungsvergleich der Wehrkreis-Sanitätspark."	
			Wi/IF 5.1616	FT	1125768	"Lohn- und Preisregelung, Soziale Fragen." 1932-1937. A file removed from its folder, but in good condition. Reports, studies and memoranda on wage and price control, including a translation of an article by Bernard Baruch, 1934, and a report on American proposals (1929) for the form of government contracts in war, 1932. Interesting material, both for the problems of price- and wage-control and for participation of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab in these matters. Included is a photostat of a letter from Schacht's office to Oberst Thomas, 6 Jan. 1937, which is Nürnberg Document EC-290 <u>Original at the National Archives</u> .	
297-	297-		Wi/IF 5.1617	FT	1126020	A loose collection of papers chiefly relating to medical and dental treatment of members of the armed forces. A few miscellaneous items also included. Of interest are: a table of personnel losses in the war, 1939-1941; a communication concerning the establishment of the Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung of OKW, dated 15.1.1941.	
298	298					"Lageberichte der Rü In VII <u>München</u> vom 15.X.1941 bis 15.II.1942."	
298	298		Wi/IF 5.1618	FT	1126209	"Kriegstagebuch des Rüstungskommandos Dessau," 1 April-30 June 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1344.	
			Wi/IF 5.1620	FT	1126315	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo. Halle." 1.7.-30.9.40; Anlagen zum KTB 1.10.-31.12.40; 1.1.-30.4.41; 1.7.-30.9.41; Anlagen, 1.7.-30.9.41; Anlage zum KTB	
			Wi/IF 5.1623-	FT	1126359	25, 1725,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	100
299	299	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1724 1726, 1754, 1727-30, 1626			1.10.-31.12.41; 1.1.-31.3.42; 1.4.-30.6.42; Anlagen, 1.4.-30.6.42; Oct.-Dec. 1942; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.7.-30.9.43. See also Wi/IF 5.74, 876, 1315-1316, 1513, 1517-18.	
			Wi/IF 5.1627	FT	1127460	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Kommando des Rüstungsbereichs-Potsdam." 1.7.41-31.12.41. See Wi/IF 5.50, 5.1308, 5.1318.	
			Wi/IF 5.1628-31, 1691	FT	1127744	"Kriegstagebuch 5, 6, 7, 8 - Rüstungskommando Wiesbaden des Reichsmin. für Rüstung u. Kriegsproduktion." From 1.X.1943 to 30.IX.1944. Also: "Geschichte der Rü-In XII," 26.8.39-30.9.40. See also Wi/IF 5.1514, 1563, 1606.	
			Wi/IF 5.1632	FT	1128048	"Wochenberichte Ro." 27 Dec. 1938-26 Aug. 1939. Weekly reports of the Rohstoffabteilung of the Wi Rü Amt.	
			Wi/IF 5.1633	FT	1128300	"Mob-Berichte der Rü-In." Numbers 1 to 5, of following dates: 21.9.39, 28.9.39, 10.10.39, 25.10.39, and 8.11.39. Reports on the economic mobilization of the first months of W.W.II.	
			Wi/IF 5.1634	FT	1128484	"OKW/Wi Rü Amt/ Ro III. Verfügungen." Three directives, June 1931 to February 1942, for economizing in the use of platinum and platinum alloys.	
			Wi/IF 5.1635, 1741, 1767	FT	1128493	"Der Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition. Verfügungen, Erlasse usw. 1942." 5.1635: A folder of miscellaneous orders, regulations and directives issued by the predecessor of the Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion /Speer Ministry/. Mainly concerning labor supply. Some important items, including minutes of the 4th conference of Zentrale Planung, 14 May, 1942 /these notes differ somewhat from those in Wi/IF 5.587; Speer's speech at the Gauleiter-Tagung, 24 February 1942 /this is Nürnberg Document PS-1435 and NI-2797/. A few copies of orders issued by Göring are also included. 5.1741: "Rüstungsamt. Rü Ind I. Verfügungen," three orders of Sept. 1942. 5.1767: "Rü Amt. Rü IV d. Verfügungen," including directives about payment and taxation of Ostarbeiter, July 3, 1942.	
300	300		Wi/IF 5.1636, 1659	FT	1128703	"Einlagerungsplan-Betriebsstoffe, Stand 1.1.1937. Tables on requirements, supply and plans for fuels, as of date given. Also, "Betriebstoff-Versorgungslage vom 1.9.1939-1.4.1940." Report and charts. See also Wi/IF 5.2358.	
			Wi/IF 5.1637	FT	1128751	"70 o 18. U-Ermittlung 38." 1937-38. Regulations concerning the procurement of raw materials and semi-finished products for the Fertigungsprogramm.	
			Wi/IF 5.1638	FT	1128846	"Vorträge." 1934-1935. Included are notes taken on a speech of Schacht before the Wehrmachtakademie, 12.11.1935, and a long speech of Generalmajor Liese, then Chef des Heereswaffenamtes, given in May 1934,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>101</u>
300	300	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1639 FT		1128942	entitled: "Die Rüstungslage Deutschlands, wie sie sich augenblicklich und voraussichtlich in den nächsten Jahren im Falle eines Krieges darstellt." Also some preparatory material for this speech, and a set of charts and tables to go with it.	
300-	300-		Wi/IF 5.1642, FT		1129332	"Werbung zum freiwilligen Eintritt in die 'SS'." 1938-40. A very interesting folder of correspondence of all agencies with an interest in recruitment for the various divisions of the SS, or in the effect of this recruitment on the labor situation. Includes material bearing on the formation of the Waffen-SS.	
301	301		1678, 1653, 1686, 1749			"Kriegstagebuch W.Wi.O, WK.Kdo.VII München 7," 1.1.-31.3.44. Also: "KTB, Rüstungskommando München," 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. "KTB, Rü In VII," 1.1.-31.3.44. Wi/IF 5.1749 cont. on Serial 301; 56 unnumbered frames. "Geschichte der Rü In VII," 1.9.-30.9.40.	
301	301		Wi/IF 5.1646- 1649		1129949	"Rü-Kdo Berlin I. Kriegstagebuch." 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.4.-30.6.44. Also: "Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatz-Abteilung 1, Berlin-Spandau, 1.2.42 -31.3.42." See also Wi/IF 5.788-789, 881-82, 1317, 1654.	
			Wi/IF 5.1652, FT 1733, 1734		1130124	"Kriegstagebuch des Rüstungskommando Magdeburg." 1.4.-30.6.1942; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1045.	
			Wi/IF 5.1654 FT		1130333	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz-Kommando. Radebeul." June-September 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.792-4, 1649.	
			Wi/IF 5.1655 FT		1130394	"W Wi Stab/ Stab I b. Aktennotizen u.a." Two memoranda, July and September 1939: the first concerns a conference on increasing the armed forces of East Prussia; the second concerns a protest of the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung against a decision of the Ministerrat to suspend the activities of the Reichsstelle.	
			Wi/IF 5.1656 FT		1130399	"Reichsforstmeister. Schriftwechsel." Two items only, December 1939 and November 1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.1657 FT		1130405	"43 g Eisenbahntransporte. Reich. Band A II," 1941-1942. Miscellaneous transport matters and problems. File removed from its folder. "Band A I" is Wi/IF 5.2003.	
			Wi/IF 5.1658 FT		1130629	A somewhat disorganized folder of secret armament plans, 1927-1932. Interesting material. Related in part to Wi/IF 5.1608.	
			Wi/IF 5.1660 FT		1130740	"1 k 28. 31-R.V. Massnahmen. 32-Bevorratung d. Ruhrgebietes." 1936-1939. A file, removed from its folder, of correspondence, memoranda, reports on conferences and related materials concerning war preparations, especially with respect to securing the food-supply, financing "defense" measures, and establishment of a Reichsverteidigungskommissar for the Ruhr area.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>102</u>
302	302	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1640, 1667, 1641, 1665 Wi/IF 5.1668	FT	1131169 1131691	A series of economic situation reports on the Berlin area from the office of the Stadtpräsident der Reichshauptstadt Berlin, 1938-1939. Covers a wide range of problems. 5.1667 and 5.1641 belong to the report dated 7 Jan. 1939 in 5.1667. Duplicates omitted. See also Wi/IF 5.3076. Various reports and studies relating chiefly to agriculture, including three reports, for 1935 and 1936, from the Heeres-Verpflegungs- und Beschaffungsabteilung on the situation in the areas with which this office was concerned /Ernährungs-, Textil- und Lederwirtschaft/.	
			Wi/IF 5.1670, 1701 Wi/IF 5.1622, 1671-1674 Wi/IF 5.1675, 1676, 1794, 1677	FT	1131822 1132008 1132155	"Rü-Kdo Berlin V, Kriegstagebuch." 1.10.-31.12.43, and 1.1.-31.3.44. See Wi/IF 5.788-89, 881-82, 1317, 1646-49. "Rüstungskommando Gleiwitz, Kriegstagebuch." 11.1.-31.3.1943; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.4.-30.6.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. "Kriegstagebuch des Rü. Kdo. Liegnitz." 1.9.-30.11.39; 1.3.-31.5.40; Anlagen, 1.9.39-31.8.40; 1.1.-31.3.42. See also Wi/IF 5.877-878.	
302-	302-		Wi/IF 5.1687, 1643, 1688	FT	1132324	"Geschichte der Rü-In VIII /Breslau/." 1.10.40-31.12.41. Also: "Kriegstagebuch der Rü In VIII," 1.1.-31.3.42; 1.6.-30.9.42. See Wi/IF 5.1432, 1433-34, 1511.	
303	303		Wi/IF 5.1689, 1690, 1669, 1644, 1645, 1651	FT	1132786	"Kriegstagebuch der Rüstungsinspektion XI /Hannover/." 1.1.-31.5.42; 1.10.-31.12.42. "KTB der Rü In XIa," 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.4.-30.6.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. "KTB Rüstungskommando Hannover," 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.772, 853, 854, 874-75, 914, 1110, 1403.	
303-	303-		Wi/IF 5.1828, 1829, 1693 1793, 1694, 1695	FT	1133391	"Kriegstagebuch. Rüstungsbereich Nürnberg." KTB, Rü Kdo, 1.10.-31.12.1940; 1.1.-31.3.41. KTB, W Wi 0, 1.2.-30.6.43; KTB, Rü In, 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43. KTB, W Wi 0, 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.785-87. Wi/IF 5.1695 continued on Serial 304.	
304	304		Wi/IF 5.1696-1700 Wi/IF 5.1872, 1702-1706	FT	1133738 1133939	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Augsburg." 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1048. "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Braunschweig." 1.1.-30.6.41; 1.1.-30.9.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1046.	
304	304		Wi/IF 5.1708	FT	1134725	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Coburg." 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.814.	
			Wi/IF 5.1709, 1874	FT	1134752	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dortmund." 1.3.-31.5.40; 1.4.-30.6.43.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
305	305	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt	Wi/IF 5.1752, FT 1710, 1893	1134983	"Kriegstagebuch. Rm-Kdo Dresden." 1.10.-31.12.40; 1.4.-30.6.44. Also KTB, W Wi 0, WK IV, 1.2.-30.6.43. See Wi/IF 5.1468-1476.	
			Wi/IF 5.1711, FT 1875-81, 1712-13, 1621, 1882, 1813- 1816	1135202	"Kriegstagebuch" and "Anlagenheft," Rm Kdo Düsseldorf. KTB No. 2, 1.3.-31.5.40; Anlagen zum KTB No. 2; KTB No. 3, 1.6.-31.8.40; Anlagen zum KTB No. 3; KTB No. 4, 1.9.-30.11.40; Anlagen zum KTB No. 4; KTB No. 5, 1.12.40-28.2.41; Anlagen zum KTB No. 5; KTB No. 10, 1.3.-31.5.42; Anlagen zum KTB No. 10; Anlagen zum KTB No. 11, 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.7.-30.9.1943; 1.10.-31.12.43; Anlagen, 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44.	
306	306		Wi/IF 5.1714- FT 1719, 1707	1136055	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. X-XV, XX. Rm Kdo Eisenach." Inclusive, from 1.1.42 to 30.6.43, and July-Sept. 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.759-61.	
			Wi/IF 5.1720, FT 1721	1136231	"Kriegstagebuch. Rm Kdo Frankfurt/Oder." 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.44; See also Wi/IF 5.999.	
			Wi/IF 5.1753, FT 1722-1723	1136331	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13, 14, 15. Rm Kdo Giessen." 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.863.	
			Wi/IF 5.1732 FT	1136626	"Kriegstagebuch. Rm Kdo Lüdenscheid." 1.12.4.-28.2.42.	
			Wi/IF 5.1680 FT	1136648	"36 s 3. Abwehr u. Geheimhaltung." 1937-1938. Two speeches by Major Petri (of the Wi Rm Amt Lehrstab), and notes on a speech by Petri, concerning intelligence and security measures in the economic field.	
			Wi/IF 5.1681 FT	1136710	"Textilwirtschaft im Weltkrieg. Denkschriften u. Berichte." An index and bibliography of documents concerning the textile industry in World War I. No date, probably early 1930's.	
			Wi/IF 5.1682 FT	1136779	"Studie über das Kraftfahrwesen während des Krieges 1914 bis 1918. Bearbeitet von Ingenieur Westerholt." 1934. A long study on motor vehicles in World War I, based on material in the Reichsarchiv. With a large number of illustrative charts. Also, a short report on WW I experiences with certain canons, including some information on deliveries from Krupp; 1932.	
			Wi/IF 5.1683 FT	1137004	"Heeres-Kleiderkasse." 1936-1939. A few items concerning uniforms, and two orders "zur Sicherstellung des lebenswichtigen Bedarfs des deutschen Volkes (Verbrauchsregelung für Spinnstoffwaren und Schuhwaren)," Oct. and Dec. 1939. Bills and accounts omitted.	
306-	306-		Wi/IF 5.1685 FT	1137052	"Lageberichte der Rm In III [Berlin]." 25.I.-15.VI.1940, and "Halbjahresbericht vom 28.3.1940."	
307	307		Wi/IF 5.1692 FT	1137313	"66 K 2. W In XIII/Nürnberg" 1939. Wirtschaftsberichte." Economic situation reports on the Nürnberg area.	
307	307	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt; Oberkommando des Heeres, Heereswaffenamt	Wi/IF 5.1735 FT	1137506	"Fortbildungslehrgänge beim Heereswaffenamt für Offiziere und Ingenieure der Rüstungsdienststellen." A folder of OKH (Chef Heeresleitung u. Befehlshaber d. Ersatzheeres) Heereswaffenamt, Wa Z Lehrstab. Schedule of activities for the Lehrgänge, and material for lectures on a wide variety of subjects with which the Heereswaffenamt was concerned. 1939-1943. Includes	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>104</u>
307	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Oberkommando des Heeres, Heereswaffenamt	Wi/IF 5.1736	FT	1137723	two issues of "Technische Mitteilungen, Heereswaffenamt, Wa Chef Ing.," Feb. and May, 1942. Interesting for activities of Heereswaffenamt in the period in question, and for many aspects of the relations between Wehrmacht and economy, including e.g. financial participation in war industry.	
		Wi/IF 5.1737	FT	1137918	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab Ib. Kriegswirtschaftliche Lageberichte. Nr. 17 bis 38." Monthly reports on the economic situation from the Wi Rü Amt staff, Jan. 1941 to October 1942.	
		Wi/IF 5.1738	FT	1137933	"Der Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition. Rüstungsamt. Rohstoff-Bilanzen, Stand vom 1.VI.1942." Charts for iron and steel, copper, lead and other metals, rubber and chemical raw materials.	
		Wi/IF 5.1739	FT	1137961	"H.B.A. Abtl. Bekleidung u. Ausrüstung." 1927. A plan for the organization and functions of a section named "Bekleidung u. Ausrüstung" of the Heeres-Beschaffungs-Amt. Some routine matters included.	
		Wi/IF 5.1740	FT	1138023	"ARIZ." /Auflockerung, Räumung, Lähmung. u. Zerstörung/. Draft and final copy of: "Richtlinien für die Räumung feindbedrohter Reichsgebiete. Heft 4. Wirtschaftliche Räumung. Vom 1. Oktober 1936."	
		Wi/IF 5.1742	FT	1138049	Der Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier im Wehrkreiskommando VIII /Breslau/. Lagebericht für Monat Mai 1944."	
		Wi/IF 5.1743	FT	1138197	A folder of miscellaneous material, 1937-1944, mainly concerning price control measures. A group of papers at the back of the folder, dated for the most part early 1940, concern draft deferments and priority ratings, relating chiefly to the FM-Programm /naval construction program?/.	
		Wi/IF 5.1744	FT	1138221	"Vortrag auf der Wehrwirtschaftlichen Tagung 1938 der Wirtschaftsgruppe Textilindustrie. H. A. Tschopp, Landeshut/Schl." An economic and historical analysis of the German textile industry, with proposals towards increasing Germany's self-sufficiency in this area. April, 1938. See also Wi/IF 5.1891.	
		Wi/IF 5.1745	FT	1138233	"W Stb W Rü IV. Verfügungen." A few items of correspondence and regulations, mainly concerning labor supply for armament works. Sept. - Oct. 1939.	
		Wi/IF 5.1746	FT	1138407	"12 i 12: U. Halbhefter: Lehrenbauer." Correspondence concerning draft deferments for skilled workers in Lehrenbaufirmen. 1938-1940. With lists of firms and workers. See also Wi/IF 5.1077.	
					"Ausländ. Kommissionen." 1931. Very interesting material concerning the visit of a Russian commission interested in German armament production, Feb. - May 1931. Includes Heereswaffenamt plans for the activities of the commission, preparatory material for lectures, and correspondence between the Heereswaffenamt and individual firms concerning permission for the Russians to visit their plants.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>105</u>
308	308	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1811, 1748	FT	1138590	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In VI /Münster7." Feb.-31.7.40; 1.10.43 - 31.12.43.	
308-	308-		Wi/IF 5.1750, 1792, 1751, 1619	FT	1138895	"Lagebericht der Rü In XII /Wiesbaden7." 21.9.39 - 21.2.40 and "Halbjahresbericht vom 28.3.40"; 6.3.-15.10.40; 15.11.40-15.4.41; 15.5.41-15.9.41.	
309	309	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1755- 1758	FT	1139958	"Kriegstagebuch. Rüstungskommando Koblenz." 22.8.-31.12.39; 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.857-62.	
			Wi/IF 5.1760, 1759	FT	1140124	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Strassburg." 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.7.-30.9.44.	
			Wi/IF 5.1761	FT	1140235	"B.W.O. Augsburg. Briefbuch 1936. Nr. 1." A listing of the correspondence of Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Bezirk Augsburg for the year 1936, some 1937.	
			Wi/IF 5.1762	FT	1140360	"Dringlichkeitsfolge." Sept.-Dec. 1940. Priority ratings for Wehrmacht programs.	
			Wi/IF 5.1763	FT	1140406	A study by Oberarchivrat F. Rauers, entitled "Das Verhältnis des Kriegs- amts und der übrigen Beschaffungsstellen der Wehrmacht zu den Reichsämtern bezüglich industrieller, Werkstoff-, Arbeiter- und Transportfragen." Undated, early 1930's. A historical analysis of the problem stated for World War I and earlier.	
			Wi/IF 5.1765	FT	1140614	Three memoranda prepared by Rheinmetall-Borsig AG, the first of which is entitled: "Vorschlag zur Steigerung der Rüstungskapazität." The others deal with specific projects. Undated, probably latter 1930's.	
			Wi/IF 5.1766	FT	1140632	"Wi Rü Amt/Rü IIa. Verfügungen." 1940-1942. Memoranda, correspondence and policy directives from the Rü IIa section of Wi Rü Amt, concerning overall plans for armament production. Some tables on needs and supplies of munitions and weapons.	
			Wi/IF 5.1768	FT	1140745	"Verfügungen des Reichsbeauftragten für Eisen u. Stahl." Three orders concerning iron and steel products, 1941 and 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.1769	FT	1140750	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab. Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch vom 1.4.42-3.6.42." Includes several Wochenberichte, with correspondence, memoranda, etc. See also Wi/IF 5.1788.	
309-	309-		Wi/IF 5.1770	FT	1140889	"Vorträge." 1939. Three speeches by Freiherr von Hanstein, Major im Generalstab des Heeres, 10. Abteilung, concerning the Westbefestigung.	
310	310		Wi/IF 5.1771	FT	1141057	"Beiträge zur wehrwirtschaftlichen Forschung. Heft IX/X." Two studies by the Leiter des Institutes für wehrwirtschaftliche Forschung, Joseph Bader. Undated, probably 1938. Entitled: "Wehrwirtschaftskarten - Wehrwirtschaftl. Truppen," and "Materialsammlung und Auswertung zum Wehrwirtschaftlichen Kriegsspiel 1937." For the latter, see also Thomas' speech at the Wehrwirtschaftlichen Generalstabsreise 1937, in Wi/IF 5.114 and Wi/IF 5.635.	
310	310						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>106</u>
310		J10 Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1772	FT	1141202	News clippings, manuscript studies and other material concerning fuel oils, 1921-1936. Primarily concerns the mixing of alcohol with gasoline, and also problems of monopoly, competition and prices in the German and world oil markets. Some of the material concerns the Reichskraftspritze-sellschaft particularly. For related material, see Wi/IF 5.1154.	
			Wi/IF 5.1773-4	FT	1141763	"Wehrwirtschaftlicher neuer Erzeugungsplan vom 12. Juli 1938 (Karin-hall). Stand vom 30. Januar 1939. Sachgebiet: Mineralöl." 1939-1942. Production plans for oil. Some charts. Includes the "Beschlüsse der Zentralen Planung am 15.5.1942 auf den Sachgebieten Mineralöl und Leicht-metall." Duplicates omitted. 5.1774 is "Durchführung des Wehrwirtschaftlichen neuen Erzeugungsplanes vom 12.7.38...". In addition to a few brief memoranda, this folder consists chiefly of charts and tables under the following headings: "Entwicklung der deutschen Treibstoffproduktion ab 1.1.1939;" "Übersicht vom 15. November 1939 über die Sachgebiete: Mine-ralöl, Buna, Chemie, Leichtmetalle, Schnellplan (Pulver, Sprengstoffe, Kunststoffe); these relate to plans and production of oil, rubber, light metals, explosives, and chemical products. See also Wi/IF 5.3394ff., 3487, 3524.	
			Wi/IF 5.1776	FT	1141901	Photostats. Statistics and reports on losses, requirements and supplies of munitions, weapons and motor vehicles, 1941. A stray item of 1939, "Auf-stellung des Stabes fMr den Wehrwachtbevollmächtigten beim Reichsprotektor."	
			Wi/IF 5.1821- 22, 1796, 1823, 1797	FT	1141953	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Regensburg." April-June, 1943; July-Sept. 1943; Oct.-Dec. 1943; Jan.-March 1944; April-June 1944. July-Sept. 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.811-12.	
310-	310-	311	Wi/IF 5.1789, 1790, 1805,	FT	1142196	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In I /E Prussia/." 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.-31.12.41; 1.1.-41.6.42; "Geschichte d. Rd In I" 1.9.39-30.9.40; 1.10.40-41.13.41; 1.1.-31.5.42; Anlagen to the preceding item; KTB W In and Rd In I, 1.1.10.-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1561.	
311-	311-	312	Wi/IF 5.1905, 1808-9, 1832- 34, 1887, 1835, 1888, 1862, 1887-85 1885-86	FT	1143263	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In II /Stettin/." 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.1.-30.9.43; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 2nd. quarter 1944 [with Rd Kdos. Stettin and Schwerin]; 1.10.-31.3.44; 1.10.-31.12.44. Also: "Geschichte der Rd In II" 1.9.39-30.9.40. Also: Rd Kdo Schwerin, 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1555-1560.	
312	312		Wi/IF 5.1778	FT	1143562	A loose group of five reports, speeches and studies, 1938-39, of which the most interesting seem to be: "Gesichtspunkte für die Kriegsfinanzierung;" "Das Aufgabengebiet einer Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion;" one issue, dated 1 March 1940, cf "Meldungen aus dem Reich," from the office of the Reichsführer-SS, Chef der Deutschen Polizei, Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und SD, Amt III. For other issues, see Wi/IF 5.2748, 3172.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>107</u>
312	312	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1779-80	FT	1143649	"Der deutsche Aussenhandel im Weltkriege." Introduction and Parts 1 and 2. A study by Diplomvolkswirt Dr. Klein, 1936/37, based in part upon documents from the Reichsarchiv. The annexes to this study are Wi/IF 5.1528-29.* Note: *The first section of Part II of this study may be found in T-84, EAP 66-c-12-62/23.	
			Wi/IF 5.1782	FS	1143774	A disorganized group of materials, 1936-1945, largely routine. Some on construction of oil storage facilities, 1940. Some on air-raid protection measures for oil supplies. Some on measures taken in the last months of the war, e.g. for destruction of documents. Duplicates and a set of issues of "Luftwaffen Verordnungsblatt," put out by the Zentralabteilung of the Reichsluftfahrtministerium /available at Library of Congress/, not filmed.	
			Wi/IF 5.1785	FT	1143913	A few issues of OKW/W F Stb/W Pr, "Mitteilungen für das Offizierkorps," 1942-43, and an OKW regulation: "Verteiler für Umdrucke, Buchdruckerlasse usw. innerhalb des OKW, 1. Okt. 1942."	
			Wi/IF 5.1786	FT	1143932	"Stab I/Ic. Luftsäden in den Wehrkreisen/Dezember 1944." Correspondence and reports on air raid damage from all over Germany.	
			Wi/IF 5.1787	FT	1144121	"Kriegsspitzen gliederung OKW. Personelle Mob-Vorarbeiten für Mob-Abschnitt 1939/40." 30.11.38. Photostats.	
			Wi/IF 5.1788	FT	1144127	"Wi Amt/Stab. Anlagen zum KTB vom 1.8.-28.11.1939." See also Wi/IF 5.1769.	
			Wi/IF 5.1798	FT	1144425	"Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Schule der Wehrwirtschaft." 1.10.43-31.12.43.	
			Wi/IF 5.1799	FT	1143649	"85 m 76.10, allg. 1. (Aktenvermerke, Sitzungsprotokolle u.s.w.)." 1940-1943. Correspondence, memoranda, conference minutes, concerning oil storage facilities. See also Wi/IF 5.1133, 1142.	
			Wi/IF 5.1800	FT	1144602	"Wi Amt/Z, S R. Kriegstagebuch." 4.6.-2.7.1942. Reports of conferences of the Zentralabteilung, Wi Rü Amt.	
313	313		Wi/IF 5.1801	FT	1144633	A loose and disorganized group of papers on the subject: "Organisation des Transportwesens der Wehrmacht im Frieden," including a "Dienstanweisung für den Chef des Transportwesens." 1935-1939. With maps. Included, at beginning of the file, are photostats of some correspondence between the OKW, Vierjahresplan, and The Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft concerning their respective jurisdictions in the economy, Aug. 1937. This is Nürnberg Document EC-253, the original of which is at the National Archives.	
			Wi/IF 5.1802	FT	1144940	Feldwirtschaftsamt reports: "Wehrwirtschaftliche Lage des Reiches," and "Wehrwirtschaftliche Lage in UdSSR und besetztem Ost Raum." 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.1803	FT	1144999	A copy of Hitler's directives for armament production, 10. Jan. 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.1804	FT	1145009	Some loose correspondence, 1933-1935, on: "Isolierstoff für Drähte."	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	108
313	313	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt	Wi/IF 5.1906, 1810, 1863 Wi/IF 5.1817- 1819, 1650 Wi/IF 5.1820 Wi/IF 5.1830- 31, 1975-76 Wi/IF 5.1836- 1837 Wi/IF 5.1839	FT FT FT FT FT FT	1145019 1145664 1145795 1145841 1146001 1146056	"Lageberichte der Rü In II." 21.9.1939-15.8.1940 and "Halbjahresbericht" 26.3.40; 15.8.1940-15.12.1941; Jan. 1942. "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Essen-Bredeney." 1.1.-31.5.41; 1.6.-31.8.41; 1.9.-30.11.41; 1.4.-30.6.43. "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Recklinghausen." 1.1.-31.3.44. "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Osnabrück." 1.3.40-31.5.40; Anlagen zum KTB, same dates; 1.6.-31.8.40; 1.9.-30.11.40. Two studies by Korvettenkapitän Reichmann, 1939, on naval operations and economic warfare: "Die Kriegsmarine im Wirtschaftskrieg" and "Der Seekrieg als Wirtschaftskrieg." From the Wi Rü Amt Geheim-Archiv. "Berichtsauswertung für Ausbildungszwecke." 1941-1943. In addition to a few scattered items, mostly 1943, on the title subject, there is a "Plan für ein kriegsgeschichtliches Werk 'Die deutsche Wehrwirtschaft im Kriege,' (unter Beschränkung auf das Arbeitsgebiet des Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungs- amts)." This was drawn up by Reg.- Rat Dr. Tomberg, of the Wi Rü Amt Zentralabteilung, and is dated 4.4.43. Along with a general outline plan of the work, there are notations of sources of information or previous work on the subject, and suggestions of persons to prepare the work. This is probably preparatory material for Wi/IF 5.3517. Duplicates omitted. "Planungen des O.K.M.: Meppen: G.O. IIR." 1937-1939. Construction and utilization of Schiessplatz Meppen. Correspondence of various government and military agencies concerned, and also of Krupp. See also Wi/IF 5.3688.	
314	314		Wi/IF 5.1840	FT	1146089	"M3/I Pl. Betriebsstoffbedarf - Mob-Erzeugung, llk 2209 (früher ll k 2216)."	
			Wi/IF 5.1841	FT	1146322	"Kriegstagebuch u. Wochenmeldung." Activity reports of section Rü IVb of Wi Rü Amt, Jan. 1941 to Nov. 1942.	
314- 315	314- 315		Wi/IF 5.1843	FT	1146689	"V. Verkehr mit Industrie und Wirtschaft. c. Kreditanträge der Wirtschaft. 2.bis 1927. (ab 1928 siehe Akte V.c.l.)." Very interesting correspondence between individual firms and the Heereswaffenamt. 1925-1928.	
315	315		Wi/IF 5.1844	FT	1146781	"A 20 a) Organisation W Stb usw. Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Reichsverteidigung usw. und Gesetze." A valuable file of various types of material on organization and functions of the predecessors of Wi Rü Amt and of other economic agencies, on general war preparations and on relevant laws, such as the Reichsleistungsgesetz. 1934-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.1845	FT	1147182	A collection of speeches and studies on a variety of subjects relating to Wehrwirtschaft and economic mobilization. 1938-1939. Mainly by members of the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen.	
			Wi/IF 5.1846	FT	1147712		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>109</u>
315	315	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1847 Wi/IF 5.1848 Wi/IF 5.1849	FT FT FT	1147988 1148027 1148048	A study by Prof. Woermann, in 1937: "Vorschläge zur Versorgung Deutschlands mit Futtermitteln aus inländischer Erzeugung."  Figures on transports of oil and coal, 1944-1945. A loose collection of miscellaneous papers, 1928-1945. Contains a large group of correspondence concerning draft deferment or temporary release of persons needed for war industry or for the work of the Wi Ru Amt and the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen (mainly 1940-1941). At the end of the file is a group of Rundschreiben issued by Rüstungskommando Augsburg, concerning draft deferments. In the middle of the file are some stray items from 1928, including a very interesting communication from Heereswaffenamt Wa B 6 to Wi Stab (Thomas), with the special "Z" classification stamp, concerning secret preparations for an air force, dated 5.9.1928. Also some stray items of 1940 from the Reichskommissar für Altmaterialverwertung. Duplicates omitted.	
316	316		Wi/IF 5.1850 Wi/IF 5.1856 Wi/IF 5.1857	FT FT FT	1148300 1148573 1148617	"Erster Bedarf für die Einheit ..." A set of folders containing tables showing Wehrmacht requirements for steel and other metals, for various military divisions. Apparently drawn up by the Heereswaffenamt. Undated, probably late 1920's or early 1930's. See also Wi/IF 5.2807-2815.  Various mobilization directives issued by the Wi Ru Amt, 1938-1939. Related to Mob-Plan Rüstung. Includes 1938 and 1939 issues of "Besondere Anlage 2 zum Mob-Plan (Rüstung) - Vorausmassnahmen für die Mobilmachung der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen und für ihre Mitwirkung bei der Mobilmachung der Wehrmacht."  "Übersicht über bearbeitete Planungen." Lists of construction projects for the months August 1944 to January 1945. Also a map: "Warthegau. Planungskarte. Aug. 1944-Jan. 1945."	
316- 317	316- 317		Wi/IF 5.1864, 1873, 1865, 2053, 1933, 1866, 1935, 1932, 1867	FT	1148632	"Kriegstagebuch Rü In VIII /Breslau7." 26.8.-31.12.39; Wehrwirtschaftsstelle z.b.V., Aug. 1939-May 1940; 1.10.-31.12.40; 1.1.-31.3.41; 1.7.-30.9.41; 1.10.-31.12.41; Rü In VII Ib, 1.7.-30.9.44; "Geschichte der Rü In VIII," 15.8.39-30.9.40; 1.1.-31.5.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1432, 1433-34, 1511.	
317- 318	317- 318		Wi/IF 5.1868, 1943, 1869, 1993, 1870, 1871, 1945- 46, 1944	FT	1149844	"Kriegstagebuch Rü In XI /Hannover7." 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.4.-30.6.40; Anlagen zum KTB 1.4.-30.6.40; Anlagenband, 1.4.-30.6.41; KTB 1.7.-31.12.41; Anlagen zum KTB 1.7.-31.12.41; KTB 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.1.-31.3.43. Also "Geschichte der Rü In XI." 1.10.40-31.12.41.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>110</u>
318	318	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1889	FT	1151458	"Halbhefter C: Zivilpersonal der Wehrmacht im Mob.-Fall. <u>Zustellung von Verfügungen</u> 7." 1938-1939. Some 1938 regulations, and routine correspondence with the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen.	
			Wi/IF 5.1890	FT	1151488	A folder of correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, reports and conference minutes concerning policy and procedures in draft deferments, particularly the role to be played by the Rüstungsinspektionen. Predominantly 1940; stray items 1932-1943.	
319	319		Wi/IF 5.1891	FT	1151689	"Wirtschaftsgruppe Textilindustrie. Referate der Wehrwirtschaftlichen Tagung in Augsburg, 28. und 29. April, 1938. Geheim." Reports on many aspects of the textile industry, with charts and maps. See also Wi/IF 5.1743.	
			Wi/IF 5.1892	FT	1151903	"Halbhefter XVI. 12 i 12 XVIa. Stillhalteabkommen für besondere Vorhaben der Reichsverteidigung." Correspondence and other material on a freeze on workers in industry of special importance for war production, 1940. Interesting for evidence on priority standings of various projects as well as for labor and draft deferment problems. See also Wi/IF 5.2367.	
			Wi/IF 5.1894	FT	1152203	Disorganized and loose papers, 1938-1943 (with some undated items which are probably earlier than 1938). Some interesting items, including a study by Jansen <u>Wehrwirtschaftsstab</u> 7 on "Das Handwerk im Weltkrieg," undated, based on Reichsarchiv material concerning WW I; a short essay by Dr. Wilhelm Jungermann, entitled "Unternehmer in Uniform"; a brief report of 3.8.42: "Zusammenfassende Meldung der wirtschaftlichen Beute bis 31.7.42"; and some 1938 material on "Rüstungswirtschaftliche Vorarbeiten." See also Wi/IF 5.3446.	
			Wi/IF 5.1898, 1897, 1812, 1899	FT	1152325	"Wehrmacht-Reifenstelle." Drafts of the "Dienstanweisung für die Wehrmacht-Reifenstelle des Feldwirtschaftsamtes im OKW," 1944, and "Vorläufige Grundsätze der Reifenversorgung der Wehrmacht im Mob-Fall," 1939, with some miscellanous correspondence, 1943/44, and an organizational chart of WRSt.; final issue, "Dienstanweisung für die unterstellten Einheiten der Wehrmacht-Reifenstelle," June 1944; "Kriegstagebuch der Wehrmacht-Reifenstelle," 1.7.43-30.6.44; and KTB 1.7.44-30.9.44.	
			Wi/IF 5.1900	FT	1152635	"Wehrwirtschaftsstab z.b.V. Abt. Mineralöl. Richtlinien usw." Material on organization and activities of Mineralölabteilung, including an organizational chart. Undated. Some correspondence dated 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.1901	FT	1152668	Miscellaneous and disorganized material, partly damaged by fire and water. 1942-1945. Includes Gen. Thomas' announcement of Jan. 27, 1943, that he has given up his position as head of Wi Rü Amt, and related documents concerning organizational and personnel changes at this time. Some undated	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>111</u>
319-	319-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.1902	FT	1152849	material, probably earlier than 1942. Various studies and other material, mainly on organizational matters.	
320	320	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt				"Gruppenleiter Wi III, bis Dez. 1940. Geschäftsordnung Az.13." 1939/40. Among much routine material, some useful organizational plans and two printed essays and other material on the Baltics.	
320	320		Wi/IF 5.1903	FT	1153506	A file of section Ro III of the Wi Rü Amt, 1941-42, including correspondence, mainly with the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft (concerning chiefly Salpetersäureanlagen); Wochenberichte; memoranda and other material.	
			Wi/IF 5.1904	FT	1153674	"W Wi O I." Activity reports and economic situation reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in East Prussia, for a number of months in 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1980.	
			Wi/IF 5.1907-	FT	1153768	"Kriegstagebuch. W Wi O, WK Kdo III /Berlin7." 1.2.-30.6.43; Anlagenband for preceding dates; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43. Also: "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Berlin IV," 1.7.-31.8.41. See also Wi/IF 5.1670, 1701, 2120.	
			1910, 2121			"W Wi O. WK Kdo III. /Berlin7." Tätigkeitsbericht and wehrwirtschaftlicher Lagebericht, Sept. 1943. See Wi/IF 5.1907 ff.	
320-	320-		Wi/IF 5.1911-	FT	1154007	"Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch der Rü In X /Hamburg7." 22.8.39-29.2.40.	
321	321		1912, 2125, 1939, 1950, 1958-62, 2133, 2129- 30, 1914-15, 2131-32, 1916, 2134, 1940-42, 1963			"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In X /Hamburg7," and related areas: Rü Kdo Kiel and Rü Kdo Bremen. As follows:	
			5.1911-1912, 2125:			5.1911-1912, 2125: Anlagen, KTB Rü In Hamburg, for the period 22.8.39- 29.2.40 and 1.3.-31.5.40.	
			5.1939:			KTB Rü In Hamburg, 1.1.-30.9.42.	
			5.1950:			Rü Kdo Bremen, 1.3.-15.5.40.	
			5.1958-59:			Rü Kdo Hamburg I, 1.7.-30.9.41; 1.10.-31.12.41.	
			5.1960-62:			Rü Kdo Hamburg II, 1.3.-31.5.1940; 1.12.40-28.2.41; and 1.12.41-31.5.42.	
			5.2133:			Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.12.40-28.2.41;	
			5.2129-30:			Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.3.-31.5.41, with Anlagenband;	
			5.1914-15:			Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.6.-31.8.41, with an Anlagenband;	
			5.2131-32:			Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.9.-30.11.41, with an Anlagenband;	
			5.1916:			Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.12.41-28.2.42.	
			5.2134:			Anlagenband to 5.1916.	
			5.1940:			W In Hamburg, 1.10.-31.12.42.	
			5.1941:			Rü In Hamburg, 1.1.-31.3.43.	
			5.1942:			W Wi O WK Kdo Hamburg, 1.7.-30.9.43.	
			5.1963:			Rü Kdo Hamburg, 1.7.-30.9.44.	
						The first nineteen items (Wi/IF 5.1911 through 5.2134) belong to the series of which Wi/IF 5.1479-1490, 1519-1522, 1491 and 1612, and 1731 also form parts.	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>112</u>
321-	321- Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.1913	FT	1155387	"Lageberichte. Ru In XI /Hannover7." 15.6.1940-15.2.1941.	
322	322 macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt					
322	322	Wi/IF 5.1917- 1918	FT	1155626	"Die Facharbeiter- und Nachwuchsfrage in der Industrie." A confidential publication of Reichsgruppe Industrie, Berlin, February 1939. Parts I and II, Text and Statistical Surveys. Valuable material on the distribution of skilled labor in various branches of German industry, 1936-1938.	
		Wi/IF 5.1919	FT	1155740	A folder of statistics on Wehrmacht losses, requirements, and supplies in manpower, weapons and equipment, 1940-1942. Includes some figures on requisitions in occupied territories.	
		Wi/IF 5.1920	FT	1155859	"Archiv-Bücherei. I a B." A file of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung, consisting primarily of routine correspondence concerning studies, books and periodical literature relating to problems of Wehrwirtschaft. 1935-1936. Included are some interesting items showing this office as exercising certain functions of censorship, some memoranda with commentaries on studies or books, some reprints of articles, and a few miscellaneous items on the functions of the Archiv. Included is also a copy of the "Dienstverteilung in der Geschäftsführung der Reichsgruppe Industrie," April 1935.	
322 -	322-	Wi/IF 5.1921- 1922	FT	1156223	"OKH. Allgemeines Heeresamt/Abt. Einsatzwesen. Verfügungen." 1939-40, 1941. Orders, regulations, reports, memoranda and correspondence from the Allgemeines Heeresamt concerning labor supply and draft deferments for war industry.	
323	323	Wi/IF 5.1923	FT	1156858	"Ablage. Gr. L." Miscellaneous papers, 1939-1945. Mainly Feldwirtschaftsamt papers, 1944. Includes a Fernsprechverzeichnis and several lists of books in the Bücherei of the Feldwirtschaftsamt, and "Arbeitsplan und Personalbesetzung der 'Hauptabteilung Ausland' /FWiA7," 25. Nov. 1944 (photostat). The miscellaneous items of correspondence concern draft deferments. Duplicates omitted.	
323	323	Wi/IF 5.1924	FT	1156914	"12 i 12 VI b. Halbhefter. Personalsicherstellung bei den Mineralölwerken im Mob-Fall." Memoranda, reports and correspondence on insuring adequate labor supply for the fuel-oil industry, 1940. This folder constitutes what remains of an earlier file, of which many items were destroyed. A table of contents at the beginning of the folder ("12 i 12 Halbhefter VI a") shows what items were destroyed.	
		Wi/IF 5.1925	FT	1156990	"W Stb W Wi V: Zusammengestellte Angaben über Bauvorhaben aller Wehrmachtteile." 1938, 1939. Figures on Wehrmacht requirements for steel, cement, wood, etc., for building projects.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>113</u>
323	323	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1926	FT	1157028	"Wochenberichte Wi." 8.1.-9.12.1940. Weekly activity reports of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung of Wi Rü Amt.	
			Wi/IF 5.1930-	FT 31, 1842, 1927	1157382	"Verfügungen." Orders, regulations and reports from Wi Rü Amt. "III a 325. W Stab W Rü IVa," 1939; "III a 327. W Stab W Rü IVc," 1939; "III b 103. Wi Rü Amt/Stab I b," 1939-1941; "III b 333. Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV f," 1941-1942. The first two and the last concern primarily labor supply and draft deferments. The third (5.1842) comprises two items: "Zusammenstellung der Hinweise und Anträge des Wi Rü Amts zur Mineralölilage," 6.June, 1941; and "Zusammenfassender Überblick über die kriegswirtschaftlichen Lageberichte der Rüstungs-Inspektionen vom 23.11.1939."	
			Wi/IF 5.1928	FT	1157572	A few stray items, some possibly from a file "66 b 2213." Included are two orders issued by the Reichsstelle für Mineralöl in 1942, and a copy of a speech: "Rede Gauwirtschaftsberater. (17.4.1942)." Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.1929	FT	1157613	A loose group of materials concerning the organization, functions and personnel of the military economic offices, 1937-1939. Concerns especially the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen and the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung of Wi Rü Amt. Included is a stray note of 17 March, 1925.	
323-	323-		Wi/IF 5.1934	FT	1157774	"Lageberichte. Rü In VIII /Breslau/." 15.1.-14.2.1942.	
324	324		Wi/IF 5.1936-	FT 37	1157816	"Lageberichte. Rü In IX /Kassel/." 15.1.-15.5.1941; 15.6.-15.12.1941.	
324	324		Wi/IF 5.1938	FT	1158231	"Kriegstagebuch. W Wi O des Wehrkreiskommandos IX /Kassel/." 1.1.-31.3.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1435-42, 1512.	
			Wi/IF 5.1947,	FT 2126-27, 1948-49	1158305	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In XII Wiesbaden." 1.4.-30.6.1940; 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.7.-30.9.41; 1.10.-31.12.1941; 1.4.-31.5.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.1514, 1563, 1606, 1628-31, 1691.	
			Wi/IF 5.1991,	FT 1952-54, 1951	1158778	"Kriegstagebuch, Rü Kdo Dessau." 1.10.42-31.12.42; 1.4.-30.6.1943; 1.7.-30.9.1943; 1.10.-31.12.1943; 1.1.-31.3.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1620.	
			Wi/IF 5.1955-	FT 56	1159162	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Düsseldorf." 1.4.-30.6.1943; 1.7.-30.9.1943. See also Wi/IF 5.1711, 1875-81, 1712-13, etc.	
324-	324-		Wi/IF 5.1957	FT	1159245	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Freiburg." 1.7.-30.9.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1477, 1516.	
325	325		Wi/IF 5.1964-	FT 65, 1824, 1966, 1969, 1968, 1967, 1883, 1825, 1884, 1826-	1159302	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Köln." 26.8.-30.11.39; 1.12.-29.2.1940; 1.3.-2.6.1940; 3.6.-1.9.1940; 1.12.-1.3.1942; 1.6.-30.9.1942; 1.10.-31.12.1942; 1.1.-31.3.1943; 1.4.-30.6.1943; 1.7.-30.9.1943; 1.10.-31.12.1943; 1.1.-31.3.1944.	
325	325			27			

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>114</u>
325-	325-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.1996,	FT	1159909	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In XIb, Magdeburg," and "Rü Kdo Magdeburg." Rü	
326	326	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	1970-73, 1974, 1997-99			Kdo, 1.10.-31.12.42; Rü Kdo, 1.1.-31.3.1943; Rü In, 1.3.-30.6.43; Rü Kdo, 1.4.-30.6.43; Rü In, 1.7.-30.9.43; Rü Kdo, 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44; and Rü In, 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1652, 1733-34.	
326	326		Wi/IF 5.1977	FT	1160762	"Kriegstagebuch. Rüstungskommando Villingen." 1.1.-11.10.41. Duplicates omitted. See also Wi/IF 5.1430, 1524.	
			Wi/IF 5.1978	FT	1160870	"11 k 2212. Betriebstoffbedarf im Frieden. Mineralölbestände, Erzeugung im Frieden." Oil production, supplies, and requirements, 1936-1939. Statistical reports, correspondence, and some technical material on oil production.	
			Wi/IF 5.1979	FT	1161629	"Rohstoffversorgung der Wehrmacht, 1937 bis 30.6.1939." Tables and charts on Wehrmacht allocations of iron and steel and light metals.	
			Wi/IF 5.1980	FT	1161644	"W Wi O IX." Activity reports and economic situation reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in Kassel, for a number of months in 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1904.	
327	327		Wi/IF 5.1981	FT	1161758	"12 i 12 Halbhefter X b (Schriftwechsel). Prüfungen von Uk-Stellungen bei der gewerblichen Wirtschaft." 1940/41. Correspondence, memoranda, reports and directives. A file of Wi Rü Amt IV b, containing some interesting material on supervision of draft deferments in war industry. See also Wi/IF 5.2364.	
			Wi/IF 5.1982	FT	1161935	"Kriegstagebuch. Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition. Rüstungsamt." 1.7.-30.9.1942. This folder includes an Arbeitsplan of the Rüstungsabteilung, July 1942, and a large group of reports on bombing attacks and damages incurred. See also Wi/IF 5.2190, 3410.	
			Wi/IF 5.1983	FT	1162058	"N Stb." An important Waffenamt folder, containing very interesting material on the activities and organizational development of the predecessors of the Wi Rü Amt, 1924-1931. Includes information on many aspects of armament preparations and financing in the Weimar period, on the Stega, on relations of the Heereswaffenamt with industry, and on the development of the Fabrikationsprogramm. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.1984	FT	1162459	"Geschaftsbetrieb W Wi II" 1936-1938. Mainly routine, but includes some useful material on organization and jurisdiction of war economic offices (Wi Rü Amt and Reichswirtschaftsministerium).	
			Wi/IF 5.1986	FT	1162711	"12 i 12. Halbhefter XIV b (Schriftwechsel). Uk-Stellung bei Lokomotivfabriken und Waggonbauanstalten sowie ihren wichtigsten Vorlieferern." 1940/41.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>115</u>
327	327	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.1987	FT	1162789	"Reichskraftsprit G.m.b.H." 1925-1930. Mainly business reports and minutes of Aufsichtsrat and other conferences of the Reichskraftspritgesellschaft. Also some publications and a list of the members of the Aufsichtsrat. See also Wi/IF 5.2072, 2278, 2279-82.	
328	328		Wi/IF 5.1988	FT	1163014	"Sering." Two drafts of a study by M. Sering, "Auswertung der Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges für die deutsche Eisen- und Ernährungswirtschaft der Gegenwart," October 1939. With two letters written by Sering. This study appears also in T-71, RWM/4/22.	
			Wi/IF 5.1989, 1990	FT	1163042	"Kriegstagebuch. Rüstungskommando Braunschweig." 26.8.39-31.12.39. Also: "Vierteljahresbericht," 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1872, 1702-1706.	
			Wi/IF 5.1992	FT	1163288	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Halle." 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1623-25, etc.	
			Wi/IF 5.1994-95	FT	1163339	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Koblenz." 1.10.-31.12.41; 1.1.-31.3.42. See also: Wi/IF 5.1755-58.	
			Wi/IF 5.2000	FT	1163396	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab. Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch." 29.11.39-31.3.41.	
			Wi/IF 5.2001	FT	1163522	"OKW Wi Rü Amt/Ro V lc. Schriftwechsel." One letter only, from Thomas to Milch, 14 March, 1942, concerning "Ausbau der Flugkraftstoff-Erzeugung."	
			Wi/IF 5.2003	FT	1163524	"B 43 g; Eisenbahntransporte. Reich. Band: A I." 1940-1942. Wi Rü Amt correspondence concerning transportation, including priority questions. Band A II is Wi/IF 5.1657.	
			Wi/IF 5.2004	FT	1164048	"36 s 25. Org. wicht. ziviler Dienststellen u. ihre Zusammenarbeit mit den W Wi Dienststellen." 1937-1938. A group of speeches and studies by personnel of the Wi Rü Amt or its subsidiaries, concerning mainly the organization and functions of the office of the GBW and the Aussenstellen of the Reichswirtschaftsministerium and cooperation between the latter and the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen. Also contains information on the activities of the W In.	
329	329	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; ?	Wi/IF 5.2005	FT	1164243	A large group of Rundschreiben, Runderlasse and printed Anordnungen issued by the Reichsstelle für Mineralöl, 1942-43. Valuable for all problems concerning controls over the fuel oil industry in those years, and for the functions and powers of the Reichsstelle.	
			Wi/IF 5.2006	FT	1165130	"Fertigungsplan, WWI I." Three speeches, 1937-38, on the F.P. and on "Wirtschaft u. Wehrmacht."	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>116</u>
329	329	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; ?	Wi/IF 5.2008	FT	1165232	"Wehrmachtsbedarf. Inlandserzeugung und- Verbrauch an kriegswichtigen Rohstoffen." (Handwritten: "Handexemplar 'r'. Juli 1928.") Charts on production, consumption and Wehrmacht requirements of various raw materials, with some supplementary notes.	
			Wi/IF 5.1613	FT	1165277	A composite folder of photostatic copies of useful charts on many aspects of German production during World War II. Provenance uncertain. Charts prepared by the Planungsamt, Hauptabteilung Planstatistik. English translations omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2010	FT	1165345	"Betriebsstoffe. Leicht- und Schweröle. Von Ingenieur Westerholt." A study put out by Gruppe Auswertung beim Reichsarchiv, concerning controls over the fuel oil industry in World War I. Completed 1934.	
330	330	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2007, 2009, 1851-55, 2016, 1663-64, 1661-62, 1609, 1607, 1610	FT	1165454	"Schriftwechsel zum Mob-Plan Rüstung. Az. 65-10. W Wi V b." 1938-40. Consists largely of drafts of various parts of the Mob-Plan Rüstung. 5.2009 is "70 c 3312 + 89 b 10,15. SH V (Halbzeuge), Vorarbeiten," 1936-1939, consisting of correspondence and other materials concerning control and allocation of various raw and semi-finished products essential for war industry. Included are two stray studies: an untitled analysis of various major factors in the German war economy, signed Tomberg, dated 26.2.40; and "Organisation eines modernen Grossunternehmens und seine Eignung als Rüstungsbetrieb für die Kriegswirtschaft," by Dr. Wilh. Weisensee, 1939. The remaining items (5.1851-5.1610) are various parts of the Mob-Plan Rüstung, as follows: "Mob-Plan Rüstung S.H. V Teil A II b, Bestimmungen für die Bereitstellung von Mineralölen für Wehrmacht und Rüstungsindustrie," 1936; "Mob-Plan Rüstung S.H.XII, bisher S.H. V Teil A II b, Berichtigung," 1937; "Versorgung der Rüstungsindustrie mit Betriebsstoffen im Mob-Fall. Mob-Plan Rü S.H. XII, Abschnitt V," 1937; "Bestimmungen über die Zusammenarbeit der Dienststellen der Wehrnachtleile...bei und nach der Belegung bzw. Zuteilung von ... Tanklagern der Wirtschaft im Mob-Fall," 1938; "Mob-Plan Rü S.H. V, Teil A II b, Abschn. VI, Sonderregelung für Ostpreussen für die Bereitstellung von Mineralölen," 1937; "S.H. VII, Die Transportmittel," 1938/39; "Abänderung u. Ergänzungen zu S.H. VII, Teil I," 1939; "Anmeldung u. Sicherstellung von Gütertransporten der Kriegswirtschaft auf der Eisenbahn ....," 1938; "S.H. IX, Teil I, Luftschutz der Kriegswirtschaft," 1938; "S.H. IX, Teil II, Werkschutz der W-Betriebe," 1939; "Sammelhefte I-VI," (duplicates of items filmed elsewhere omitted--S.H. IX, 1938, with earlier drafts, filmed); draft of S.H. X, "Der Mob-Betriebskalender," undated; "S.E.X, Der Mob-Betriebskalender," 1938 (duplicates omitted). Duplicate copies omitted. See also Wi/IF 5.2086,2108.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	117
331	331	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2013	FT	1166652	"Technische Lieferbedingungen u. Korrespondenz dazu." 1928-1936. Delivery and acceptance conditions for various products used by the Wehrmacht.	
			Wi/IF 5.2014	FT	1166881	"Wwi Amt/Planungsausschuss. Anlagen zum KTB." An important folder of conferences of General Thomas, 1939-40.	
			Wi/IF 5.2015	FT	1167197	"Kabinettssache, dem Herrn Minister vorzulegen. T IIb." Scattered items of 1936, concerning Vierjahresplan, Arbeitseinsatz and other matters, with initials and marginal comments by Blomberg, Keitel and Thomas. Included is also a long "Lagebericht der Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau," 1.3.1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2019-	FT	1167331	A series of folders on oil production plants, with incomplete production charts and scattered correspondence and memoranda, 1939/40. For the following firms: Gelsenberg Benzin A.G.; Braunkohle Benzin A.G.; Ruhröl G.m.b.H. Hugo Stinnes; Wintershall A.G.; Braunkohle Benzin A.G. (Schwarzeide plant); Ruhrbenzin A.G. Oberhausen-Holten; Steinkohlen-Bergwerk Rheinpreussen, Treibstoffwerk Repelen; Gewerkschaft Viktor-Benzinwerke; Chemische Werke Essener Steinkohle A.G.; Schaffgotsch Benzin G.m.b.H.; Schwelereien (various firms); Ammoniakwerk Merseburg G.m.b.H. (Leuna); Hydrierwerk Scholven A.G.; Krupp Treibstoffwerke G.m.b.H.; Höesch Benzin G.m.b.H.; Hydrierwerke Pöllitz A.-G.	
			2029, 1895-				
			96, 2192-93,				
			2269				
			Wi/IF 5.2030	FT	1167424	"Bei welchen Gruppen gelernter Arbeiter machte sich in der Kriegsindustrie ein Mangel besonders bemerkbar?" A study from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamtes by Dr. Rudolf Zesch, 1 May, 1933.	
			Wi/IF 5.2031	FT	1167487	Correspondence of the Feldwirtschaftsamt mainly concerning allocations of wood, November 1944-March 1945, and a group of "Tageskopien, MW-Oberrat Tischler," 22 Feb., 1945. For more of the latter, see Wi/IF 5.1427.	
			Wi/IF 5.2032	FT	1167633	"Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges in der Massenbeschaffung von Gerät." Study undated, no author given. Probably 1930's.	
			Wi/IF 5.2033	FT	1167675	"Untersuchung der Betriebsstoff-Versorgungslage im Jahre 1941. OKW/WiRu Amt, Rohstoffabteilung V/I." Charts.	
			Wi/IF 5.2034	FT	1167682	"Graphische Übersicht über den Bedarf an Rohstoffen sowie Nahrungs- und Futtermitteln für eine Wehrmacht A u. B und die Deckungsmöglichkeiten." 1926 estimates, probably by the Nachschubstab. Wi/IF 5.2222: "Graphische Übersicht über den Bedarf an Rohstoffen ... und die Deckungsmöglichkeiten." This is a duplicate of Wi/IF 5.2034, in which is enclosed an explanatory letter, dated 12.1.1927. Only the letter has been filmed.	
			+ 2222	FS			
			Wi/IF 5.2036	FT	1167708	A report from the Wirtschaftspolitische Abteilung, "Statistische Angaben zur Kriegsversorgung mit industriellen Rohstoffen," 5 Oct., 1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>118</u>
331	331	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.2037	FT	1167717	"Entwurf eines Gesetzes zur Sicherung der Landbewirtschaftung." 1936.	
331-	331-	macht, Wehrwirtschafts-	Wi/IF 5.2038	FT	1167729	"G.V., (Abw. III Wi)," 1934-1944. Security regulations for the economy.	
332	332	und Rüstungsamt					
332	332		Wi/IF 5.2039	FT	1168025	Completely miscellaneous, disorganized group of stray items, mainly Feldwirtschaftsamt, 1944-45. Included are: "Bericht über die allgemeine wehrwirtschaftliche Lage im Wehrkreis III, Februar 1944, W Wi O im Wehrkreis III"; two reports on conferences concerning fuel oil, late 1944, a speech, "Anwendung Reichsleistungsgesetz," Wehrwirtschaftlicher Lehrstab Dresden (no date, probably late 1944); some import-export statistics, 1942-43; and a group of maps.	
			Wi/IF 5.2040	FT	1168206	Photostats of three 1941 documents, the originals of which are at the National Archives, Nürnberg documents EC-65,88 and 67. The first, dated 13.12.41, is the "Neufassung Teil II und III der Vertragsnotiz: Personelle und materielle Rüstung," a brief survey of the armament situation as of the end of 1941, with proposals for the future, drawn up apparently by Abt.L (II Org.) on the basis of preparatory work by Wi Rü Amt; a communication from Oberkommando d. Kriegsmarine to Wi Rü Amt, 15.9.1941, with a report: "Stand der Vorräte der Kriegsmarine für 'Seelöwe', Anfang Sept 1941"; and a communication from the Reichsarbeitsministerium to Wi Rü Amt, concerning "Umstellung der Rüstung" and Arbeitseinsatz, 24 October, 1941. In connection with "Seelöwe," see also Wi/IF 5.121.	
			Wi/IF 5.2042	FT	1168246	Stray items. Verordnung of 10 Aug., 1938, for the establishment of Reichsstellen "zur Regelung der gewerblichen Kriegswirtschaft," and drafts of the first and second Anordnungen of the Reichsstelle für Mineralöl, undated. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2043	FT	1168270	Questionnaire forms and instructions for a survey of oil storage facilities, "Überwachungsstelle für Mineralöl. No date, but pre-1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2044	FT	1168330	"Überwachungsstelle für Mineralöl. Erhebung der ortsfesten und ortsbeweglichen Verbrennungs-Motoren und ihres Verbrauchs an Kraft- und Schmierstoffen. Stichtag: 1. Juli 1937." Tables, 1938. Also photostats of charts for 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.2045, 1860	FT	1168385	"Lageberichte. Rü In I /East Prussia/7." 15.2.-15.11.1941; 15.12.41-31.2.42.	
			Wi/IF 5.2058- 2064	FT	1168655	"Monatszahlen über die industrielle Produktion." Monthly statistical reports issued by the Statistisches Reichsamt, Abteilung VIII (formerly Reichsamt für wehrwirtschaftliche Planung). Seven issues, February-July and Oct., 1941. These belong to the series which appears in T-71 (Serial 97), RWM/20/116, 117, 113, 118-139. Duplicates omitted. See also Wi/IF 5.3625-26.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>119</u>	
332	332	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2065	FT	1168805	"VO Wi Rü Amt/W F St. Tagebuch-Aufzeichnungen." 31.7.-4.8.41. Report of Major Rudelsdorff, Verbindungsoffizier of Wi Rü Amt to the Wehrmachtsführungsstab, to Gen. Thomas, for one week in 1941.		
			Wi/IF 5.2066	FT	1168813	"Übersichten über den Wehrmacht-Bedarf ... in den Rechnungsjahren 1930/1937, (bis 31.3.1938). Wa I Rü 6." Charts and tables, with explanation, of Wehrmacht requirements of motor-vehicle supplies (fuel oil, tires, etc.). See also Wi/IF 5.2289.		
			Wi/IF 5.2067- 2069, 2081	FT	1168841	"Vorratsexemplare." Four folders: "W Ro," "W Stab," and "W Stab/Ro V" containing a few orders, 1938-40, concerning motor-vehicle fuel consumption for Wehrmacht and war industry. Duplicates omitted.		
			Wi/IF 5.2071	FT	1168890	"Deutschlands Treibstoffversorgung, Deutschlands Schicksal!" Study by Hans Joachim Freiherr von Kruedener, Stettin, 14 November, 1934. (*)		
			Wi/IF 5.2072	FT	1168972	"Bericht und Anhang der Deutschen Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft Berlin über die bei der Reichskraftsprit-Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung, Berlin, vorgenommene Prüfung des Jahresabschlusses zum 30. September 1933." A detailed report of May 8, 1934, on the business activities of the Reichskraftsprit- esellschaft, for the period 1932/33. See also Wi/IF 5.1987, 2278, 2279-82.		
			Wi/IF 5.2073	FT	1169062	"Erinnerungen an meine Tätigkeit im Wehrwirtschaftsstab 1934 bis 1937. Generalmajor Beutler. Februar 1944." A valuable document, written by the former head of Gruppe I, Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung, Wi Rü Amt.		
333	333		Wi/IF 5.2074	FT	1169115	"36 S 2. Allgemeine Angelegenheiten." Three speeches by members of the Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab, 1937-38: "Wahrung der Ehre;" "Beschwerdeordnung;" and "Allgemeine Offizierangelegenheiten."		
			Wi/IF 5.2075	FT	1169165	"Wehrwirtschaftliches Material. Heft 1. Arbeiten der Wehrwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft an der Handelshochschule Königsberg (Pr.), W.S. 1936/37." Prepared by Oberstleutnant Nagel, later Amtschef, Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab. Includes essays on the following topics: "Begriff und Umfang der Wehrwirtschaft; Über die Faktoren der Wehrwirtschaft eines Staates; Über Verstaatlichung der Rüstungsindustrie; Das Raumproblem in der Wehrwirtschaft."		
			Wi/IF 5.2076	FT	1169340	"Der Kriegsverband der Luftfahrtindustrie. Hauptmann a.D. v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Bearbeitet auf Grund der Akten des Reichsarchivs." 1934.		
			Wi/IF 5.2077	FT	1169411	"Art des Meldesystems über den laufenden Stand der Fertigung von Heeresgeräten bei den einzelnen Firmen, über die erfolgte Auslieferung der Aufträge und ihre Verzögerung. (Gründe). Karteimäßige Erfassung der Meldungen und ihre Auswertung. Bearbeitet nach den Akten des Reichsarchivs von Ingenieur Westerholt. September 1934."		
			*) Note to Wi/IF 5.2071: A "Nachtrag" to this is to be found in T-84, EAP 66-c-22-62/142.					

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>120</u>
333	333	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2078	FT	1169488	"Die deutsche Energiewirtschaft während des Weltkrieges und ihre Lehren für die Zukunft. Bearbeitet in der Ernährungswirtschaftlichen Forschungsstelle Dr. Walter Hahn durch Dipl.-Volkswirt Werner Gatz. Vertraulich." Undated; probably about 1935.	
			Wi/IF 5.2079	FT	1169521	"Beiträge zur wehrwirtschaftlichen Forschung der Akademie für Landesforschung und Reichsplanung." Two studies: "Kriegsfinanzierung," by Dr. Rittershausen; and "Größenordnungen der Kriegswirtschaft," by Dr. Zeicker. Undated; probably 1936. "Nur für den Dienstgebrauch." Duplicate copy omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2080	FT	1169617	"Die Devisenfrage," by Dr. H. Rittershausen, 1936. No. IV of the series "Beiträge zur Wehrwirtschaft," put out by the Institut für wehrwirtschaftliche Forschung. "Nur für den Dienstgebrauch." This copy (copy 2) has some pencil notations by an unidentified person. Copy 3 (not filmed) was initialled by Thomas, but shows no other notations. Duplicate copies omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2082	FT	1169754	"Die Gütertarife der Deutschen Reichsbahn, insbesondere die Seehafen-ausnahmetarife, und die Förderung des deutschen Ueberseehandels. Vorgelegt von Erich H. Wendland." 1940. Possibly a doctoral dissertation.	
			Wi/IF 5.2083, 2017	FT	1169907	"Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3. Referate-Sammlung." A number of reports and studies, 1942-43, including: "Der Geschäftszimmerdienst, von Hptm. Feldmann, 21.1.43; "Maschinelles Berichtwesen ... von Hptm. von Vigelius, 12.12.1942;" "Der Militärische Schriftverkehr, von Leutnant Behrmann, 25.1.1943;" and (5.2017) "Die Uk-Stellung, von Hptm. Dr. Spitaler, 4.2.43." The folder cover of 5.2083 does not belong to the contents. See also Wi/IF 5.2146.	
			Wi/IF 5.2084	FT	1169954	"Stadtpräsident der Reichshauptstadt Berlin. Wirtschaftlicher Lagebericht für das Wirtschaftsgebiet Berlin für die Monate Dezember 1937 und Januar 1938." 11 Feb., 1938. Part of the series Wi/IF 5.1640, 1667, 1641, 1665. This item should precede 5.1640. See also Wi/IF 5.3076.	
			Wi/IF 5.2086	FT	1170013	A file, removed from its folder but apparently complete, concerning Sammelheft I Mob-Fian Rüstung. 1935-1939. Correspondence, memoranda, drafts and amendments. Sammelheft I is: "Grundsätze und allgemeine Bestimmungen für die Mobilmachung der Rüstungsbetriebe und der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen." See also Wi/IF 5.2007, 2009 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2087	FT	1170154	"Kraftfahrzeugbestand der Rüstungs-Industrie. Einsparung von Betriebsstoff." October 1941-January 1942 (mainly December 1941). Reports from the Rüstungsinspektionen, including occupied territories, with some related correspondence.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>121</u>
334	334	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2088	FT	1170278	A file of letters from members of Wi Rü Amt/Stab Ia to their chief, Oberst Hünermann (Thomas' deputy), from July 1940 to March 1941. Hünermann was at that time with the Waffenstillstandskommission in Wiesbaden, and the letters from his staff members report developments in Berlin which might be of interest to him. The letters range over the whole area of political, military and economic developments in the period covered, giving some personal, "inside" observations on personnel changes and jurisdictional struggles in the agencies dealing with the war economy. On the whole, quite interesting, though much routine material is included. Inserted at the beginning of the folder is a photostatic copy of the "Vermerk über die am 22. Juli 1940 unter Vorsitz von Reichsminister Funk im Reichswirtschaftsministerium abgehaltene Chefbesprechung," which is Nürnberg Document EC-121, original at the National Archives. Some of the letters to Hünermann are missing. The file, which had been disarranged, has been reordered by letter number and date (from back to front).	
			Wi/IF 5.2089	FT	1170563	"Laubnutzholz - Akte. Inland 2 III/4a. 66 b T 721." Feldwirtschaftsamt folder on wood allocations, 1943-1945.	
			Wi/IF 5.2091	FT	1170664	"H. Dv. /Heeres-Dienstvorschrift/ g. 40/88. Industrie." A few items of correspondence between Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion IV and Generalkommando IV. Armeekorps, 1937-38, including an enumeration of the most important firms in various industry-branches in Wehrkreis IV. The Heeres-Dienstvorschrift 40/88 concerned "Militärgeographische Einzelangaben für die Truppenführung für Einheitsblatt 88."	
			Wi/IF 5.2092	FT	1170677	"Art und Bewährung der Ausgleichskassen für industrielle Herstellungs- und Absatzgemeinschaften. Bearbeitet nach den Akten des Reichsarchivs von Dr. H. Pantlen." 1935.	
			Wi/IF 5.2094	FT	1170796	"Unterirdische Verlagerungen." An interesting Feldwirtschaftsamt folder of correspondence, conferences and reports on possible and actual underground facilities for production and storage of essential goods. A large portion of the file concerns utilization of salt mines where mining operations have been stopped. With some maps.	
			Wi/IF 5.2095	FT	1171109	"Planungen Nürnberg. 1 d 13 (g)." Wehrmacht and other construction projects in Nürnberg, 1938/39. File comprises chiefly correspondence between W Stab Wi V and the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung, and conference minutes.	
			Wi/IF 5.2096	FT	1171196	"Arado-Werke Brandenburg + Opel-Werke. G.O. II <sup>R</sup> ". Conference minutes, correspondence and memoranda concerning housing requirements and expansion of armament plants in Brandenburg. 1936-1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	122
334	334	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2097 Wi/IF 5.2107	FT FT	1171453 1171463	"Meldungen für das Mob-Jahr 1938/39 über sämtliche am 1.3.38 in den werkseigenen Tanklagern verfügbaren Bestände an Flugbetriebsstoffen," for a number of aircraft-production plants. See Wi/IF 5.2107. A folder of some stray items, 1934-1938, as follows: A communication related to Wi/IF 5.2097, "Meldung ... für Mob-Jahr 1938, Sämtliche verfügbaren Bestände an Flugbetriebsstoffen für die Erste Ausstattung der Luftwaffe, 9. März 1938," from the Luftwaffe to the Reichskriegsministerium, headed "Mob-Plan Rüstung S.H. V A IIb, III 66"; "Bericht über die Prüfung der elektrischen Anlagen des Werkes Sachsen-Weimar der Wintershall Aktiengesellschaft ..." for Dec. 1935 and Dec. 1936; and two reports from the Rhenania-Ossag Mineralölwerke A.G., dated 23 June, 1934, on their oil storage facilities and construction projects.	
335	335		Wi/IF 5.2099 Wi/IF 5.2101, 2100	FT FT	1171479 1171651	"Zusammenstellung von Kriegserfahrungen (Für die Bearbeitung wehrwirtschaftlicher und wehrtechnischer Fragen) II." A collection of short summaries of WWI experiences with various problems of war production. Apparently part of a set, or Anlagen to a general study. No indication of date or source. "36 S 29. Gesetze mit wehrwirtschaftl. Bedeutung." Memoranda and speeches by members of the Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab on various laws of significance for the war economy. 5.2100, probably related to 2101, is entitled: "Anlagen zur Arbeit," and contains copies of four laws: Reichsverteidigungsgesetz of 4 Sept., 1938; draft of a law concerning Arbeitseinsatz, 1935; Gesetz über den Deutschen Volksdienst, 21 May, 1935; and the Kriegsleistungsgesetz, 21 May, 1935.	
			Wi/IF 5.2102	FT	1171751	"X. Verschiedenes. Norwegen." Miscellaneous figures on production, consumption and foreign trade, for various raw materials, in Norway. Some on other countries. 1938-40. See also Wi/IF 5.2144.	
			Wi/IF 5.2103	FT	1171770	Stray items: Report of a talk with Alwyn Parker, British banker and diplomat, 27.11.1937, about the international situation, British support for giving Germany a "colonial establishment," and the question of "eine Änderung der innerpolitischen Struktur der Tschechoslowakei"; a news clipping on the Arbeitsdienst, 1937; a brief memo dated 31 March, 1938, about a Russian forestry engineer named Alexander, ending cryptically "Da Alexander Kommunist war, durfte die Gestapo über ihn verfügen"; and an AuslandsPressebericht, 31 March, 1938, including a report of a speech by Mussolini concerning Italy's armament situation.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>123</u>
335	335	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2104 Wi/IF 5.2105	FT FT	1171780 1171859	Miscellaneous loose Feldwirtschaftsamt papers, 1944-45, mainly routine. Miscellaneous loose papers, 1939-1944, mainly Feldwirtschaftsamt. Includes some useful reports and conferences on oil supplies, 1944; some material on the organizational changes in Wi Rü Amt, spring 1943; a Führer-Erlass of 1 Jan., 1943, "Über den umfassenden Einsatz von Männern und Frauen für Aufgaben der Reichsverteidigung"; and a memorandum of 28 Oct. 1940, "Eine notwendige Massnahme zur Verhinderung und Bekämpfung der Landflucht."	
			Wi/IF 5.2106	FT	1171926	A study by the Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung of Germany's war production, 1939/41. The study was entitled: "Die deutsche Industrieproduktion im Kriege und ihre Messung," 1942, and is to be found also (minus p.16) in Wi/IF 5.1539.	
			Wi/IF 5.2108	FS	1171946	Two stray items: "Neuregelung des Planungsverfahrens während der Dauer des Kriegszustandes. - Zusatzbestimmungen," 16 March, 1940; and "Wehrmacht-Sonder-Ausweis," part of Mob-Plan Rüstung, S.H. XII, II/25, 15 Aug., 1938. For the first, see Wi/IF 5.1240, 1590; for the second, see Wi/IF 5.2007 ff. Duplicates, and duplicate copies of items in Wi/IF 5.1851, 1853 and 1854 omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2109, 2110	FT	1171954	"Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch IV. W Rü." Two volumes, containing Anlagen # 90-309, July-Dec., 1940. Contain chiefly reports on bombing attacks, but also a considerable amount of material on a wide range of armament problems.	
336	336		Wi/IF 5.2046, 2166-69, 2111-12, 2170, 2113- 16	FT	1172632	"Geschichte der Rü In I [East Prussia]" and related Kriegstagebücher. Geschichte, Anhang, 1.10.40-31.11.41; KTB Rü In I, 1.10.-31.12.40; 1.1.-31.3.41; 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.7.-30.9.41; KTB W Wi 0, Wk Kdo I, 1.3.-30.6.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.7.-30.9.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1561, 1789-90 ff.	
336- 337	336- 337		Wi/IF 5.2048, 2050, 2117, 2047, 2049	FT	1173451	"Kriegstagebuch der Rü In II, Stettin," "KTB der W Wi 0 des Wk Kdo II," and "Geschichte der Rü In II." KTB 26.8.39-30.9.42; 1.10.43-31.3.44; KTB W Wi 0, 1.2.-30.6.43; Geschichte, 1.10.40-31.12.41; 1.1.-31.5.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1555-1560, 1808-09 ff., 2118, 2051, 2141-2142.	
337	337		Wi/IF 5.2141- 42	FT	1173780	"Arbeitspläne und Stellenbesetzungslisten." W Wi 0, WK Kdo II [Stettin]. Two folders, 1.7.-30.9.43 and 1.1.-31.3.44. See Wi/IF 5.2048 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2118, 2051	FT	1173791	"Tätigkeitsberichte. Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des WK Kdo II [Stettin]." Activity reports for some months in 1944. 5.2051 is "Anlagen zu den Tätigkeitsberichten," 1 Oct.-31 Dec., 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>124</u>
337	337	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2054	FT	1173857	"Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Rü In XI <u>Hannover</u> 7." 1.1.-31.3.40. See also Wi/IF 5.1689, 1690, ff.; 1868, 1943, ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2055, 2123-24	FT	1173925	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dresden." 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.7.-30.9.40. See also Wi/IF 5.1468-1476, 1752, 1710 ff., 2122.	
			Wi/IF 5.2122	FT	1174267	"W Wi 0 IV <u>Dresden</u> 7. Tätigkeitsberichte." Activity reports for some months in 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.2055 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2056-57	FT	1174363	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Leipzig," 1.7.-30.9.1941; Anlagenband to the preceding. See also Wi/IF 5.1492-1495.	
			Wi/IF 5.2052	FT	1174441	"Lageberichte. Rü In IV <u>Dresden</u> 7." 15.1.-15.12.1941. See also Wi/IF 5.1533.	
			Wi/IF 5.2119	FT	1174681	"Lageberichte der Rü In III <u>Berlin</u> 7." 15.9.41-31.1.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1396, 1685, 2039.	
337-	337-		Wi/IF 5.2128	FT	1174781	"Lageberichte der Rü In XIII <u>Nürnberg</u> 7." 15.6.40-15.3.41. See also Wi/IF 5.1692.	
338	338		Wi/IF 5.2178	FT	1175075	"Lageberichte der Rü In XII <u>Wiesbaden</u> 7." 15.10.41-15.2.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1389, 1750 ff.	
338	338		Wi/IF 5.2135-36	FT	1175219	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Schwerin." 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.43-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1905 ff., Serial 311.	
			Wi/IF 5.2137	FT	1175253	"Kriegstagebuch. Feldwirtschaftsoffizier AOK 1," 1.10.-31.12.44.	
			Wi/IF 5.2153	FS	1175300	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Augsburg. Dienststellen-Kalender, 1. Anlage zu Teil III (Adj.). Band II Heft 7 des Dienststellen-Kalenders." Folder includes Kriegstagebuch Rü Kdo Augsburg, 1.1.-31.3.1941, and a "Quittungsbuch für Geheim u. g. Kdo-Sachen. Begonnen am 3.XII.43." The "Quittungsbuch" has not been filmed. See also Wi/IF 5.1696-1700, 2559, 2993, 3078. Duplicate copy omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2172-2175, 2197, 2210, 2219	FT	1175366	"Kriegstagebuch. W Wi 0 des Wehrkreiskommandos VI <u>Münster</u> 7." Anlagen 1 and 2 to KTB 1.7.-30.9.43; Anlagen 1 and 2 to KTB 1.10-30.12.43. Also, "KTB. Rü In VI," 1.1.-30.6.41; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.7.-30.9.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1505-1510, 1811, 1748.	
			Wi/IF 5.2177	FT	1175940	"Kriegstagebuch des W Wi 0, WKr. VII <u>München</u> 7." 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1523, 1642 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2138	FT	1176027	Folder marked "Arbeitseinsatz." Contains two items concerning the Kriegsmarine. The first is "Monatsmeldung OKM," March 1942, with figures on supplies of weapons and losses in personnel; the second is a small group of circulars from OKM, together with an order from OKW, concerning Mob-Plan (Heer), (Kriegsmarine), 1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>125</u>
338	338	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2139 FT		1176057	"Mob-Kalender Chef W Stb. Teil III (Anlagen). B. Vorausmassnahmen Mob-Plan Rü." Contains two copies of "Besondere Anlage 1 zum Mob-Plan Rüstung, Vorausmassnahmen. Gültig ab 1.4.1939. Vorausmassnahmen der Rüstungswirtschaft," with amendments. See also Wi/IF 5.47, 5.2007 ff. One copy omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2143 FT		1176074	"66 b 11 60. I.G. Farben Rohstoffbedarf. Wa Wi II. W Ro III b. u. d." Some correspondence of I.G. Farben with the Heereswaffenamt, concerning raw materials requirements, 1934.	
			Wi/IF 5.2144 FT		1176088	"VIII. Zusammenfassungen." Figures on production, requirements, import and export of various raw materials, for Germany and occupied territories, 1939/40. Apparently belongs to a series of which Wi/IF 5.1202 is also a part.	
339	339		Wi/IF 5.2146, FT 2162, 2189		1176126	"Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3. Referate-Sammlung. Teil I, Abschnitt b." Technical reports on: "Die Pistole;" "Die Maschinenpistole;" "Die Handgranate;" "Karabiner 98k;" "Der Minenkampf;" "Bandenbekämpfung." 1943. Also: "Statistik," 26.1.1943; "Die Rechtstellung des Wehrmacht-Beamten." 13.1.43. Folder 5.2189 also contains a Luftwaffe communication: "Neues Leistungsgesetz für die Wehrmacht," 24.Jan., 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.2147 FT		1176207	"Wi Z 3 II a. Betrifft: Bestimmungen für das Zusammenarbeiten der Wehrmacht und der Polizeibehörden bei Schiessübungen. Z 1 Raumpl." Orders and correspondence (the latter mainly with the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung), on the subject stated, 1941-43.	
			Wi/IF 5.2148 FT		1176283	"Chef des Lehrstabes. Allgemeine Vorschläge für die Arbeiten des Lehrstabes." Material concerning the activities of the Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab, 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.2149 FT		1176351	"Statistik der Vergebungen der öffentlichen Hand. G.O. II <sup>G</sup> ." Statistics on Wehrmacht orders, 1936-1937, by industry-branch and economic district.	
			Wi/IF 5.2150 FT		1176413	"Hollerith." Correspondence, conferences and other materials on the utilization of the IBM-system for Wehrmacht purposes.	
			Wi/IF 5.2151 FT		1176601	"Chef des OKW. Schriftwechsel." An important folder, consisting mainly of reports of the conferences of Gen. Thomas and some correspondence with Keitel. 1939-1941. Included is a study, based on contemporary documents, some of which are attached as Anlagen, entitled: "Zentrale kriegswirtschaftliche Führung," March 1940. The folder is somewhat disarranged and incomplete. A few of the pages have been replaced in order.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>126</u>
339-	339-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.2152, FT		1176709	"Zusammengefasster Anlagebericht für das 2. Vierteljahr 1940 zum Kriegs-	
340	340	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	2236, 2237, 2202, 2238, 2140			tagebuch der Abt. Vertrag- u. Preisprüfweisen. 1.4.-30.6.40." Also: "Kriegs-	
						tagebuch" for the same section of the Wi Ru Amt, 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.7.-30.9.42;	
						1.10.-31.12.1942; 1.1.-31.3.1943; 1.4.-3.5.1943. See also Wi/IF 5.2362.	
340	340	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass; Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtsamt, Landesverteidigungsabteilung	Wi/IF 5.2154	FT	1177613	"Oberstleutnant Lüttge." Some miscellaneous papers, presumably of Lüttge, an officer of Rüstungskommando Augsburg, 1944/45.	
			Wi/IF 5.2155,	FT	1177649	"Zusammenfassender Überblick über die kriegswirtschaftlichen Lageberichte der Rüstungsinspektionen." 29.7.1938-29.11.1929 and 31.1.-29.11.39. The reports in 5.2011 duplicate those in 5.2155, but include a few marginal comments by Thomas and a stray Wochenbericht of the Feldwirtschaftsamt Stabsabteilung, 9.-15.10.1944. Thomas' comments also appear on some of the reports in 5.2155.	
			Wi/IF 5.2156	FT	1177988	A loose collection of papers, consisting of three groups: first, correspondence of the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommandos XXI /Posen/, 1944/45; second, correspondence of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, Gauleiter Robert Wagner, 1940-44; third, a few items of Feldwirtschaftsamt correspondence concerning the SKoda-Werke, March 1945. The first group was separated into two sections which have been placed together for filming. For other material related to the correspondence of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, see Wi/IF 5.2878, 3151.	
			Wi/IF 5.2157	FT	1178114	"Teil 2. Allgemeine Wirtschaftsfragen. 1933/34." An interesting folder on various armament problems and related matters 1933/34. Correspondence, memoranda, conference minutes. The provenance of this folder is: Reichswohrministerium, Wehrmachtsamt, Landesverteidigungsabteilung. See also Wi/IF 5.3260.	
			Wi/IF 5.2158	FS	1178331	"66 b 2214. Bd. III, IV, V. Verbrauchslenkung: Allgemeines; Heer; Marine; Luft. Abt. Min-Ol II." Correspondence, mainly routine, concerning fuel oil allocations, 1942-43. The first section ("Empfangsbestätigung") has not been filmed.	
341	341	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2159	FT	1178608	Stray items. A few memoranda and reports of Ro V /a section of the Rohstoffamt., Wi Ru Amt/ concerning fuel oil supply, 1941; also one internal memorandum of the Heereswaffenamt concerning preparations for the Winterkriegsspiel, 1928, dated 15.10.1928.	
			Wi/IF 5.2160	FT	1178623	"Grundsätzliches über Erklärung z. R-Betrieben. Zuteilung." Four items, of which the first, dated 21.7.38, is an excerpt from a memorandum of W Stb W Ru (Ic) concerning stoppage of Erklärung zu R-Betrieben and an agreement with GBW concerning K- u. L-Betriebe.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>127</u>
341	341	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2161	FT	1178630	"Schriftwechsel. Erfahrungsberichte über die Bestimmungen des S H XII, Abschnitt V. Az. 11 c 1122." Reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen and related material, concerning the section of Mob-Plan Rüstung which deals with fuel oil. 1936-39. Included is also a set of tables: "Zusammstellung der im Wehrkreis VI für die erste Ausstattung im Mob-Jahr ... benötigten Betriebsstoffmengen. Wehrersatz-Inspektion." No date.	
			Wi/IF 5.2163	FT	1178778	"Vergaserstoffe. 10-Tage-Meldungen." A series of statistical reports on supply and turnover of Vergaserkraftstoffe, from the Zentralbüro für Mineralöl, G.m.b.H., to the Reichswirtschaftsministerium (Wi Rü Amt copies). Jan.-Dec., 1941. Related to Wi/IF 5.366.	
			Wi/IF 5.2164, FT 2687		1179163	"Anlagen 1 - 63c." This file has no cover or title, but the cover of Wi/IF 5.2687, the contents of which duplicate some of this file, reads: "OKW. Gen z.b.V.1 /Thomas/. 2. Ausfertigung. Geheim. Anlagen zu: Die Arbeiten des Wi Rü Amtes an der Mineralöl-Versorgung. (Band 2., 21-40)." The study to which these Anlagen belong is Wi/IF 5.1378. In 5.2164, some of the Anlagen are missing. For Anlagen 27, 38-40, see Wi/IF 5.2687; Anlage 56, see Wi/IF 5.2233; Anlage 52, see Wi/IF 5.3654. Duplicates omitted.	
341-	341-		Wi/IF 5.2165	FT	1179497	Miscellaneous loose items, some of which come from a file for which there is a table of contents: "a) Allgemein wehrwirtschaftliche Fragen." Included are a Diensteinteilung der Z-Abt. der Rü In VII, undated, possibly 1939; a study on "Der zivile Luftschutz;" an Erlass of Göring, 7.12.39, concerning Vereinheitlichung in der Lenkung der Wirtschaftspolitik; a report from Wi Rü Amt/Rü Ic, "Steigerung der Fertigung für die Wehrmacht," 8.12.39; an excerpt from the "Wehrtechnische Monatshefte," April 1939, concerning "Menschenverbrauch der Kriegswirtschaft;" and a Geheime Kommandosache report from Wi Rü Amt/Wi IaM <sup>1</sup> , 10. Jan., 1940, "Deutsche Aussenhandelslage. Nr. 2," (mimeographed) and a few other items. For "Deutsche Aussenhandelslage, Nr. 1," see Wi/IF 5.1539.	
342	342		Wi/IF 5.2171	FT	1179574	A folder of miscellaneous papers, including: a letter from Thomas to Göring, 23 Sept., 1940, concerning "Lochkartenverfahren zur Errechnung von Rohstoffmittelwerten," a chart showing "Bestand der Personen- und Lastkraftwagen, Stand 1.8.38, Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektion XII /Wiesbaden/;" and a draft and final copy of a speech "Erfahrungen über Sicherstellung von Kraftfahrzeugen." The draft of the speech bears corrections in Thomas' handwriting. Speech is undated.	
342	342		Wi/IF 5.2176	FT	1179656	"Verzeichnis über den Durchschnittlichen Bestand der im Privatbesitz befindlichen Spreng- u. Zündmittel bei den Freistaaten /Braunschweig, Bremen, Lippe-Detmold, Schaumburg-Lippe, Oldenburg/. Wehrkreis VI." Tables. 1931.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>128</u>
342	342	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2180-81	FT	1179724	"Wehrmacht-Fernsprechverzeichnis. Gross Berlin. Teil I" and "II." Different sections have different dates, 1941-1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.2182	FT	1180325	"Für welche Werkstoffe mussten Ersatzstoffe verwendet werden? Fabrikatorische Erfahrungen damit, im besonderen mit Eisen, Zink, Elektron für Zünder, Artillerie- und Infanteriehülsen, mit den Ersatzstoffen für Pulver, Sprengstoffe. II. Teil (Pulver und Sprengstoffe). Verfasser: Oberarchivrat Frantz." An extensive study, with many Anlagen, of World War I experience. From the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts, 1933. For Part I, see Wi/IF 5.2456.	
			Wi/IF 5.2183	FT	1180665	"Band 1: Was ist geschehen zur Ermöglichung der Arbeit von Ungelernten und Frauen in der gesamten Schwer-, Maschinen- und chemischen Industrie und im Handwerk? Einfluss der Behörden, industrieller Verbände, des V.D.I.? Hilfsmittel? Wo lagen die grössten Schwierigkeiten des Anlernens?" Study from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts, by Dr. Rudolf Zesch, 1933.	
			Wi/IF 5.2184	FT	1180728	"Die Durchführung von Zusammenlegungen (Stillegungen) in der Industrie während des Krieges, 1914-1918. Darstellung u. Beurteilung. 1. Teil." From the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamtes; by Oberbürgermeister i.R. Peppel, 1937. For Part II, see Wi/IF 5.3337. For Anlagen, see Wi/IF 5.2458.	
			Wi/IF 5.2185	FT	1180982	"Ic. Hauptabt. Min&l. Baureiherklärungen. zur Auslagerung." A series of reports from the Generalbevollmächtigten für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung im Vierjahresplan <u>Krauch</u> , on investigation, approval, rejection or temporary postponement of proposed building projects in the chemical industry. The Aktenzeichen is 66 b 3410. 1943-44.	
344	344	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt;	Wi/IF 5.2186	FT	1181634	"Mobilmachungsplan Marine (Mob.-Plan Marine). Sonderanlage 5: Vor- ausmassnahmen der Kriegsmarine. Ausgabe Januar 1938." With some amendments, 1938-1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2187	FT	1181671	"Wa Wi II. 11 d 21. Kriegsleistungsgesetz." Various drafts of the Kriegsleistungsgesetz and the views of sections of the Heereswaffenamt. 1933-1938.	
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.2188	FT	1181863	"Zur Neugestaltung der Agrarordnung während der Übergangszeit. Entwurf in groben Zügen, von Prof. M. Achmeteli." From the files of the Wirtschaftsstab z.b.V., Oldenburg. June 1941. This appears to precede the study which appears in T-84, EAP 66-c-12-44/26. This study deals with the Soviet agrarian system and plans for its reorganization under German occupation.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>129</u>
344	344	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt;	Wi/IF 5.2190	FT	1181958	"Reichsminister für Bewaffnung u. Munition. Rüstungsamt. Kriegstagebuch." 1.10.-17.11.42. Includes charts on distribution of Wehrmacht orders for weapons and supplies in the occupied territories and photostatic copies of tables on employment in various industry branches. See Wi/IF 5.1982.	
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.2191	FT	1182244	"Mappe V: Gruppe N: Beziehungen zu anderen militärischen und zivilen Dienststellen (N.S.D.A.P.-G.B.-Aussenstelle-Nbv.-DAF)." A set of small slips giving identification, location and excerpts of contents of documents bearing on the stated topic (location not always given). The slips cover documents from 1936 to 1941; folder undated. Provenance probably Rüstungskommando Augsburg des OKW/ Wi Ru Amtes. See T-73, RMfRuK/677,570.	
			Wi/IF 5.2194	FT	1182333	A photostatic copy of "Mobplan für die deutsche Erdöl-Verarbeitungs-Industrie," transmitted from the Reichswirtschaftsministerium to the Wehrwirtschaftsstab. The Mobplan was prepared by the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Erdöl-Gewinnung und -Verarbeitung, upon order of the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, and is dated 25 July, 1939. There is a covering letter from the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, 11 August, 1939. See Wi/IF 5.3483, 3484.	
			Wi/IF 5.2195	FT	1182385	"Betrachtungen über Preisgestaltung der Rüstungsgüter." In addition to the study of the preceding title, dated 1 June, 1938, the folder contains the following: "Richtlinien für die Preisbildung und Preisprüfung bei der Munitionsbeschaffung," ordered by Todt, Reichsminister für Bewaffnung u. Munition, 6 April, 1940; "Gefolgschafts- und Lohnzahlen von wichtigen Betrieben der metallverarbeitenden Industrie. 1. Auflage. Stand vom Dez., 1939," issued by OKW/Wi Ru' Amt, Vertrag- und Preisprüfweisen; and an issue of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung: "Soziale Betreuung der Betriebe, von Oblt. Schwarz, 3.2.1943." In connection with the latter, see also: 5.2146 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2196	FS	1182513	From a folder consisting mainly of technical diagrams, the following have been filmed: "Weiterführung des chemischen Erzeugungsplanes. Stand: 1.8.1943," a statistical report; "Merkblatt für Lieferfirmen des OKH/Wa A bei Vergebung von Unterlieferungen in die besetzten Gebiete und das sonstige Ausland," issued by OKH/Heereswaffenamt, 1.1.1943; and a small printed leaflet: "H. Dv. g.89. Entwurf. Feindnachrichtendienst (F.N.D.). Berlin 1941." Duplicates omitted. See also Serial 438, Wi/IF 5.2861 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2199	FT	1182554	"Die deutsche Roh- und Treibstofflage, 1939-40. Dr. F. Friedensburg." A valuable study, with statistical material from the Statistisches Reichsamt and other sources. 1941. See Wi/IF 5.2373.	
			Wi/IF 5.2201	FT	1182615	"Neuanlagen Tiere." A folder with some loose papers, 1944-45, concerning construction projects for the chemical industry. Contains statistics, reports, memoranda and conference minutes.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>130</u>
344	344	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt;	Wi/IF 5.2205 Wi/IF 5.2206	FT	1182646 1182680	A folder of OKW/Feldwirtschaftsamt, Wirtschaftsstab Ost, Sondergruppe Energie. Correspondence with firms, mainly with Energiebau Ost G.m.b.H., concerning Lokomobilen. 1944. "Tabelle für Lokomobilaufträge." Tables possibly prepared by the Energiebau Ost G.m.b.H., 1945. Two sets, "Lokomobilen," and "Lokomobilen und Generatoren aus ehemaligen Russenaufträgen."	
344-345	344-345	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.2207	FT	1182736	"Der Reichswirtschaftsminister. Erlasse usw. 1941-1942." Orders, regulations and directives issued by the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, mainly in the form of Rundschreiben to the Industrie- und Handelskammern, the Landeswirtschaftsämter, the Reichsstatthalter, Oberpräsidenten, Regierungspräsidenten and related offices, covering a broad range of economic questions. Useful material.	
345	345	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2208 Wi/IF 5.2209, Wi/IF 5.2211 Wi/IF 5.2212 Wi/IF 5.2213	FT FT FT FT FT	1182968 1183098 1183236 1183281 1183301	"Wirtschaftspolitische Einzelfragen. G.O. II G." Correspondence, memoranda and reports on miscellaneous matters, mainly non-armament. 1935-36. "Zurückstellung (vom Friedensdienst) von Facharbeitern. VII. G Unabkömmlich- u. Zurückstellung." Correspondence and other material on draft deferments for skilled workers, 1936-1939. At the end of the folder is a sheet of paper; "Wi Amt/M 1/IV (b). Übergabeeverhandlung. 25. Januar 1943," with a list of the documents in this folder. Wi/IF 5.2220: "Einberufung leitender Angestellter von Rü-Betrieben zu Übungen der Wehrmacht. VII. H. Unabkömmlich- und Zurückstellung." Correspondence, 1936-37. At end of folder is a sheet like that in 5.2209, reading: "Übergabeeverhandlung, 25. Jan. 1943," with a list of the documents in the folder. See preceding folder, Wi/IF 5.2209 and 5.2366. "Wi/M 3/I PL. 11 k 2209. Generator-Umstellung. IIIe." Statistics, reports and correspondence on shifting to non-fluid fuels. 1939-1943. "Wi Rü Amt/Rü II a. Aktennotizen." Contains: "Aktennotiz über die Besprechung bei Chef OKW, Reichskanzlei Berchtesgaden, am 19.5.1941," concerning "Steigerung der Produktionskraft Rüstung;" and "Bericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiet der materiellen Wehrmachtrüstung in der Zeit vom 1.9.40 bis 1.4.41," with statistical Anlagen (prepared by Wi Rü Amt). These appear to be parts of a folder from which the rest of the documents have been removed. "Mdb-Plan Rüstung. S.H. XII." 1936-1939. Partially duplicated in the series Wi/IF 5.2007 ff., and 2108.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>131</u>
345	345	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2214	FT	1183478	"Alte Akte MU-Trupp-Gerät. Dr. Bremer." Correspondence and other material concerning equipment and activities of the Mineralöl-Untersuchungstrupps, 1940-1941, including a Dienstanweisung. Most of the material is technical or routine.	
			Wi/IF 5.2215	FT	1183683	A folder containing tables showing requirements of building materials for "Schnellplan auf dem Pulver-, Spreng- und Kampfstoffgebiet," with some covering correspondence. 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2216	FT	1183747	"Kriegserfahrung aus dem Arbeitsgebiet der Rüstungsinspektionen. Zeitraum: 1.9.1939-30.9.1940." A study prepared in the OKW/Wi Rü Amt by Oberst Dr. Ritter v. Wurmb, based on the files of the Wi Rü Amt and consultation with its members. An important study for evaluation of the work of the Wi Rü Amt and its regional agencies in the period in question. Dated 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.2179	FT	1183940	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Essen-Bredeney." 1.3.-31.5.1940. See also: Wi/IF 5.1817-1819, 1650.	
			Wi/IF 5.2198	FT	1183974	"Kriegstagebuch. W Wi O. WK-Kdo XIII Wiesbaden." 1.1.-31.3.1944. See also: Wi/IF 5.1514, 1563, 1606, 1628-1631, 1691, 1947 ff.	
345-	345-		Wi/IF 5.2203	FT	1184004	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Berlin II." 1.7.-30.9.1943. See also: Wi/IF 5.1646-1649, 1670, 1701, 1907-1910 ff., 2120.	
346	346		Wi/IF 5.2218	FT	1184342	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Ulm." 1.10.-31.12.1942. See also: Wi/IF 1.10.-31.12.1942. See also: Wi/IF 5.1431, 1430, 1496-1501, 1524, 1977.	
346	346		Wi/IF 5.2223	FT	1184359	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Osnabrück." Anlagen, 1.6.-31.8.1940. See also: Wi/IF 5.1830-31 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2255	FT	1184371	"Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschafts-Dienststelle Frankfurt-am-Main." 23.8.1939-31.3.1940. See also: Wi/IF 5.864-71, 919-28.	
			Wi/IF 5.2256-	FT	1184469	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Liegnitz." 1.4.-30.6.1941; 1.10.-31.1.1942; 1.4.-30.6.1943. See also: Wi/IF 5.1675 ff.	
			58 Wi/IF 5.2221	FT	1184600	"Kautschuk und die Versorgungslage im Kriege." A study prepared in the OKW/Wi Rü Amt by Oberstleutnant Dr. Hedler, 1941. With statistics and other material as Anlagen. A useful general survey. At the end of the folder is a note written by Thomas.	
			Wi/IF 5.2224	FT	1184665	"12 i 12 Halbhefter XXXI. Einziehungen zur Kriegsmarine." Correspondence and other material concerning draft deferments and manpower for the Navy, summer 1940. For related folders, see: Wi/IF 5:1575, 1574, 1745, 1892, 1924, 1981, 1986.	
			Wi/IF 5.2225	FT	1184723	"Lageberichte. 1.8.-30.11.1940." Consists almost entirely of reports from the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung (III) of Wi Rü Amt concerning enemy bombing attacks during the stated period.	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>132</u>
346	346	Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.2226	FT	1185027	"Aufkommensplanung. I s." Tables: "Planung im Vergleich zum tatsächlichen Aufkommen." Monthly, from September 1944 to January 1945. The figures, which apply to plants producing chemical products and synthetic oil, are not complete.	
346-	346-					
347	347	Wi/IF 5.2228	FT	1185061	A file of Wi Rü Amt approvals of applications for the import of machines, steel and other products from occupied Czechoslovakia, including correspondence between Wi Rü Amt, firms, Reichsstellen, Vierjahresplan, and other agencies. Of interest for the complex relationships and procedures involved. 1940.	
347	347	Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.2229	FT	1185582	This folder is marked "Parteikanzlei. Rundschreiben usw. I 300." The contents do not correspond with this title. The folder contains a set of extremely interesting handwritten sheets, which appear to be a compilation of evidence against the Nazis on many counts. Some of the headings of these sheets read: "Selbstmorde von Schutzhäftlingen;" "Zur Charakterisierung der Hitlerjugend;" "Nazi gegen Nazi;" "Nationalsozialistische Amtsträger als Verbrecher;" "Korruption;" "Kampf gegen die Kirche;" "Zum Gegensatz Justiz-Gestapo;" "Zum Gegensatz Partei u. Staat;" "Terrorakte gegen Häftlinge (ausserhalb von Konzentrationslagern);" "Gegensatz Partei-Wehrmacht;" etc. There is no indication by whom these sheets were written nor where they came from. The incidents cited under each heading are mentioned only briefly, with a date for each. The dates are all between January 1937 and February 1938. Possibly related to the dossier on Nazi crimes which was kept by Oster and Dohnanyi of the Canaris circle. At the beginning of the folder is a stray item, correspondence between the Königs- und Bismarckhütte A.G. and Reichsvereinigung Eisen (Dr. Ebhardt, Haupt.Abt. Arbeitseinsatz), "Ernährung der Ausländer." 12 Dec., 1944.	
		Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Rüstungskommando Augsburg				
		Wi/IF 5.2230	FT	1185631	"Inhalt aus der Akte 'Gesetze Bd.6a. G.O. II L.'" A very disorganized file of drafts, correspondence and other material concerning laws of interest to the Wi Rü Amt, 1936-37. Two tables of contents are included: "Gesetzgebung. 6b) Gesetze allgemeinen Inhalts" and "G.O. II L: Kriegsgesetze (Gesetzgebung). a) Kriegsgesetze."	
		Wi/IF 5.2231	FT	1185914	"Mappe 18: Anschriften." Apparently the beginning of a file which never got beyond the insertion of the first entry: "Betr.: 'In Fragen der Gesamtwehrmacht federführende Dienststellen der Wehrmachtteile," 13.7.1944. Included is a tabular compilation of Wehrmacht offices responsible for various tasks, 1944.	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>133</u>
347	347 Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.2232	FS	1185927	Photostats of two documents. The first is a duplicate of Wi/IF 5.44 (see Serial 246). This is Nürnberg document EC-11, original at the National Archives. The second is a brief memorandum of Thomas listing nine reasons for the slow course of economic mobilization, dated 19.11.1939. This is also a Nürnberg document, EC-16 (original at the National Archives) and PS-1446. Only the Thomas memorandum has been filmed.	
		Wi/IF 5.2233	FT	1185929	A miscellaneous group of documents, as follows: 1) A folder marked: "Gruppe Heer. F VI." This contains some papers of Rüstungskommando Augsburg, Gruppe Fertigung VI, 1944-45. 2) "Nachtrag zum Überblick über den Rüstungsstand. Stand: 1. Dez. 1944," a statistical report from the Feldwirtschaftsamt, dated 18 Jan., 1945. 3) Some Feldwirtschaftsamt correspondence concerning lumber, Feb., 1945. 4) "Vorläufige Ortsanweisung für den Luftschutz der Zivilbevölkerung, Abschnitt V, Teil 2," printed, 1935. 5) "Anlage 56. Betr. Massnahmen zur Sicherstellung der Mineralölversorgung im Jahre 1941." 28. June, 1940. This item is one of the annexes to the study in Wi/IF 5.1378. Most of the rest of the Anlagen are to be found in Wi/IF 5.2164. 6) "Auszug aus der Verordnung gegen Bestechung u. Geheimnisverrat nicht-beamteter Personen vom 3.5.1917 in der Fassung der Verordnung vom 12.2.1920." (Printed.) 7) "Amtliches Fernsprechbuch für den Bezirk der Reichspostdirektion Augsburg. 1941." Duplicates omitted.	
347-	347-	Wi/IF 5.2234	FS	1186131	A large group of miscellaneous loose papers, in the greatest possible disorder and confusion. They range over everything from coded letters of 1925 on secret rearmament plans to routine measures of the Feldwirtschaftsamt in the last stages of WW II. The most interesting items are probably those from the period prior to 1933. Though there is probably useful material in the rest, the confusion is so great as to make it very difficult to use. A group of Beschäftigungs-Meldungen and other routine forms plus one badly damaged item have been omitted. See Wi/IF 5.2335.	
348	348 Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2235	FS	1186649	More of the disordered papers in Wi/IF 5.2234. Many of the items in this group definitely belong with items in Wi/IF 5.2234. This group contains a slightly more coherent section of Heereswaffenamt papers, 1928-1931. There are also: "Geschäftsverteilungsplan der Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau;" a reprint of excerpts from the OKW Einheitsaktenplan, useful for explanation of the Aktenzeichen on Wi Rü Amt documents; a portion of the Anlagen-Verzeichnis for Thomas' "Grundlagen..." This Anlagen-Verzeichnis is missing entirely from the otherwise nearly-complete copy of the book in the National Archives, Nürnberg document USA 035. 21 pages not filmed because not	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	134
348	348	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2239-2252, 2253-54	FT	1187010	legible: "Die Wehrwirtschaft der Republik Polen (Grosse Ausarbeitung). Teil I. OKW/WStb WW. Nr. 1410/39 g.Kdos.IV." "Kriegstagebuch. Inspektion für wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz- und Ausbildungswesen." For the following dates and departments: 5.2239: Inspektion, Berlin W 15. Anlagen, 1.4.-30.6.1942. 5.2240-2244: Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 4, Berlin, Berlin-Spandau. 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; Anlagenmappe, preceding dates; 1.4.-31.5.44; Anlagenmappe, preceding dates. 5.2245-47: Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatz-Abteilung 1, Berlin-Spandau. Anlagen 1-10, 1.2.-31.3.42; 1.4.-30.6.42; 1.7.-30.9.42. 5.2248-2252: Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatz-Abteilung 3, Radebeul II. 1.4.-30.6.42; Anlagenmappe, preceding dates; 1.7.-30.9.42; Anlagenmappe, preceding dates; Anlagenmappe, 1.10.-31.12.42. 5.2253-54: Inspektion, Dresden-Radebeul. Anlagen, 1.1.-31.3.44; Anlagen, 1.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1654, 2239-52.	
348-	348-					"Kriegstagebuch. Dienststelle: OKW/Wi Amt Wi Ausl/Amtsgruppenchef. Unterstellung: OKW/Wi Amt/Amtschef." 1.7.-30.9.1942.	
349	349		Wi/IF 5.2259	FT	1187846	A folder of some loose papers, 1939-1942, mainly concerning "Geheimhaltung der 'Wehrwirtschaftlichen Nachrichten' /1942/." "OKW/Wi Rü Amt/Ro. Az. 66 p 2010. Betriebsstoff-Versorgungslage vom 1.1.-30.9.1940." Draft of a report by Wi Rü Amt, dated 8 February, 1940. Folder includes a stray item, provenance Rüstungskommando Augsburg, 1943. See also Wi/IF 5.1636, 1659, 2358 and 3059 /Serial 4387.	
349	349		Wi/IF 5.2260	FT	1187875	"Kriegswirtschaftlicher Lagebericht Nr. 23, Juli 1941." Report from OKW/Wi Rü Amt/Stab Z-SR, dated 11 August, 1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.2261	FT	1187893	"A Wi Fl." A folder of memoranda, correspondence etc. concerning the organization and activities of the Armeewirtschaftsführer. 1942-1944. Included at the end of the folder are some miscellaneous items, 1939-40, among which is a memorandum of Rüstungsinspektion III /Berlin/ concerning its functions.	
			Wi/IF 5.2262	FT	1187906	"OKW/W F St/Org II (L II). Verfügungen." Rundschreiben, orders and regulations concerning armaments and mobilization, issued by the Wehrmachtsführungsstab, Abteilung Organisation II, 1939-1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.2263	FT	1187916	"Neuplanung Schmierölfabrik Shell." Includes diagrams, and a group of reports and memoranda submitted by Herr Brochhaus of the Gewerkschaft Deutsche Erdöl-Raffinerie (Deurag), 1934-35.	
			Wi/IF 5.2264	FT	1188021		
			Wi/IF 5.2265	FT	1188136		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>135</u>
349	349	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2266 Wi/IF 5.2267	FT FT	1188168 1188386	"Ro V. Wifo-Bestandsmeldungen. 15.7.-31.10.41." Statistical reports on oil supplies. "Statistische Unterlagen zu: Das Handwerk bei der Beschaffung von Waffen, Munition und Geräte im Kriege. (III)." This folder belongs to the study which appears in Wi/IF 5.1422. Contains extensive statistics on the German trades and some useful statistics also for large-scale industry. Mainly photostats. See also Wi/IF 5.481, 1531 (with 1422), 1576, 2927, 3057.	
349-	349-		Wi/IF 5.2268	FT	1188552	"11 k 2212. Betriebsstoffbedarf im Frieden; Mineralöl-Bestände; Erzeugung im Frieden." Statistics, reports and related correspondence on requirements and supply of fuel oil, 1939.	
350	350		Wi/IF 5.2270	FT	1189159	"Niederschrift über Rü-I Besprechung." Mimeographed reports of the conferences of the Rüstungsinspekteure with the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung of Wi Rü Amt, 1940-42. Two items replaced in chronological order at back of folder. These reports contain considerable information on the German war economy, 1940-42.	
			Wi/IF 5.2271	FT	1189459	"Akten der Stadtverwaltung zu Brandenburg. Denkschrift betr. Industrieweiterung in Brandenburg-Havel." A report on expansion of the Opelwerke and Mitteldeutsche Stahlwerke, 15 Nov., 1937. With maps, diagrams and statistics as Anlagen.	
			Wi/IF 5.2273, 2285	FT	1189506	"OKH. 89 b 16. S H VI." A draft of Sammelheft VI, Mob-Plan Rüstung, and related correspondence and memoranda, 1938. Also: "RKM-Heer. 70 c 3310. Altes SH IV (mit altem Schriftwechsel)." Drafts of SH IV (Halbzeug), and related correspondence and other material, 1935-36. See also Wi/IF 5.2007 ff, 2086, 2108, 2213.	
350-	350-		Wi/IF 5.2274, 2290	FS	1189771	"Vorrat von Verfügungen. 1941." Lists of available copies of orders and regulations issued by sections of the Wi Rü Amt, concerning transport problems, and some of the regulations themselves. 1941-42. Duplicates, and lists to which no regulations are attached, have not been filmed.	
351	351	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.2275	FT	1190063	"Wi Rü Amt. Rü IV/Z St.3. Verfügungen." Statistics and reports on drafting of workers and industrial employment for Germany as a whole and for the individual Wehrkreise, by industry-branch. January to August, 1941. See also Wi/IF 5.2459.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>136</u>
351	351	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.2276 Wi/IF 5.2277 Wi/IF 5.2278	FT	1190185	"Umsteuerung der Wirtschaft." A very interesting study by Dr. Hedler, of the Wi Rü Amt, with considerable detail on the problems of increasing armament production in 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.2279-82	FT	1190273	"67 b 16: Schmiermittel. 67 b 17: Antiklopfmittel." A folder of conference minutes, statistical reports and correspondence concerning various types of oils (including fuel oil). 1943-44.	
			Wi/IF 5.2283	FT	1190323	Material on the Reichskraftsprit-Gesellschaft, including "Statuten der Reichskraftsprit G.m.b.H., 1925, and "Bericht und Anhang der Revisions- und Treuhand-Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin, über die bei der Reichskraftsprit G.m.b.H., Berlin, vorgenommene Bilanzprüfung zum 30. September 1929." See also Wi/IF 5.1987, 2072, 2279-82.	
			Wi/IF 5.2284	FT	1190401	A series of folders entitled: R.K.S. Treuhand-Bericht," Wi/IF 5.2278 also belongs to this series. These folders contain Jahresschlussberichte on the business condition and activities of the Reichskraftspritgesellschaft, and minutes of the conferences of the Aufsichtsrat. For the following dates: 1929/30; July-Sept., 1931; July-Sept., 1932; 30 Sept., 1934. See also Wi/IF 5.489-95, 1987, 2072.	
			Wi/IF 5.2286	FT	1190593	"Geheim. Handakte Ley." The papers of Oberstleutnant Ley, an officer of Rüstungskommando Augsburg, primarily concerned with draft deferments, 1940-42.	
			Wi/IF 5.2287	FT	1190816	"W Stb/W Ro. Ag. 66 p 2010. Nr. 2690/39 g.K. Zahllenzusammenstellung zur Beurteilung der Rohstofflage bei einer längeren Kriegsdauer." Charts on present and estimated future supply of important raw materials, including iron, light metals and fuel oil. Charts are dated Oct. and Nov., 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2288	FT	1190832	"Bilderatlas. Anlage 3 zur Arbeit über 'Die technische Entwicklung der deutschen Kampfwagen im Weltkriege 1914/18,' von Generalmajor a.D. Petter, Berlin. October 1932." Pictures and diagrams of German tanks for a study on their development in World War I, from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts.	
			Wi/IF 5.2289	FT	1198918	A folder of lists of German firms producing various chemical products, undated but probably 1932.	
			Wi/IF 5.2288	FT	1190990	"FWi Amt/Stab I/Ic. Luftschadensmeldungen der W Wi O. Monat Januar 1945." Reports on air-raid damages, from the Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziere, all Wehrwirtschafts-inspektionen, Jan. 1945.	
			Wi/IF 5.2289	FT	1191135	"Übersichten über den Wehrmacht-Bedarf ... in den Rechnungsjahren 1930-36 (bis 31.3.1937). Wa B 6 VI." Charts and tables on Wehrmacht consumption of motor vehicle supplies. See also Wi/IF 5.2066.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>137</u>
351-	351-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.2292	FT	1191161		
352	352	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Rüstungskommando Augsburg				"Entwurf eines Gesetzes zur Abstattung des Dankes an die im Kriege versehrten Soldaten und Kriegerhinterbliebenen." Draft of a law concerning compensations for casualties of World War I or their families. Undated, but probably early in the Nazi regime.	
352	352	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2293	FT	1191246	"Gesetz zum Schutz der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen," with a covering letter of 29 August, 1936, from Wehrwirtschaftsstab/Wi Ia <sup>D</sup> .	
			Wi/IF 5.2294	FT	1191267	Although the cover of this folder reads: "Quittungen für Geheimschreiben, Ic," only one page of the folder concerns Quittungen. The rest of the contents include a set of galley-proofs of articles by members of Wi Rü Amt, undated but probably 1942 or 1943, and an item belonging to the series of Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3 -Referate-Sammlung: "Verschlussachsen-Vorschrift, von Leutnant Behrmann, 28.1.43." The articles in galley-proof are as follows: "Geheimhaltung in der Wehrwirtschaft," Oberst Witte; "Gliederung und Aufgaben der Wirtschaftsorganisation Ost," Oberst Dr. Musset, Chef des Stabes Wi Stab Ost; "Die Energiewirtschaft des südukrainischen Verbundnetzes;" "Die wehrwirtschaftlichen Hilfsquellen Französische-Nordafrikas," Major Dr. Rentsch; "Der Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier und seine Aufgaben, dargestellt am Beispiel Finnland," Kapitän z.S. Koch; "Wirtschaftsgüterverkehr des besetzten Ostraumes im 3. Vierteljahr 1942;" "Arbeitseinsatz im besetzten Ostgebiet;" "Französische Arbeits- und Wirtschaftslage im November 1942;" "MTS /Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen/ - ihre Entwicklung und Zukunft." See also Wi/IF 5.3689.	
			Wi/IF 5.2295	FS	1191308	A miscellaneous group of loose items, 1928-1943, among which are: some lists of supplier-firms for the armament industry, undated, and a printed list of Egyptian firms producing various raw or semi-finished products, also undated; a Geschäftsbericht of Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.G., for the year 1938/39; some correspondence between Wi Rü Amt, Reichsstelle "Chemie" and I.G. Farben, 1941-42; some Wi Rü Amt charts: "Kfz-Vergaser-kraftstoff. Voraussichtliche Versorgungslage in den Sommermonaten 1941," dated 20.5.1941. Illegible photostats omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2298	FT	1191377	"Lageberichte der Rü In VI /Münster/." 15.8.1941-15.2.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.1505.	
			Wi/IF 5.2300	FT	1191556	"66 k 2. W In VII. Wirtschaftsberichte der W. In VII /München/." January-November, 1939. See also Wi/IF 5.2301, 2303.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>138</u>
352	352	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2301, 2303 Wi/IF 5.2381	FT	1191733	"Lageberichte der Rü In VII <u>München</u> ." 15.10.1940-15.5.1941; 15.6.1941-15.9.1941. See also Wi/IF 5.1618, 2300.	
352-	352-		Wi/IF 5.2438	FT	1192136	"Lageberichte der Rü In III <u>Berlin</u> ." 15.7.1940-15.8.1941. See also Wi/IF 5.2119.	
353	353		Wi/IF 5.2299	FT	1192341	"Lageberichte der Rü In XIII <u>Nürnberg</u> ." 15.4.-15.9.1941. See also Wi/IF 5.1692, 2128.	
353	353		Wi/IF 5.2302, 2304-07, 2351-52	FT	1192516	"Kriegstagebuch des Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziers im Wehrkreis VI <u>Münster</u> . 1.10. bis 31.12.1944. Anlage 1." Consists of Tätigkeitsberichte and "Monatsberichte über die wehrwirtschaftliche Lage." See also Wi/IF 5.1505-10, 1811, 1748, 2172 ff., 2316-18.	
			Wi/IF 5.2308	FT	1192560	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In VII <u>München</u> ." 1.6.-31.8.1940; 1.12.-31.12.1941; 1.1.-31.3.1943; 1.10.-31.12.1943; 1.4.-30.6.1944. Also: "KTB, Rü Kdo, München," 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1523, 1642 ff., 2177, 2308.	
353-	353-		Wi/IF 5.2309- 2313, 2470	FT	1193131	"W Wi O VII." Reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in München for a number of months in 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.2302 ff.	
354	354		Wi/IF 5.2316- 18	FT	1193212	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In VIII <u>Breslau</u> ." 1.1.-31.3.1940; 1.4.-30.6.1940; 1.7.-30.9.1940; 1.4.-31.5.1942; 12.2.-31.3.1943. Also: "KTB Rü In VIIb." Anlagen, Jan.-April, 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1432, 1433-34, 1511, 1687 ff., 1864 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2319- 21	FT	1193760	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Bielefeld." 1.10.-31.12.1942; 1.7.-30.9.1943; 1.1.-31.3.1944. Rü Kdo Bielefeld was subordinate to Rü In Münster. See also Wi/IF 5.2299.	
			Wi/IF 5.2322- 23	FT	1193977	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dortmund." 1.6.-31.8.1940; 1.9.-31.11.1940; 1.6.-30.9.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.1709, 1874, 2299. Rü Kdo Dortmund was subordinate to Rü In Münster.	
			Wi/IF 5.2324- 26	FT	1194265	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo, Dresden." 1.1.-31.3.1944; 1.7.-30.9.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1468-76, 1752 ff., 2055 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2327- 29	FT	1194415	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dusseldorf." Anlagen, 1.3.-31.5.1941; KTB, 1.9.-30.11.1941; KTB 1.6.-30.9.1942; see also Wi/IF 5.1711 ff., 1955-56, 2299. Rü Kdo Dusseldorf was subordinate to Rü In Münster.	
354-	354-		Wi/IF 5.2471,	FT	1194623	"Kriegstagebuch. Rüstungskommando Frankfurt-a.d.-Oder." 1.7.-30.9.1943; 1.10.-31.12.1943; 1.1.-31.3.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1720-21.	
355	355				1194800	"Geschichte der Rü In IX <u>Kassel</u> ," 26.8.39-30.9.40; 1.10.40-31.12.41;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
355	355	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2331, FT 2332, 2411, 2416, 2415, 2407-10, 2412-14, 2417, 2472, 2473-74	1194960	"Kriegstagebuch der Rü In IX," "Kriegstagebuch des Rü Kdo Kassel," and "KTB W Wi 0 Kassel." As follows: 5.2332: Geschichte, 1.1.-31.5.42; 5.2411: KTB, Rü In, 1.4.-30.6.1943; 5.2416: KTB, Rü In, 1.1.-31.3.44; 5.2415: KTB, Rü In, 1.4.-30.6.44; 5.2407-10: KTB, Rü Kdo, 1.1.-31.3.42; 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.42; 5.2412-14: KTB, Rü Kdo, 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 5.2417: KTB, Rü Kdo, 1.4.-30.6.44; 5.2472: W Wi 0, Tätigkeitsberichte, 1.2.-30.6.43; 5.2473-74: KTB W Wi 0, 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1435-42, 1512, 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.2349- FT 50, 2429-31	1195737	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Ludwigshafen," 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.872, 873, 915, 2353, 2189, 2432 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2353 FT	1196161	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Saarbrücken." 1.4.-31.5.1942. See Wi/IF 5.873, 915, 2189, 2349, 2432.	
355-	355-		Wi/IF 5.2432, FT 2314-15, 2354-55	1196199	"Kriegstagebuch, Rü In XIIa <u>Wiesbaden</u> ," and "Rü Kdo Wiesbaden." As follows: 5.2432: Rü In, 1.1.-30.3.44, Teil 1; 5.2314: Rü In, 1.1.-30.3.44, Teil 2; 5.2315: Rü In, 1.7.-30.9.44; 5.2354-55: Rü Kdo, 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2189, 2353.	
356	356		Wi/IF 5.2356- FT 57	1196752	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In Oberrhein <u>Strassburg</u> ." 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1760, 1759.	
			Wi/IF 5.2393- FT 94	1196870	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Coburg." 1.7.-30.9.42; 1.1.-31.3.44. <u>Rü Kdo Coburg</u> was subordinate to <u>Rü In Nürnberg</u> . See also Wi/IF 5.1708, 1828 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2395 FT	1196912	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Frankfurt-am-Main." 1.4.-30.6.1944. <u>Rü Kdo Frankfurt/Main</u> was subordinate to <u>Rü In Wiesbaden</u> . See also Wi/IF 5.2255, 2432 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2396- FT 2402, 2330, 2403-04	1196944	"Kriegstagebuch, Rü Kdo Giessen." 1.4.-31.3.40; 1.1.-31.3.41; 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.7.-30.9.41; 1.10.-31.12.41; 1.1.-31.3.42; 1.4.-30.5.42; 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43. <u>Rü Kdo Giessen</u> was subordinate to <u>Rü In Kassel</u> . See also Wi/IF 5.1753, 1722 ff., 2331 ff.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>Ist frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	140
357-	357-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.2405-	FT	1197472	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In Hamburg," and related areas. As follows:	
358	358	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	06, 2383-84, 2385-91, 2392- 2485, 2420, 2488, 2486- 87, 2489, 2418-19, 2490, 2421- 22, 2333-35, 2423, 2336-38, 2339-42, 2491, 2343, 2492- 2493, 2494, 2344			5.2405-06: KTB Rü In Hamburg, 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 5.2383-84: KTB Rü Kdo Bremen, 1.7.-30.9.42; 1.10.-30.11.42; 5.2392: KTB Rü Kdo Bremen, 1.12.-31.12.42; 5.2385-90: KTB Rü Kdo Bremen, 1.1.-31.3.43; Anlagen, preceding dates; 1.4.-30.6.43; Anlagen, preceding dates; 1.7.-30.9.43; Anlagen, preceding dates; 5.2391: KTB Rü Kdo Bremen, 1.7.-30.9.44. 5.2485, 5.2420: KTB Rü Kdo Kiel, 22.8.39-2.3.40; Anlagen to preceding dates; 5.2488, 2486, 2487, 2489: KTB Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.3.-31.5.40; Anlagen, preceding dates; 1.6.-31.8.40; Anlagen, preceding dates; 5.2418-19: KTB Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.9.-30.11.40; Anlagen, preceding dates; 5.2490, 5.2421-22: KTB Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.3.-31.5.42; Anlagen, preceding dates; KTB 1.6.-31.8.42; 5.2333: Anlagen zum KTB Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.6.-31.8.42; 5.2334-35: KTB Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.9.-30.11.42; Anlagen, preceding dates; 5.2423: KTB Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.12.42-28.2.43; 5.2336: Anlagenband to 5.2423; 5.2337-38: KTB Rü Kdo Kiel, 1.3.-31.3.43; Anlagen zum KTB 1.4.-30.6.43. 5.2339-42: KTB 1.7.-30.9.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; 1.10.-31.12.43; Anlagen; 5.2491, 2343, 2492-93: KTB 1.1.-31.3.44; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.4.-30.6.44; Anlagen, preceding dates; 5.2494, 2344: KTB 1.7.-30.9.44; Anlagen, preceding dates.	
						Some of these items and of those beginning Wi/IF 5.2405-06 belong to the series noted in Wi/IF 5.1479-90 and other entries. See Wi/IF 5.2405 ff., 1479-90, 1519-1522, 1911 ff., 2345-48.	
358	358		Wi/IF 5.2424	FT	1198958	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Koblenz." 1.4.-30.6.1943. See also Wi/IF 5.1755-58, 1994-95.	
			Wi/IF 5.2425-	FT	1198984	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Liegnitz." Anlagen zum KTB 1.2.-31.3.43; KTB 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2256-58.	
			28				
			Wi/IF 5.2436,	FT	1199154	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In XIII Nürnberg" and "KTB, Rü Kdo Nürnberg." Rü In: Jan.-Dec., 1940; 1.1.-31.3.1944; July-Sept., 1944. Rü Kdo: 1.1.-31.3.1940; 1.4.-30.6.1940; 1.7.-30.9.1940; 1.7.-30.9.1941; 1.10.-31.12.1941; 1.1.-31.3.1942; 1.4.-30.6.42; 1.7.-30.9.1942; 1.7.-30.9.1943; 1.4.-30.6.1944; 1.7.-30.9.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1828-29 ff., 2393-94.	
			2444, 2447, 2433-35, 2437, 2439-43, 2445-46				

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
359	359	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2448- FT 52		1199880	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Wurzburg." 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44; 1.7.-30.9.44; See also Wi/IF 5.815-20.
			Wi/IF 5.2453- FT 55		1200138	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Weimar." 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.-31.12.40. /Rü Kdo Weimar was subordinate to Rü In Kassel/. See also Wi/IF 5.773-80, 796-97, 2396, 2330.
			Wi/IF 5.2358 FS		1200315	"Betriebsstoff-Versorgungslage vom 1.9.1939-1.4.1940. Wi Rü Amt/Az 66 p 2010." This is a duplicate of Wi/IF 5.1659 /see Wi/IF 5.1636/, but includes some routine correspondence, including a letter showing that the Übersicht was prepared at the request of the Wehrmachtsführungsstab. Only the correspondence has been filmed. See also Wi/IF 5.3090.
			Wi/IF 5.2359 FT		1200326	"Bielefeld." A folder mainly concerning an economic mobilization exercise carried out at the Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Bielefeld of Rüstungsinspektion Münster, Aug. 1938. Included are the directives for the exercise, which was based upon the assumption that the order for "geteilte Mobilmachung" had been given, and a report and evaluation of the experience gained. This report is quite interesting, especially for its discussion of the participation of the Außenstellen of the Reichswirtschaftsministerium. There are also some figures on the armaments production of three firms in the Bielefeld area, entitled "Stand der Friedensfertigung, 1. Aug., 1938."
			Wi/IF 5.2360 FT		1200355	"Der Muster-Räumungskalender 1938-39 des Wehrkreiskommandos V. Stuttgart (aufgestellt für eine Wehrwirtschaftsstelle). 12.5.1938."
			Wi/IF 5.2361 FT		1200501	"Wi Rü Amt/Ro Va. S.H. XII." Drafts, amendments and supplements to Sammelheft XII of Mob-Plan Rüstung. 1937-39. See also Wi/IF 5.2007 ff., 2108, 2213.
			Wi/IF 5.2362 FT		1200686	"Kriegstagebuch der Abteilung Vertrag- und Preis-Prüfwesen." 25.8.-31.12.1939. See also Wi/IF 5.2152 ff.
		Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau (?)	Wi/IF 5.2363 FT		1200807	Several important items, possibly of different provenance, including: "Pulver, Sprengstoffe und Vorprodukte. Schnellplan und neues Ziel vom 15.4.1942. Aufwendungen für die Durchführung," a report by Dr. Ritter of the office of the Generalbevollmächtigte für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung, dated 15 April, 1942. Another report from the same office: "Deutsche Stickstoff-Versorgung 1943/44," dated 1 Dec., 1943. A set of tables prepared by the Amt für deutsche Roh- und Werkstoffe of the Vierjahresplan, showing plans for housing construction, accommodations for mining workers and labor requirements in various industry branches, with a covering letter dated 1 Dec., 1937. Finally, what appears to be the third draft of the Vierjahresplan, as prepared by the Amt für deutsche Roh- und Werkstoffe. This consists of a large group of tables, charts and maps showing 1936 production in all fields affected by the Vierjahresplan, plans for

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>142</u>
359	359	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2364 Wi/IF 5.2365	FT	1200941	expansion, planned production to 1941, and the estimated saving on imports for the same period. Unfortunately, the first page of the covering letter is missing, and thus it is impossible to date or identify the document with certainty; there can be little doubt, however, that it dates from the year 1937. The file was disorganized, some items have been replaced in order. See also T-84, EAP 66-c-2-10/17.	
				FT	1200952	"12 i 12 Xa 2. Halbhefter. Prüfungen von U-stellungen bei der gewerblichen Wirtschaft." 1941. Correspondence. See also Wi/IF 5.1981.	
						Loose items in a folder, as follows: Copies of some directives from Hitler, issued through the Wehrmachtsführungsstab, about securing the labor force for armaments production, December 1939. A draft of part of a study concerning Arbeitseinsatz 1939/40, with notes in Thomas' writing; possibly a first draft of part of his "Grundlagen ..." /see Wi/IF 5.34787. At least one of the preceding directives (that dated 13 Sept., 1939), belongs with this study. At the end of the folder is a draft of a study or report: "Massnahmen zur Regelung des Arbeitseinsatzes während des Krieges," no author or date. This may be the "Sonderbearbeitung" which Thomas refers to in the draft study mentioned above. There is also an interesting speech by Thomas before Reichsgruppe Industrie, 29 Nov., 1939, covering a wide range of armaments problems at that time. One item has been replaced in order.	
360	360		Wi/IF 5.2366 Wi/IF 5.2367 Wi/IF 5.2368 Wi/IF 5.2369	FT FT FT FT	1201003 1201112 1201224 1201252	"VII. F. Unabkömmlich- und Zurückstellung." Correspondence, reports, directives, 1936-39. See also Wi/IF 5.2209 and 2220. "12 i 12 Halbhefter XVI b (Schriftwechsel). Stillhalteabkommen für besondere Vorhaben der Reichsverteidigung." Memoranda, correspondence, reports, statistics. 1940/41. See also: Wi/IF 5.1892. Two interesting documents: "Mineralöl-Weissbuch," a compilation of documents concerning air-raid protection for oil-producing plants, apparently from the office of the Generalbevollmächtigten für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung /Gebechen/, dated 31.8.1944. A report "auf Grund einer Besichtigungsfahrt des GB-Chem. nach Peenemünde und Kiel ..." entitled: "Zur Rohstoffsicherung des R-Programms" /rocket-program/, dated 29.6.1943; included are an interesting evaluation of the importance of rocket development and a "Vorschlag zur organisatorischen Entwicklung des R-Programms." 29.6.1943. Duplicates omitted. Some pages of the "Mineralöl-Weissbuch" have been replaced in numerical order. "11 d 20-65. Kriegswirtschaft. Gesetze." Drafts and copies of laws of particular interest to the Wehrwirtschaftsstab, and statements of its	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>143</u>
360	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2370 Wi/IF 5.2371	FT FT	1201363 1201414	views concerning such laws. Of particular interest is a communication from Thomas to OKW/Abteilung L, dated 21.3.1938, concerning the Notdienstgesetz. "OKH. 89 b 1012. S.H. II." Sammelheft II, Mob-Plan Rüstung. 1936 issue, with amendments to 1939. See also Wi/IF 5.2007 ff. "Kriegsschaden und Offiziersstellen-Besetzung. W Stb Z 2/IV." 1936-1942. This folder includes, from back to front: An order from Wi Rü Amt to the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzinspektion Berlin, 31 March, 1942, concerning "Aufstellung von Wirtschaftskommandos z.b.V." apparently for operations in eastern Europe7. Directives from several ministries and the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung concerning "Behandlung von Planungsvorhaben und Aufstellung von Plänen," dated 14 Aug., 1939. The "Arbeitsplan, OKW/Wi Rü Amt," Dec., 1940. Copy of a communication concerning "Durchführung der Kriegsschädenverordnung v. 30.11.40 (RGB. I. S. 1547)." The "Offiziersstellenbesetzung und Anschriften-Verzeichnis" of the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen and Wehrwirtschaftsstellen, dated 16.7.1936. Finally, "4. Verbesserter Referentenentwurf der Wehrwirtschaftsordnung (W-Wi-O), Heft 1: Grundsätze und Organisation. Ausgegeben Mai 1936," with a covering circular letter dated 29 May, 1936.	
		Wi/IF 5.2372	FT	1201531	A folder marked "Rücksprachen," which contains directives, correspondence and other material on scrap-collection, 1944/45.	
		Wi/IF 5.2373	FT	1201577	"Manuskript." A draft, with handwritten corrections, of the study by F. Friedensburg, "Die deutsche Roh- und Treibstofflage," which appears in Wi/IF 5.2199.	
		Wi/IF 5.2374	FT	1201647	"12 i 12. Halbhefter IX. Zusammenarbeit zwischen Wehrmildeämtern und Arbeitsämtern." Correspondence between OKW and the Reichsarbeitsministerium, and directives. 1939/40.	
		Wi/IF 5.2375	FT	1201709	"Anlage A, Bl. W u. G. Post, Bahn u. Polizei." 1941. Tables on equipment and raw materials requirements of mail, railway and police services. At the beginning of the folder is an explanation and discussion of another set of figures on raw materials supply, dated 9 December, 1940, which apparently does not belong to this folder.	
		Wi/IF 5.2376	FT	1201727	"Wi Rü Amt/Rü I d. III b 305. Verfügungen." One communication: "Transportschwierigkeiten. Hier: Einsetzung von Verkehrsleitungen." 23 Nov., 1940.	
		Wi/IF 5.2377	FT	1201732	"Wi Ru Amt/Ru II b. Aktennotizen. III b 309." One item: "Aktenvermerk über eine Besprechung bei Rü IV am 6. Jan., 1940. Betr.:	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>144</u>
360	360	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2378 Wi/IF 5.2379- 80 Wi/IF 5.2456	FT FT FT	1201735 1201756 1201781	"Übersicht über die derzeitige Inanspruchnahme der Heimatkraftfahrzeugparke." "Wehrwirtschaftliches Kriegsspiel." A study in two parts, 1937. At the end of the folder is a fragment of an essay or speech concerning the relationship of the economy of Germany to those of other countries, with some interesting observations. No date given; might be early 1939. Two items from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung: "Vorband. Was der Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier wissen muss," a list of studies in the Referate-Sammlung, as of 1 Feb., 1943; "Währungswesen und Kriegsfinanzierung. Hauptmann Dr. Spitaler. 18.1.1943." "Für welche Werkstoffe mussten Ersatzstoffe verwendet werden? ... I. Teil, (Zünder und Hülsen)." A study from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts, of which Wi/IF 5.2182 is Part II.	
360-	360-		Wi/IF 5.2457, 2461	FT	1202111	"Sonderheft Statistik vom 1.1.1937." Statistics from the Statistisches Reichsamt showing the distribution of public orders in 1937 by industry-branch, region and issuing agency, with related correspondence. 5.2461 consists mainly of related correspondence and other material, June, 1935-January, 1937. A group of tables of statistics for 1933 inserted at the beginning of the folder.	
361	361		Wi/IF 5.2458 Wi/IF 5.2459 Wi/IF 5.2460	FT FT FT	1202764 1202911 1203001	"Anlagenheft zu: 'Die Zusammenlegung der Baumwoll-Industrie.'" Annexes to the study which appears in Wi/IF 5.3337. The annexes consist of documents of or concerning World War I. See also Wi/IF 5.2184. "Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV Z St 2. III b 337. Verfüungen." Statistics, charts, explanatory material and directives concerning labor supply for war industry, 1941. See also Wi/IF 5.2275. A loose group of documents concerning chiefly: "Bereitstellung und Beschaffnahme von Werkzeugmaschinen und Eisenbahnpioniergerät," 1943-44.	
361-	361-		Wi/IF 5.2462- 64, 2465 Wi/IF 5.2475- 76 Wi/IF 5.2477- 82, 2466	FT FT FT	1203140 1203595 1203697	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In I /East Prussia/." 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1561, 1789-90 ff., 2046 ff. "Kriegstagebuch. W Wi O. Wk Kdo XI /Hannover/." 3.2.-30.6.1943; 1.1.-31.3.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1689 ff., 1868 ff., 2054. "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Berlin III." Also: "KTB Rü Kdo Berlin V," and "Geschichte der Rü In III /Berlin/." 5.2477-81: Rü Kdo Berlin III, 25.8.39-31.3.40; 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.1.-31.3.41; 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.4.-30.6.43; 5.2482: Rü Kdo Berlin V, 1.4.-30.6.1944; 5.2466: Geschichte der Rü In III, 1.9.39-30.9.40. See also Wi/IF 5.2203.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	145
362-	362-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.2483, FT		1204351	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In IV/ <u>Dresden</u> ," and "Geschichte der Rü In IV."	
363	363	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	2484, 2467-68			5.2483-84: KTB, 24.8.39-31.12.39; 1.6.-31.12.42;	
						5.2467-68: Geschichte: 1.9.39-30.9.40; 1.1.-31.5.42.	
						See also Wi/IF 5.2 322-23.	
363	363		Wi/IF 5.2505	FS	1204853	Miscellaneous disordered papers evidently composed of parts of several files. 1936-45. These files include: "Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete;" "Laufende Vorgänge" (mainly routine, 1944; includes one memo concerning Roges m.b.H.); "Allgemeines" (Wi Rü Amt, 1936-39, mainly concerning mobilization and personnel matters of the Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung, including an Arbeitsplan, 1938). There are also miscellaneous stray items, some of which are: A study from the Wi Rü Amt Geheim-Archiv, entitled "Bericht über die kriegswirtschaftlichen Transporterhebungen im Eisenbahnverkehrsbezirk 18," 1938. A photostatic copy of Nürnberg document EC-130 (original at the National Archives), dated 12 Aug., 1936, a communication from the Reichswirtschaftsministerium entitled "Antrag auf Erteilung der Zustimmung zu einer ausserplanmässigen Haushaltsausgabe im Rechnungsjahr 1936." Scattered material on economic matters in foreign countries. Dienstanweisungen for Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier Wehrkreiskommando X and for the Wehrmachtsreifenstelle, 1944-45. Some papers of the Wi Rü Amt Rohstoffabteilung concerning war production in the chemical industry, 1938-40. A photostatic copy of Nürnberg document EC-75, a memorandum of the Wi Rü Amt Rüstungswirtschaftliche Abteilung concerning "Anwerbung ukrainischer Arbeitskräfte aus dem Gebiet von Kriwoi-Rog," dated 20.9.4. [original at the National Archives]. A few personal items from someone's children not filmed. See also Wi/IF 5.2506, 2507, 2546, 2504 /Serial 439/.	
			Wi/IF 5.2495- 97, 2345-48,		1205319	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Lüneberg." 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. [Rü Kdo Lüneberg was subordinate to Rü In Hamburg].	
			2498-99			See also Wi/IF 5.2405 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2500, 2501		1205470	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Potsdam." 1.1.-30.3.43; 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1627.	
			Wi/IF 5.2503	FT	1205603	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In II /Stettin/." 1.10.-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1555-60, 1905 ff., 2048 ff., 2118, 2051, 2141-42, 2135-36.	
			Wi/IF 5.2502	FT	1205687	"Wochenberichte Ro vom 31. März, 1941, bis 31. Mai, 1941." Weekly reports from the Rohstoffabteilung of Wi Rü Amt. See also Wi/IF 5.175, 1336, 1332-53, 1632, 1903.	
			Wi/IF 5.2506	FT	1205811	Miscellaneous disordered papers, 1937-1945. Mainly Feldwirtschaftsamt correspondence and reports on the economies of occupied territories and	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>146</u>
363-	363-					goods procured from those areas. Included are a few items on Feldwirtschaftsamt organization and jurisdiction. There are also a number of studies or reports, as follows: Fragments of a study concerning wartime economic developments primarily in the Balkans, apparently dating from 1944. An issue of the OKM "Fremde Handelsschiffahrt. Bericht Nr. 25/44," 10 December, 1944. A report from the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in Bern, "Bericht über die wirtschaftliche Lage der Schweiz, 15.I.-15.II.44," dated 18 Feb., 1944. An item from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatz-Abteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung, "Zweckmässige Ausrüstung für den Einsatz, von Hauptmann Krause, Sept. 1941." Part of a long study on the German light metals industry, with tables and charts; the section present here covers the years 1936-1946, but apparently dates from late 1943 or 1944, figures for later years being estimates or plans. /For other parts of this study, see Wi/IF 5.2547, 36027. The papers in this file have been rearranged to replace in order parts of the studies or other items which had become separated. A number of items including empty envelopes, a booklet of Quittungen, a map, a family genealogy and a date-book have not been filmed.	
364	364	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2507	FT	1206285	Miscellaneous papers, disorganized but in rather better condition than 5.2504-2506. This group contains a good deal of interesting material, especially for the years 1928/29 and 1937-39. The most notable items are: A memorandum of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab, 10.4.37, "Die wehrwirtschaftliche Lage." A study of 1927 or 1928, "Unter welchen Bedingungen vollzieht sich die Herstellung des Massenbedarfs des Heeres an Waffen und Munition und welche Wege sind bei unseren heutigen Verhältnissen für die Deckung dieses Bedarfs einzuschlagen." A memorandum of 24.6.38 concerning the jurisdiction of OKW and the Wehrwirtschaftsstab in economic matters. A Denkschrift, with covering correspondence, of Nov. 1928, concerning "Zweck, Notwendigkeit und Umfang der wirtschaftlichen Aufstellungs vorarbeiten." This appears to be the first Anlage to Thomas' book "Grundlagen ..." (see Wi/IF 5.3478). Thomas refers to this Denkschrift as his own work, but it is here signed by Ludwig, who was then Chef des Heereswaffenamts. A speech and tables concerning "Fabrikatorische Rüstungsvorbereitungen," Sept.-Oct. 1928. "Grundsätze für die technisch-wirtschaftliche Vorbereitung des Grenzschutzes," signed Ludwig, 1930 or earlier (covers a variety of important armament questions of this period). A study of 1931: "Massnahmen zur Erfassung der in Privatbesitz befindlichen, plausibel bewirtschafteten Rohstoffe und Rohprodukte im Weltkriege ..." A memorandum: "Darstellung der Rohstofflage bei Annahme eines <u>einjährigen</u>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	147
364	364	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2508	FT	1206990	Kriegs," undated but apparently late 1939. A speech, 7 Feb., 1939, "Aufgaben der Abteilung Luftwaffe bei den Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen." A group of correspondence, 1936-38, concerning a Wehrmachtstudie, "Versorgung der Wehrmacht und Zivilbevölkerung." A series of business reports from Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G. to Thomas personally, August to October 1944. A Wehrwirtschaftsam item, 13.8.42, "Einzelberichte über die Wehrwirtschaft in den Operations- und besetzten Gebieten." A group of correspondence and memoranda on the Versorgungslage 1939-41. A speech of Thomas, 1.2.1939, "Wehrwirtschaftliche Erfahrungen des Jahres 1938." There is also material relating to exploitation of occupied territories, lists of Spezialbetriebe of the chemical and related industries, 1940/1941, and a table: "Die nach den besetzten Gebieten verlagerten Wehrmachtaufträge," Dec., 1942. A similar table is also to be found in the preceding file, Wi/IF 5.2506.	
364-	364-		Wi/IF 5.2511	FT	1207186	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In I /East Prussia/." 1.10.-31.12.1943. See also Wi/IF 5.2462-65.	
365	365		Wi/IF 5.2512	FT	1207252	"Vierteljahresbericht der Rü In VIII a /Breslau/." 1.7.-30.9.1943. Also "Kriegstagebuch. Rü In VIIIb." 1.4.-30.6.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.2309 ff.	
365	365		Wi/IF 5.2513-	FT	1207309	"Kriegstagebuch der W Wi O WK XIII. /Nürnberg/." 1.10.-31.12.1944. See also Wi/IF 5.2436 ff., 2393-2394.	
			17			"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Berlin V." 1.4.-30.6.1943. See also Wi/IF 5.2203, 2477 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2518-	FT	1207712	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dresden." 22.8.-31.12.1939; 1.1.-31.3.43; Anlagen-Band, preceding dates; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2322-2 3, 2483 ff.	
			2521			"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Eisenach." 1.7.-30.9.1943; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1714-19, 1707.	
			Wi/IF 5.2522-	FT	1207896	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Potsdam." 1.2.-31.3.40; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2500-01.	
			23			"66 b 11 20-27. Allg. Unterlagen." Miscellaneous material, mainly lists and technical matters, concerning raw materials and military equipment. 1927-1935.	
365-	365-		Wi/IF 5.2525	FT	1208249	"43 g. Band A I. Eisenbahntransporte (Reich, Norden)." Correspondence, reports and miscellaneous other material concerning transportation problems, 1940-41 (mainly 1941).	
366	366		Wi/IF 5.2526	FT	1208888	"Auseinandersetzung mit T.A. (Spitzenorganisation)." Material concerning disputes between Heereswaffenamt and Truppenamt concerning matters bearing on the jurisdiction of the Heereswaffenamt, 1931.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>148</u>
366	366	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungamt	Wi/IF 5.2527 Wi/IF 5.2528-34	FT	1208990 1209015	"Monatsleistungen an Waffen u. Munition, 1914-1918." Photostatic charts. No date or indication of by whom prepared. "Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV c. Verfügungen. III b 327. 1939/40." Regulations, correspondence and other material of section Rü IV c of the Wi Rü Amt, mainly concerning labor supply for war industry. "OKW/Wi Rü Amt/Rü Va. Verfügungen." A few orders concerning oil supply, 1941. "OKW/Wi Rü Amt/ Ro Vb. Schriftwechsel." A small group of correspondence concerning oil supply, 1941. "OKW/Wi Rü Amt/ Ro Vb. Vortragsnotizen usw." A few memoranda on oil supply, 1941. "Wi Rü Amt/Wi VII St. III b 262 Verfügungen." Regulations concerning the report of Wehrmacht goods, imports and exports, Jan. 1942. "Wi Rü Amt/Rü I a. III b 302. Verfügungen. ab 1.1.1941." Regulations and other material on a variety of armaments questions, including priority ratings, "Erklärung zu Spezialbetriebe," and other interesting matters. 1941-42. "Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV. Verfügungen. III b 324." Regulations, memoranda and other material on labor supply, 1939-42. "Zu Akte: I C.b. Tankenlagen (Fassungsraum in Litern) nach Divisionen. (Stand: vor 1928)." A Heereswaffenamt survey of oil storage facilities, undated.	
366-	366-		Wi/IF 5.2535	FT	1209640		
367	367		Wi/IF 5.2536	FT	1209722	"Unterlagen General Jansen." Material for a study on World War I munitions production. Some items dated 1927 and 1939, others are copies of World War I documents.	
367	367		Wi/IF 5.2537-38	FT	1209829	Two studies from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts, from a series: "Inventare des Reichsarchivs." The first is "Die Kriegswollwirtschaft, bearbeitet von Oberarchiv-Rat Hermann Cron. Als Manuscript gedruckt," March 1932. The second is "Kriegswirtschaftliche Organisationen. Als Manuscript gedruckt." This includes four studies by different persons, 1928.	
			Wi/IF 5.2539	FT	1210142	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab. Anlagen zum KTB." 1.11.41-31.3.42. See also Wi/IF 5.712, 1525, 1769, 1778, 2000.	
			Wi/IF 5.2540	FT	1210574	"Baldur. Anlagenheft. Wehramt In. 5, 6. Mai, 1929." Annexes to a study which appears to deal with war production capacity in Germany and other countries. The annexes consist of charts, maps, clippings and pictures on a variety of subjects.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>149</u>
367	367	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2541	FT	1210647	"Wi Rü Amt/Ro. Vortragsnotizen u.a." Two memoranda: "Versorgung mit Eisen und Stahl," 17.9.1939; "Änderung der Dringlichkeit der Marineaufträge," 30.6.39. The latter has a note written by Keitel at the end.	
			Wi/IF 5.2542	FT	1210652	"Kistenholz etc." Correspondence and other material, Feldwirtschaftsamt, concerning wood for crates and other packing materials, 1944-45.	
			Wi/IF 5.2543	FT	1210867	"Norwegen. SH XII Abschn. V. Min. Öl Versorgung der Rü-Industrie im Kriege. Rundschreiben an Rü In. Betriebstoff-Versorgung der W-Betriebe (Betreuung Wehrmacht)." A folder in several sections, as indicated in the title, all concerning oil supply. 1939-45.	
368	368	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Oberkommando des Heeres, Heereswaffenamt	Wi/IF 5.2544	FT	1211064	Loose papers of the Heereswaffenamt, apparently taken from a large folder, 1928-1930. They include material on munitions, motorization, the Notprogramm, and other matters.	
			Wi/IF 5.2545	FT	1211290	A group of papers of uncertain provenance, probably OKH/Heereswaffenamt. They date from 1942-43 and deal with the organization and functions of the Rüstungsamt and Maschinelles Berichtswesen, both agencies of the Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition.	
			Wi/IF 5.2546	FT	1211375	Badly disorganized, loose papers, in which a Heereswaffenamt file of the period of the Weimar Republic has been mixed up with Feldwirtschaftsamt papers of the last years of W.W.II. 1927-1945. The Heereswaffenamt papers include armament plans for various weapons, munitions and equipment, especially air force, anti-aircraft and anti-tank weapons. The Feldwirtschaftsamt papers are miscellaneous, mainly reports on foreign economies, material on occupied territories, and organizational schema. Some items in this group appear to belong with Wi/IF 5.2506-07 and with Wi/IF 5.2544.	
			Wi/IF 5.2547	FT	1211958	More disorganized Feldwirtschaftsamt papers, 1943-45, along with various parts of the book on light metals of which other parts appear in Wi/IF 5.2506, 3602. Also a set of estimates on agricultural production, prepared in Nov. 1944. See also T-84, EAP 66-c-12-62/120 (Roll 218).	
			Wi/IF 5.2548	FT	1212214	More miscellaneous, disorganized papers such as (and some belonging with) those in Wi/IF 5.2504-2507, 2546-47. This group is mainly Feldwirtschaftsamt, with a few Heereswaffenamt items of the period of the Weimar Republic. 1928-1945.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	150
369	369	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion; Rüstungskommando Augsburg;	Wi/IF 5.2549 Wi/IF 5.2550 Wi/IF 5.2551	FT FT FS	1212342 1212753 1212858	Miscellaneous Feldwirtschaftsamt papers, mainly correspondence with the Reichsstelle für Raumordnung, 1944-45. Included also are: a statistical report from the Reichsstelle für Textilwirtschaft, "Deutschlands textile Rohstoffversorgung 1941/42;" part of a compilation of import-export statistics, 1939; and a report from the office of the Generalbevollmächtigte für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung to Speer, 13 Jan., 1944, "Nebelstoffe." A folder of Feldwirtschaftsamt correspondence, "Bewirtschaftung von Korbweiden," 1943-44.  Various issues of three periodical publications: Mitteilungen für die Munitionsindustrie, Der Reichsminister für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion;" "Rüstungswirtschaftliche Nachrichten der Rüstungskommission VII des Reichsministers für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion;" and "Mitteilungsblatt des Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamts im Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (M.Bl. Wi Rü Amt)." A few of the latter are duplicated in Wi/IF 5.745, which also contains other issues. See also Wi/IF 5.3458, 3217 (Serial 426, 427). Duplicates of items to be found in Wi/IF 5.1640 ff. have been omitted.	
369-	369-		Wi/IF 5.2556	FT	1213549	"Lageberichte der Rü In VI." 15.4.-15.7.1941. See also Wi/IF 5.1505, 2298.	
370	370		Wi/IF 5.2553-55, 2652	FT	1213737	"Kriegstagebuch. W Wi 0, WK Kdo V /Stuttgart7." 1.2.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43 and 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.10.-31.12.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1430, 1431, 1496-1501, 1524, 1977, 2218.	
370	370	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2557-58 Wi/IF 5.2559 Wi/IF 5.2560-63 Wi/IF 5.2564-66 Wi/IF 5.2567 Wi/IF 5.2568 Wi/IF 5.2569, 2569A	FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT	1214041 1214349 1214421 1214550 1214692 1214787 1214831	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In X. /Hamburg7." 1.6.-31.12.1940; and Anlagen zum KTB 22.8.39-29.2.40. See also Wi/IF 5.2405-06 ff., 2495. "Rü Kdo Augsburg. Dienststellen-Kalender. Kriegstagebuch. 1. Anlage zu Teil III (Adj.) Band II, Heft 4 des D.K." 1.3.-30.6.1940. See also Wi/IF 5.1696-1700, 2153. "Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung Berlin, Berlin-Spandau." 1.4.-30.6.43; Anlagen, preceding dates; 1.7.-30.9.43; Anlagen, preceding dates. See also Wi/IF 5.2239-54. "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo. Bielefeld." 1.3.-31.5.1940; 1.6.-31.8.1940; 1.9.-30.11.1940. See also Wi/IF 5.2316-18, 2319-21, 2324-26, 2567. "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dortmund." 1.10.-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2319-21, 2564-66. "Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 2. /Dresden7." 25.8.1941-31.3.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.2560-63, 2569, 3279-81 (Serial 414). "Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatz-Abteilung 3, Radebeul II." 1.1.-31.3.1943, with an Anlagenmappe. See also Wi/IF 5.2560-63, 2568, 3279-81 (Serial 414).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>151</u>
371	371	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2570- 71 Wi/IF 5.2572- 74 Wi/IF 5.2575- 77, 2579, 2578, 2580 Wi/IF 5.2581- 2595	FT FT FT	1214888 1215014 1215132 1215416	"Kriegstagebuch, Rü Kdo Freiburg." 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1477, 1516, 1957. See also T-73, RMfRuK/496, 495. "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Hamburg II." 1.6.-31.8.1940; 1.9.-30.11.1940; 1.1.-31.3.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.2405-06 ff., 2257-58, 3428-29 (Serial 424). "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Liegnitz." 1.12.39-29.2.40; 1.6.-31.8.40; 1.9.-31.12.40; 1.1.-31.3.41; Anlagen, 1.9.40-30.9.41; 1.10.-31.12.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2256-58, 2425-28, 2950, 2948-49 (Serial 394). "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Lüdenscheid." 1.3.-31.5.40; 1.6.-31.8.40; 1.9.-30.11.40; 1.12.40-28.2.41; 1.3.-31.5.41; 1.6.-31.8.41; 1.9.-30.11.41; 1.3.-31.5.42; 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1732.	
371-	371-		Wi/IF 5.2604, 2596	FT	1215954	"Kriegstagebuch. Wi Amt/Stab." 1.4.-3.6.42; 1.8.-31.12.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.2539, 3246.	
372	372		Wi/IF 5.2597	FT	1216312	"Bekannterungen für Sicherheits- und Hilfsdienst und verstärkten Polizeischutz." 1938-39. Correspondence, conference reports, memoranda.	
372	372	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtsabteilung	Wi/IF 5.2599 Wi/IF 5.2600	FT FT	1216388 1216455	"Auftragslenkung u. Arbeitseinsatz im Bereich des Rü Kdo Halle." A dissertation presented to the University of Halle-Wittenberg, by Hermann Schlossberger, 1941. Photostatic copy. Allg. Wirtschaftsfragen, insbesondere Landwirtschaft. 1929-30-1933." Reports, conferences, speeches, memoranda and correspondence on various projects and other matters, mainly concerning raw materials but also on such matters as foreign trade and railway transport. Interesting for relations between Reichswehr and industry in this period. Provenance of this folder is Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtsabteilung. See also Wi/IF 5.3260.	
			Wi/IF 5.2601	FT	1216778	"Zusammengefasster Anlagebericht für das 1. Vierteljahr 1940 zum Kriegstagebuch der Abt. Vertrag- u.- Preisprüfweisen." See also Wi/IF 5.738, 2152, 2236 ff., 2362, 3183.	
			Wi/IF 5.2602	FS	1216824	"Empfangsscheine." A few letters, with a group of receipts. The receipts have not been filmed. The letters are as follows: Thomas to Nagel, 22 Aug., 1941, "Betr.: Von Italien beabsichtigte Besetzung des Küstenstriches von Fiume bis Montenegro;" Thomas to the Reichsmarschall des Grossdeutschen Reiches, 9.2.1942, "Betr.: Besprechungsnotiz für die Begegnung mit Marschall Antonescu;" office of the Reichsmarschall to Nagel (Wi Rü Amt), 8. Jan., 1942, concerning "Anordnung betr. Sicherstellung des Mineralölbedarfs für die Wehrmacht und Wirtschaft;" and a memorandum from the Verbindungsstab d. OKW/Wi Rü Amt beim Reichsmarschall, 16.9.41, about receipts for letters.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>152</u>
372	372	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtsabteilung	Wi/IF 5.2603 Wi/IF 5.2605 Wi/IF 5.2606 Wi/IF 5.2607 Wi/IF 5.2608 Wi/IF 5.2609 Wi/IF 5.2610- 2612 Wi/IF 5.2613- 2618 Wi/IF 5.2619	FT FT FT FT FS FT FT FT FT FT	1216831 1217073 1217249 1217286 1217441 1217487 1217492 1217598 1217654	"I a <sup>D</sup> : Eingliederung der K.I. /Korpsintendanturen/. W.O.V. /Wehrwirtschafts-Offiziere concerned with Verpflegung und Bekleidung/." Correspondence and other material, 1935-1938. "M.B.H. S.H.XII." 1937 issue of "Versorgung der Rüstungsindustrie mit Betriebsstoffen im Mob-Fall. Mob-Plan Rüstung, S.H.XII, Abschnitt V." With amendments and related correspondence, 1937-1939. See also Wi/IF 5.2108, 2213, 2361, 3312, 3336, 3351, 3644. "Unerledigte Sachen. Lehrstab 69." Routine items and preparatory information for the "Einweisungslehrgang für Offiziere und Beamte der Wi In z.b.V. Hessen, 27. Aug., 1941." 1941-42. "Freie Fertigungsmöglichkeiten nach dem Stande vom 15. XII. 1939." Reports from the Rüstungsinspektionen. Loose papers, mainly of the Wehrmeldeamt Bregenz, concerning drafts and draft deferments, 1943-1945. A series of "Rekrutenüberweisungslisten" not filmed. "Wi Rü Amt. Rü Abt. Aktennotizen u.a. III b 300." Two items: an internal memorandum of 14 Jan., 1942, concerning a proposed monthly meeting of representatives of the Rüstungsinspektionen at Wi Rü Amt; and "Aktenvermerk über die Sitzung des Panzerausschusses am 17.7.41." "Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV c. Verfüungen." "III b 328. Rü IV c 1." 1941 regulations concerning transfer of workers from inessential to essential production. Included is a long list of inessential products of consumers' industry, as of 1 Feb., 1941. "III b 329. Rü IV c 2. Aktennotizen u.a." Statistics on labor supply for munitions industry, 3 May, 1941, "III b 329. Rü IV c 2. Verfüungen." Regulations and correspondence concerning labor supply for war industry, 1941. "OKH/Allgemeines Heeresamt. Verfüungen." Regulations and correspondence from the following agencies of the Allgemeines Heeresamt: Inspektion 9; Heerespersonalamt; Abteilung H; Inspektion 6; Sanitäts-Inspektion; Abteilung Bekleidung. 1939-1942. Most of the items concern manpower questions. Parts of a Feldwirtschaftsamt file entitled "Raumplanung." At the end of the folder are two tables of contents, showing the items formerly comprised in this file, many of them crossed out in red (probably destroyed). Only a few miscellaneous items remain in this folder, including organizational material on Feldwirtschaftsamt, OKM and Waffen-SS. 1944-45.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	153
373	373	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2620	FT	1217693	"Waffen-Amt. Geldbedarf bei Marschbereitschaft und A-Fall." A file of correspondence, memoranda and reports, 1931, concerning finances for the armed forces. At the beginning of the folder is an article by Heinrich Hellmer, entitled "Wehrwirtschaft und Wirtschaftswissenschaft," concerning the study of war economics in academic institutions, undated but probably 1939. At the end of the folder is a speech of the Wehrwirtschaftsführer of Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion III, Ass. Gerhard (Direktor b.d. Commerz & Privatbank, Berlin), on "Krieg und Geld," 22 March, 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2621	FT	1217834	"Der Arbeitseinsatz im Kriege." A study by Rechtsanwalt Schulz for the Wi Rü Amt, June 1940. A critical appraisal dated 14 January, 1942, is appended.	
			Wi/IF 5.2622-	FT 25	1217911	"Wi Rü Amt. Rü IV. Aktennotizen." "III b 325. Rü IV a." Correspondence and conferences on labor supply, 1941-42. "III b 330. Rü IV d." Two memoranda on labor supply, 1940 and 1942. "III a 324. Rü IV." Memoranda and reports on labor supply, 1939. "III a 326, Rü IV b," Memoranda on labor supply, 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2626	FT	1217969	A printed collection of speeches by various functionaries: "Steigerung der nationalen Produktionskraft. Eisenschaffende, metallschaffende und Giesserei-Industrie; Mensch - Wirtschaft - Technik. Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Fachamt Eisen und Metall, 3. Reichstagung in Stuttgart," 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2627	FT	1217996	"Wehrmachtreiseverkehr." A study of the series: Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung. By Hauptmann Dr. Schultz, 23.1.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2146 ff., 2195, 2294, 2379-80, 2506, 2679, 2718, 2820-21, 3266, 3515-16, 3620.	
			Wi/IF 5.2628	FT	1218004	A series of loose reports on Germany's supply of various raw materials, especially iron and steel and light metals, prepared in 1939 and covering mainly the years 1936-38.	
			Wi/IF 5.2629	FT	1218094	"12 i 12. XVII a. U-Stellung von unentbehrlichem Personal im Strassenverkehr." Correspondence, reports, regulations and other material, 1940-42.	
			Wi/IF 5.2630	FS	1218146	Parts of several files, including: "Verschiedenes," Feldwirtschaftsamt 1944; "Org. Haus," with organizational material on the Feldwirtschaftsamt, 1943-45; "Lehrstab," 1944-45; and a loose group of documents concerning mainly building projects in war industry and commercial dealings with occupied territories, 1938-44. At the end is a group of miscellaneous maps, charts and diagrams. A set of receipts has not been filmed.	
			Wi/IF 5.2632,	FT 2552	1218467	"Lageberichte der Rü In V. Stuttgart7." 21.9.1939-7.2.1940; 21.2.-15.8.1940 and "Halbjahresbericht vom 26.3.1940."	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>154</u>
374	374	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2633-36	FT	1218955	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In VI /Münster/ and "Geschichte der Rd In VI." Geschichte, 1.9.39-30.9.40; KTB 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.3120-22.	
			Wi/IF 5.2637-38	FT	1219532	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In XI /Hannover/." Anlagenband, 1.10.40-31.3.41; KTB 1.4.-30.6.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2475-76, 3249ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2639	FT	1219758	"Geschichte der Rd In XX /Danzig/Westpreussen/." 1.9.-30.9.40. See also Wi/IF 5.3161, 2768.	
			Wi/IF 5.2640	FT	1219811	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Braunschweig." 1.1.-31.12.40. See also Wi/IF 5.1872, 1702-06, 1989-90, 3087-89.	
			Wi/IF 5.2641-44	FT	1220126	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Leipzig." Anlagenband, 1.4.-30.6.42; KTB 1.7.-30.9.42; Anlagenband, preceding dates; KTB 1.10.-31.12.42. See also 5.2645ff.	
375	375		Wi/IF 5.2645-50, 2642a, 2651	FT	1220275	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Leipzig." 1.1.-31.3.43; Anlagenband to preceding dates; KTB 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1492-95, 2056-57, 2915, 2641 ff. See also preceding description.	
			Wi/IF 5.2642b	FT	1220947	A file of Wi Rd Amt correspondence with the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft, the office of the Generalbevollmächtigte für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung, the RWM and others, concerning expansion of chemical production, especially the project "Schwefelanlage Niedersachswerfen." 1940-43.	
			Wi/IF 5.2653-54	FT	1221160	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Wiesbaden"; and "KTB, W Wi O, WK-Kdo XII /Wiesbaden/." Rd Kdo, 1.10.-31.12.1942; W Wi O, 1.7.-30.9.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2189, 2432ff., 2395, 2960, 3020-21 ff., 3015-17, 3041-44, 3045, 3126, 3198-3201, 3277ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2655-56, 2660-61	FT	1221229	Four folders of scattered correspondence and regulations from offices of OKH, as follows: "OKH. AHA/Stab. Schriftwechsel," 1940-41; "OKH. Generalstab des Heeres. Chef d. Transportwesens der Wehrmacht, Schriftwechsel, Besprechungsvermerke usw.," 1939-41; "OKH. Heereswaffenamt. Schriftwächsel," 1939-42. This material concerns a variety of war production questions--labor supply, priority ratings, transport problems, etc.	
			Wi/IF 5.2657	FT	1221279	"Reichsstudentenführer. Erlasse usw." Two items of 1939 concerning employment of women students in armament production.	
			Wi/IF 5.2658	FT	1221285	"Vernichtungsverhandlungen." Lists of destroyed documents, Sept.-Nov. 1943. At the beginning of the folder is a report from a Feldwirtschaftsamt Verbindungsmann concerning the financial situation with respect to Italy, dated 20.10.44.	
			Wi/IF 5.2662	FT	1221301	"Aufstellung technischer Einheiten für kriegswirtschaftliche Zwecke, Ein Vorschlag." A study prepared probably in 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.2663	FT	1221350	"Kraftfahrzeugzuweisung. Amtsgruppe K." Routine material, 1941.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>155</u>
375	375	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2664	FT	1221436	"Leihfahrzeuge." Correspondence and telegrams on assignment of motor vehicles, 1941. Mainly routine, with some information on vehicles taken as booty in occupied territory.	
			Wi/IF 5.2665	FT	1221489	"Wi Stab/W Rü III b. Verfügungen. III a 318." One Aktennotiz, 27 October, 1939, concerning a meeting on "Verschärfung der deutschen Abwehrmaßnahmen." Included in the folder is also an envelope containing several items entitled "Schutzbereiche," 1936-37. The maps which apparently belonged to this envelope are missing.	
376	376		Wi/IF 5.2666	FT	1221508	"Für welche Heergeräte und Einzelteile von diesen wurden während des Krieges andere Werkstoffe eingeführt oder versucht? Beilage zur Werkstoff-Liste." Explanatory material and indexes to be used in conjunction with the "Werkstoff-Liste." Undated, possibly early 1930's.	
			Wi/IF 5.2667	FT	1221565	"Wi Rü Amt Z/SR. Kriegstagebuch." 1.8.41-31.1.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1571-72, 1800, 2730, 3054, 3055, 3327, 3278, 3338.	
			Wi/IF 5.2668	FT	1221811	"Wi Amt/Stab. Anlagen zum KTB vom 1.10.-31.12.1942." See also Wi/IF 5.2539, 3246.	
			Wi/IF 5.2669-	FT	1221950	"Oberkommando der Luftwaffe. Verfügungen usw. Inspektion des Luftschatzes," 1940-41; "OKL. Verfügungen," scattered correspondence on various subjects, 1939-1941; "OKL. Schriftwechsel," three letters from Reichsminister der Luftfahrt concerning labor supply and economic mobilization, 1939, and two stray memoranda on the construction industry, 1938.	
			71				
			Wi/IF 5.2672	FT	1221982	A file of correspondence of the Wi Rü Amt with the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, the Reichsluftfahrtministerium and others concerning the construction industry, 1937-38. The stray items in the previous folder (Wi/IF 5.2671) may belong to this file.	
			Wi/IF 5.2673	FT	1222099	"Vorträge, (in Bearbeitung)." Notes and drafts for speeches, apparently by someone from the Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab, possibly Major Petri. One is entitled: "Tätigkeit des Abteilungsleiters Luft bei einer Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektion," another: "Notizen für ein Planspiel." Possibly 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2674	FT	1222135	"OKW/Wi Amt/Ro I s. Berichte." Contains: a report on the raw materials situation, 4 Nov., 1939; a copy of "Unterlagen für die Vorbesprechung am 18.9.1939 bezüglich Planungsausschuss für die Reichsverteidigung," dated 15. September, 1939; and tables showing iron and steel allocations, 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2675	FT	1222157	"Der Präsident der Reichsanstalt für Arbeitsermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung. Erlasse usw." One item, dated 8 Sept., 1938, concerning "Zapfstellen und Tanklager der Wirtschaft im Mob-Fall; hier: Personalbedarf."	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>156</u>
376	376	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt	Wi/IF 5.2676 Wi/IF 5.2677	FT	1222162 1222182	"Ablage. Vorlagen Chef Feldwirtschaftsamt." Correspondence and memoranda concerning fuel oil, 1944. "W Wi I a. 13-0." A folder with a table of contents entitled "Geschäftsverteilungsplan W Stb." Contains material largely on the organization and jurisdiction of economic and military bodies (Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft, OKW) other than the Wehrwirtschaftsstab. 1937-38. The folder has been taken apart and is incomplete.	
			Wi/IF 5.2678	FT	1222252	"Landesarbeitsamt Brandenburg. Schriftwechsel." Contains a report on Arbeitseinsatz for armament industry in Brandenburg, 5 Feb., 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.2679	FT	1222267	Two studies from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referatssammlung. "Aufbau und Aufgaben der Kraftfahrparke," Hauptmann v. Velleman, 14.1.1943; and "Wartung und Instandsetzung von Kraftfahrzeugen," Hauptmann v. Velleman, 28.1.1943. See Wi/IF 5.2627.	
			Wi/IF 5.2680 Wi/IF 5.2681	FT	1222287 1222334	Allocations of motor vehicles. Routine correspondence. "Sicherstellung des Luftfahrtindustriepersonals zur Erfüllung der Mob-Aufträge. VII. Unabkömmlich- und Zurückstellung." Correspondence with Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion V /Stuttgart, 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.2682, 2659	FT	1222396	"Massnahmen zur Regelung des Arbeitseinsatzes während des Krieges. Hauptmann Trahndorff." A draft of, and notes for, a study by this title. Included is a letter from Thomas to Dr. Bramstedt of the Statistisches Reichsamt, dated 12.8.44, requesting information on this subject, to be used for his history of the German war economy (see Wi/IF 5.23 and 5.3478). Also a memorandum from Resch, 19.1.45, concerning Bramstedt's reply. Wi/IF 5.2659 contains further preparatory material for this study, or for a more detailed extension of it, with notes in the same hand (presumably Hauptmann Trahndorff) as appears in 5.2682.	
			Wi/IF 5.2683	FT	1222465	"Unabkömmlich- und Zurückstellung von Facharbeitern sowie Unabkömmlichkeitserklärung für Wehrpflichtige. 12 i 12. VII." Correspondence, 1936-1938. At the beginning of the folder is a stray item of 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.2684	FT	1222501	"Vorbereitung der personellen Mobilmachung der Rüstungsbetriebe. Unabkömmlichstellung." Correspondence and other material, 1936-1939. A note on the front cover reads "Weitere Vorgänge (Rückfragen) s. Akte VII b."	
376-	376-		Wi/IF 5.2685	FT	1222608	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab. Kriegstagebuch." 1.4.41-31.10.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2539, 2668, 3246.	
377	377		Wi/IF 5.2686	FT	1222919	"Wi Rü Amt/Amtschef. Verfügungen III b 1." Correspondence and orders of General Thomas, 1939-42.	
377	377		Wi/IF 5.2688	FT	1222994	"Was ist geschehen zur Ermöglichung der Arbeit von Ungelernten und Frauen? Band 2. Anhang. Sammlung der Erlasse." Annexes to a study	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
377	377					from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts. The documents date from World War I.
377	377	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2689	FT	1223196	"Beschaffung und Verteilung von Hindernismaterial während des Weltkrieges 1914-1918." A study from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts, no author or date given.
			Wi/IF 5.2691	FT	1223196	"Der motorische Zug der deutschen schweren Artillerie, nach den Akten des Reichsarchivs. Von Generalmajor a.B. Petter, Berlin." A study from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts, 1932.
			Wi/IF 5.2692	FT	1223302	"Der Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan. Der Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz. Erlasse, Anordnungen usw." Orders, correspondence and other material from Sauckel or from his office. Included are photostats of two Nürnberg documents, EC-316, EC-318, (the latter is USA Exhibit 881 and is printed in IMT, vol. XXXVI), originals at the National Archives. 1942.
			Wi/IF 5.2693	FT	1223438	"Der Reichsarbeitsminister. Erlasse usw. 1939." Orders, regulations, correspondence and other material, mainly concerning labor supply for war industry, 1939 (to Jan. 1940).
			Wi/IF 5.2694	FT	1223685	"Wi Rü Amt/Ro V a. Rundschreiben an Rü In und Verschiedenes." Circular letters and other material from Wi Rü Amt, Reichsstelle für Mineralöl and others, concerning fuel oil supply. 1938-1941.
377-	377-		Wi/IF 5.2695	FT	1224093	"Anlagen (Originale) für Ausarbeitung 'Mineralöl-Wirtschaft,' Sadewasser, Obstlt., OKW Gen. z.b.V.l." Annexes (original documents), to a study which may be related to that in Wi/IF 5.1378. See also Wi/IF 5.2164.
378	378		Wi/IF 5.2696	FT	1224248	"Verlagerung I.G. Ludwigshafen. 11 k 20." Correspondence, memoranda and other material on the movement of production and goods from I.G. Farben's Ludwigshafen plant. 1938-40.
			Wi/IF 5.2697	FT	1224291	Loose papers in a folder, mainly from a file "11 k 2209 (früher 11 k 2216) Betriebsstoffbedarf, Mob-Erzeugung." 1937-1939.
378	378		Wi/IF 5.2698	FT	1224447	"Tätigkeitsbericht der Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau," 14.2.-26.2. 1938. See also Wi/IF 5.1429, 2015, 2335, 3450, 3488.
			Wi/IF 5.2699	FT	1224485	A file, not in a folder, with tables of contents numbered "66 h 20 (N)." Most of the material consists of partial copies (with some originals) of documents on labor problems (e.g. "Besondere Vorkommnisse auf dem Gebiet des Arbeitseinsatzes"). Some also on other matters. Mainly extracts from reports of the Rüstungsinspktionen. 1940-42.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>158</u>
378	378	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt	Wi/IF 5.2700-2702, 2783	FT	1224628	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In VII /Minden/." 1.9.-30.11.1940; "Geschichte der Rü In VII," 1.10.40-30.4.1942; "KTB W Wi 0, WKR. Kdo VII," 1.7.-30.9.43; "KTB Rü Kdo München," April-June, 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1523, 2177, 2302 ff., 3024 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2769, 2707-2711	FT	1224880	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dortmund." 26.8.39-29.2.40; 1.6.-31.8.41; 1.9.-30.11.41; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2319-21, 2567, 3000 ff., 3095, 3120-22.	
			Wi/IF 5.2712-13	FT	1225362	"Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 5, Kassel." 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.3279-81.	
379	379		Wi/IF 5.2714	FT	1225439	"Monatsberichte" and "Tätigkeitsberichte" from the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in Wehrkreis XIII /Nürnberg/, for a number of months in 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.2436 ff., 2784 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2715, 2690	FT	1225504	"Welche Schwierigkeiten begegneten der Durchführung des Hindenburg-Programmes (z.B. Neubau von Maschinen, Mangel an Maschinen, Rohstoffen, Arbeitern)?" A study by Archivrat Dr. Hemming, from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts, 1932. With a set of Anlagen (Wi/IF 5.2690)., World War I documents.	
			Wi/IF 5.2716	FT	1225584	"Inbetriebnahme, Ausbau und Leistungen der Kleinbahnen an der Westfront, 1914-1917." A study prepared for or in the Generalstab des Heeres, 7. Abteilung, July, 1937.	
			Wi/IF 5.2717	FT	1225621	"Reichsminister für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Erlasse usw." Two items: A circular concerning extra allotment of rations for heavy, long or night work, 9 Nov., 1939, and another concerning treatment of prisoners of war and Soviet workers, 17 April, 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.2718	FT	1225630	Two items from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referatesammlung. "Teil I, Abschnitt e." Two studies (a third is missing) by Major Dr. Zapke: "Die Feldgendarmerie," 20.1.43; and "Ordnungsdienst und Militärverwaltung," 7.1.43.	
			Wi/IF 5.2719	FT	1225646	"Sicherheitsabstände. Z 1 Raumpl." Correspondence, reports and other material on "Sicherheitsabstände bei MunitionsLAGERN der Wehrmacht." 1941-42.	
			Wi/IF 5.2721	FT	1225750	"Südostchemie Handelsges. mbH. Az. 66 b 23." Wi Rü Amt correspondence with the firm of this name, reports of meetings and conferences and other material relating to the establishment and activities of the firm. 1939-1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>159</u>
379	379	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2722	FT	1226028	"Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition. Rüstungsamt. Rü Ind I a. Vortragssnotizen usw." One item: "Vortragssnotiz für Herrn Reichsminister, betr. Voraussichtliche Ersatzgestellung für das Heer im Winter 1942-43," dated 4.9.1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.2723	FT	1226032	"W Stb/W Le. Lose Sachen." Miscellaneous material of a general nature consisting of, or concerning, studies, speeches or conferences on Wehrwirtschaft, with directives for the preparation of reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen, etc. A Lehrstab file, 1938/39.	
			Wi/IF 5.2724	FT	1226250	"Der Vorsitzende des Ministerrats für die Reichsverteidigung. Erlasse usw. II 200." Orders, circulars, etc. issued by Göring or from his office, 1939-41.	
			Wi/IF 5.2725	FT	1226320	"Betriebsstoffversorgung." Statistics on fuel oil supply, 1942-43.	
			Wi/IF 5.2727	FT	1226338	"OKH. 1 k 15 10. Allgemeine Wirtschaftsangelegenheiten." Three small groups of correspondence, on the following subjects: "Auslandsbeziehungen der Firma Stark A.G. Metallgrosshandlung," 1938; "Beschaffung von Bau-maschinen und Geräten," February-March, 1939; personnel for operations of the Beauftragte für die Rohstofferfassung in Poland, Nov.-Dec., 1939. At the beginning of the folder is a sheet of English summaries of Wi Rü Amt "Verfügungen" concerning POW-labor, 1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.2728	FT	1226375	"Chef des Lehrstabes. Einzelvorträge I." Contains a speech apparently prepared by Thomas but delivered by Obstlt. Nagel, 21.6.38, "Wehrwirtschaft oder Autarkie als Betrachtung von Seiten der Landesverteidigung;" a speech by Nagel, 23.6.38, "Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges für die Org. d. dtsh. Wehrwirtschaft;" and a speech "Über Tätigkeit und Erfahrungen des Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziers Trondheim in der Zeit von 9.4.-30.7.40."	
			Wi/IF 5.2729	FT	1226433	"Kriegstagebuch. Wi Z 4. Wehrwirtschaftliches und rüstungswirtschaftliches Verkehrswesen." 28.6.-16.11.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.1571-72, 2730, 2667.	
			Wi/IF 5.2730	FT	1226610	"Kriegstagebuch. Wi Z 3. Allgemeine Angelegenheiten und Schutz der Wehrwirtschaft, Raumordnung." 1.7.-30.9.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.1571-72, 2729, 2667, and Wi/I. 41.	
379-	379-		Wi/IF 5.2731	FT	1226687	"Z 1/II. W.O." Personnel and financial matters of the Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziere in foreign countries 1935 and 1941-42.	
380	380		Wi/IF 5.2732	FT	1226839	"Besondere Anordnungen für die Rückwärtigen Dienste d. 4. Armee." Circulars issued by Armeeoberkommando 4, O.Qu./Qu 1. One group of circulars goes under the folder title; another is entitled "Allgemeine Versorgungsanweisungen." Oct.-Dec., 1939. See also Wi/IF 5.2793, 2987.	
380	380						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	160
380	380	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2733	FT	1226974	A printed booklet, issued by the Wehrwirtschaftsstab im OKW, Chef Wehrwirtschaft Ausland, 1943; "Die Kraft- und Schmierstoffe, ihre Gewinnung, Beschaffenheit und Verwendung."	
			Wi/IF 5.2734	FT	1226986	"Vorrat von Verfügungen des Rüstung samtes/Gr. Verkehr." Lists of available copies of transportation regulations, with the regulations attached. 1942-43. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.2735-2738	FT	1227030	Four small folders of orders and correspondence from various offices, as follows: "Deutsche Arbeitsfront. Schriftwechsel," two circulars, 1940; "Reichsarbeitsdienst, Richtlinien," (concerning relations of the Höheren Reichsarbeitsdienstführer to military offices) Feb. 1940; "Der Reichsjugendführer. Erlasse usw.," one letter and one circular, 1939 and 1941, respectively; "Stellvertreter des Führers. Anordnungen," one order of June, 1939, concerning "Heranziehung von Gefolgschaftsmitgliedern der Rüstungsbetriebe zum Parteidienst." The last folder also contains a stray item: "Vortrag des Reichsleiters Buch (Maj.a.D.) über Parteigerichte und oberste Parteigerichtsbarkeit," 14.10.37, in which Buch discusses the Führerkorps der RSDAP.	
			Wi/IF 5.2739	FT	1227053	"WTL Mitte, vom Oktober 1944. Az. 11 k 2450," and "Tarnung der Mineralöl-EKW, vom 9.5.44 ... Az. 11 k 2448." Two folders of the Wi RÜ Amt/Mineralölabteilung III. The first folder contains conference minutes, memoranda, correspondence and reports from the Verbindungs-Offiziere of the Mineralölabteilung at Wehrmachttransportleitung Mitte, Oct., 1944, to January, 1945. The second is a folder of correspondence and other material concerning camouflage of railway tank-cars for the transport of oil, 1944-45.	
			Wi/IF 5.2740	FT	1227228	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Metz." 1.10.-31.12.1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.2741	FT	1227253	"Kriegstagebuch. Feldwirtschaftskdo. 14. Mit Anlage." 2.12.44-31.12.44. <sup>fw</sup> Kdo 14 was assigned to Dresden-Radebeul. <sup>7</sup>	
			Wi/IF 5.2742	FT	1227294	"Grosstanklager. Stand der Einlagerung. 85 m 2012." Statistics on oil supplies from the Wi RÜ Amt Rohstoffabteilung, 1937-1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.2743	FT	1227383	"Liste der Einheiten." List of military units, issued by the Allgemeines Heeresamt, 22 June, 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.2744	FT	1227446	"Zu den Akten." Miscellaneous Feldwirtschaftsamt papers, with some conference minutes and material on occupied territories, 1944-45. Included also is a photostat of Nürnberg document EC-185, original at the National Archives: a copy of a communication from Speer assigning administration of matters concerning occupied territories to various persons, including Kehrl, Schieber, Hettlage, Pleiger and Saur.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>161</u>
380	380	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2745 Wi/IF 5.2746 Wi/IF 5.2747	FT FT FT	1227533 1227595 1227628	A folder of loose correspondence, memoranda and other material on production of synthetic oil, 1936-39, with some stray items on oil production, 1944. Miscellaneous material on fuel oil, 1939, including: reports and correspondence on Rumanian oil; correspondence and circulars from the Überwachungsstelle für Mineralöl; a memorandum on "Inkrafttreten der für den Fall vorbereiteten 1. Anordnung der Reichsstelle für Mineralöl," dated 27 June, 1939. Miscellaneous loose papers concerning oil production, 1935-1940, largely orders issued by the Reichsstelle für Mineralöl, taken from a file, for which there is a table of contents: "11 k 2005. Verfügungen des R Wi Min. (Überwachungsstelle)."	
380-	380-		Wi/IF 5.2748	FT	1227844	Miscellaneous loose papers, mainly concerning the organization and activities of the Wehrwirtschaftsstellen in occupied territories, 1940-1942. At the beginning of the group is a report on the munitions situation as of 21.8.41. At the end are several maps. Included also are two issues of "Meldungen aus dem Reich," put out by the Office of the Reichsführer SS, der Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, April and May, 1940. For another issue of this series, see Wi/IF 5.3172.	
381	381		Wi/IF 5.2749- 52, 2829, 2760, 2753-54, 2823-24, 2830, 2755-57, 2759, 2833-36, 2828, 2758, 2825-27, 2840-41, 2844-45, 2772-73	FT	1228203	"Kriegstagebuch. Inspektion für wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz- und Ausbildungswesen," and subordinate offices. As follows: 5.2749-52, 2829, 2760: Inspektion, Anlagen zum KTB 1.2.-31.3.42; Anlagen zum KTB 1.7.-30.9.42; KTB 1.10.-31.12.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.4.-30.6.43; Anlagen zum KTB 1.7.-30.9.43. 5.2753-54, 2823-34, 2830, 2755-57, 2759: KTB Ersatzabteilung 4, 1.2.-31.3.42; Anlagen to preceding dates: KTB 1.4.-30.6.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.1.-31.3.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.4.-30.6.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; Anlagen zum KTB 1.10.-31.12.43. 5.2833-36, 2828, 2758: Anlagen zum KTB, Ersatzabteilung 2.1.4.-30.6.42; Anlagen, preceding dates; 1.7.-30.9.42; Anlagen, preceding dates; Sept.-Dec., 1942; Anlagen 1.1.-31.3.43. 5.2825-27, 2840-41, 2844-45, 2772-73: Ersatzabteilung 1, Anlagen zum KTB 1.7.-30.9.42; KTB 1.10.-31.12.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; 1.7.-30.9.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; 1.10.-31.12.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.1.-31.3.44; Anlagen to preceding dates.	
381-	381-						
382	382						

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>162</u>
382	382	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2831-32, 2837-39, 2905, 2842-43 Wi/IF 5.2898, 2847-49, 2851, 2850 Wi/IF 5.2761 Wi/IF 5.2762-63, 2705-06 Wi/IF 5.2768 Wi/IF 5.2770-71 Wi/IF 5.2774, 2852, 2775-78 Wi/IF 5.2853, 2779, 2854, 2780-81 Wi/IF 5.2784, 2789, 2855, 2787-88; 2704, 2703, 2785(on Serial 384)	FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT	1229263 1229814 1230022 1230233 1230361 1230499 1230854 1231045 1231501 1231796 1231910	KTB, Ersatzabteilung 3, 1.2.-31.3.42; Anlagen preceding dates; KTB, 1.4.-30.6.43; Anlagen, preceding dates; KTB, 1.7.-30.9.43; Anlagen preceding dates, KTB, 1.10.-31.12.43; Anlagen, preceding dates. KTB, Ersatzabteilung 5, 1.2.-31.3.42; 1.10.-31.12.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; Anlagen, 1.1.-31.3.44; KTB 1.4.-31.5.44; Anlagen to preceding dates. See also Wi/IF 5.3279-81. "Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Berlin II." 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2203, 2477 ff., 2512, 2897 ff., 3014, 3086, 3365 ff. "Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Bielefeld." 1.12.1940-28.2.1941; 1.3.-31.5.41; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2316-18, 2564-66, 2995-99. "Kriegstagebuch, W Wi 0, WK Kdo XX, Danzig." 1.2.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2639. "Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Dusseldorf." 1.6.-31.8.41; Anlagen to preceding dates. See also Wi/IF 5.2324-26, 3008-11, 2942-43, 3012, 3120-22. "Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Kassel." Anlagen zum KTB 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.10.-31.12.40; KTB 1.1.-31.3.41; KTB 1.4.-30.6.41; KTB 1.1.-31.3.44; KTB 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2471 ff. (Serial 354), 2396, 2330, 2910-2914, 3162-67, 3283 ff., 3287. "Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Liegnitz." 1.7.-30.9.41; 1.4.-30.6.42; 1.7.-30.9.42; 1.10.42-31.1.43; 1.2.-31.3.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2950 ff. "Kriegstagebuch. Rd In XIII Nürnberg;" "KTB, Rd Kdo Nürnberg;" "KTB W Wi 0, WK Kdo XIII;" and "Geschichte der Rd In XIII." 5.2784, 2789: Rd In, 22.8.-31.12.1939; 1.4.-30.6.44. 5.2855, 2787-88: Rd Kdo, 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43. 5.2704, 2703: W Wi 0, 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43. 5.2785: Geschichte, 1.9.39-30.9.40. See also Wi/IF 5.2393-94, 2436 ff., 2511, 2714, 2903-04 ff., 3155-60, 3168-69. For 2704, 2703, 2785 see Serial 384. "Lageberichte der Rd In VII München." 21.9.39-15.8.40, and Halbjahresbericht of 28.3.1940. See also Wi/IF 5.1906, 1810, 1863. "Lageberichte der Rd In XIII Nürnberg." 15.10.41-15.2.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2128, 2438. "Dienstbetrieb u. Stabsbefehle." Daily orders and circulars issued by Armeoberkommando 4, 1939. See also: Wi/IF 5.2732, 2987.	
383	383						
384	384		Wi/IF 5.2782 Wi/IF 5.2786 Wi/IF 5.2793	FT FT FT	1231501 1231796 1231910		

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
384	384 Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt	Wi/IF 5.2794 FT		1232167	"Beiträge zum KTB des Archivs." Correspondence, memoranda and other material relating to the archives of the Wi Rü Amt, 1940-43.
		Wi/IF 5.2795 FT		1232229	An interesting folder, containing: A long study, 1928: "Die Lehren aus dem Weltkriege in wirtschaftlicher und technischer Beziehung und ihre Nutzenwendung zur Vorbereitung von Landesschutzmassnahmen, von Reg. Baumeister a.D. G. Wesemann, Hptm. d. Res. d. ehem. Feldartillerie-Schiessschule, früher Direktor von Rheinmetall und der ehemaligen Gewehrfabrik Erfurt." There follows a "Kleinere Denkschrift," of March, 1939, also by Wesemann, entitled "Technische Grundfragen für Fabrikations-Vorbereitungen im Landesverteidigungsfalle." This was sent to the Reichswehrminister, Groener, early in April. With this is a rebuttal to a number of points raised by Wesemann, presented shortly thereafter by the Heereswaffenamt to the Reichswehrminister.
		Wi/IF 5.2796- FT 97		1232432	"Arbeitseinsatzfragen Bd.I," and "Facharbeitermangel-Ausländer in Rü-Betrieben, Bd. II." These titles appear to have been the titles of the files from which the items in these folders were taken. The folders themselves contain only: one list each of selected documents from these files, and photostats of some of the documents. In the first folder is a photostat of a newspaper article "Totaler Arbeitseinsatz für den Krieg," from the Thüringer Gauzeitung, 7.1.43. In the second folder are Photostats of two reports of conferences on the use of foreign workers, 1940 and 1941.
		Wi/IF 5.2798 FT		1232449	A folder of directives for the preparation of Kriegstagebücher and other reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsstellen, 1940-43. See Wi/IF 5.2799.
		Wi/IF 5.2799 FT		1232472	Miscellaneous loose papers, some on the same subject as the preceding folder. 1942. Includes some organizational material and two issues of "Wehrwirtschaftliche Nachrichten für die Dienststellen der Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation," Nov., 1942, and Jan., 1943. For other issues, see Wi/IF 5.3458.
385	385 Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt; Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau	Wi/IF 5.2800 FT		1232521	"Oberst Jansen. 'Kolonnenbesprechungen.'" Handwritten notes by Oberst Jansen on his conferences, 1940.
		Wi/IF 5.2801 FT		1232574	"Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV Z St 1. Verfügungen. III b 336." One circular "Betr: Statistische Arbeitstagung der Z St d. OKW," 9 July, 1941.
		Wi/IF 5.2802 FT		1232577	"Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV e 2. Aktennotizen u.a." One memorandum: "Gesichtspunkte für die Durchführung der Erhebungen zur Kräfte-Bilanz," 8.5.40.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>164</u>
385	385	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsaufbau	Wi/IF 5.2803 Wi/IF 5.2804 Wi/IF 5.2805 Wi/IF 5.2806 Wi/IF 5.2807-15 Wi/IF 5.2816 Wi/IF 5.2817 Wi/IF 5.2818 Wi/IF 5.2819 Wi/IF 5.2820-21	FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT	1232580 1232630 1232663 1232743 1232806 1233018 1233085 1233097 1233264 1233334	"Wa. A. Stab. Organisatorische Grundlagen für die Luftstreitkräfte im Rahmen des Ausbaus des Friedensheeres," 10.8.1932. Charts, tables, explanatory notes. With Stärkenachweisungen. "Ohne Entwurf." A set of charts which are annexes to an unknown study, showing production of aircraft and aircraft munitions. Feb., 1942. "Eismeldungen." Telegrams reporting ice blockages of water transport, winter 1944/45. "Lager für Flugbetriebsstoffe auf Verkehrs- und Sonderflughäfen. Stand 31.1.1938." Statistical reports on storage facilities for aircraft fuel. "Monatsbedarf für ..." Heereswaffenamt compilations of Wehrmacht requirements of steel and other metals, for the following military divisions: Einheits-Divis.; Ersatz Tr.; Feld Komdo.; Feld Ob. Komdo.; Kav. Div.; Grenzschutz-Div.; Reichsluftschutz; Luft; Selbst. Reit. Brig. No date. See also Wi/IF 5.1850. Memoranda, conference minutes, statistics and reports on German oil production, 1939-1943. Some on oil from Rumania. "Das Pipeline-Projekt." Correspondence and a memorandum concerning: "Deutsche Übersee-Tankschiffahrt." May-June, 1939. A folder of loose papers falling roughly into two groups: the first is a disorganized set of correspondence, statistics, memoranda etc., 1937-42, concerning production of Igelit and other synthetic products; the second is a group of correspondence, conference minutes, reports, memoranda etc., 1943-44, concerning the chemical production-program. The provenance of the second group may be Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsaufbau rather than Wi Rd Amt. "66 h 18.10. Facharbeitermangel (in der Industrie). Erwachsenenschulung zu Facharbeitern im Lockstedter-Lager." Correspondence and reports, 1937-38, mainly from or concerning the Krupp Germaniawerke. Three studies from the series: Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung. The first, entitled "Treibstoffbewirtschaftung (flüssige, gasförmige und feste Treibstoffe)," by Techn. KVI Thomsen, 16.1.1943, is in a folder: "Teil IV, Abschnitt c." The other two, both by Hauptmann Vellemann, January, 1943, are entitled: "Verhalten motorisierter Verbände auf dem Marsch," and "Die Organisation des Kraftfahrwesens auf dem Vormarsch."	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
385-	385-	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Reichs- amt für Wirtschaftsaus- bau;	Wi/IF 5.2822	FT	1233378	A Heereswaffenamt file of correspondence, memoranda, reports, directives etc. on supplies, procurement and distribution of various weapons, munitions and equipment, 1923-32. Interesting for secret stores of arms and munitions in this period.
386	386	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2856	FT	1233949	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü In Oberrhein." [Strassburg] 1.7.-30.9.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2356-57, 2962, 3040.
			Wi/IF 5.2858	FT	1234022	"Archiv. Muskau [Thomas' headquarters in 1944]." A set of Verteiler lists, Anschriftenverzeichnisse, and a few Arbeitspläne. 1942-43.
			Wi/IF 5.2859	FT	1234068	"Wirtschafts- und Küchenfragen." A folder of correspondence and related material, including an issue of the Heeres-Verordnungsblatt (15 Nov., 1944), dealing with living conditions of Thomas' staff in Muskau, late 1944-early 1945.
			Wi/IF 5.2860	FT	1234154	"Oberste SA-Führung. Schriftwechsel." A few items of correspondence on "Einberufungen zu SA-Schulungslehrgängen," 1939.
			Wi/IF 5.2862	FT	1234164	"Tätigkeitsberichte, ab 5. März, 1938." Weekly activity reports of various sections of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab. March, 1938-July, 1939. At the end of the folder are some stray directives of April-May, 1940, "Besondere Anordnungen für die Militärverwaltung." See also Wi/IF 5.1525.
			Wi/IF 5.2863	FT	1234295	"12 i 12. VII b 2. Forts. FM-Aktion. Schriftwechsel." Correspondence concerning draft deferments in the "FM" classification. 1940-41.
			Wi/IF 5.2864	FT	1234491	"Nachschub Stb. Erdölgeräte. Korrespondenz. 65 d 10. Wi M 3/IV." Correspondence and other material on equipment for the oil industry. 1942-43.
387	387		Wi/IF 5.2865,	FT	1234787	Two folders of sections of Mob-Plan Rüstung, with some related correspondence, 1935-36.
387-	387-		2884			
388	388		Wi/IF 5.2866,	FT	1235618	"Kündigung Weyl," and "Weyl o/a Reichsfiskus," correspondence and other material relating to the case of Alfred Weyl, 1929-1933. See Wi/IF 5.513-14, 1120.
388	388	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Chef der Zivilverwaltung für das Elsass	3050	FT	1236255	"Wi Rü Amt/Rü IV b. Aktennotizen u.a. III b 326." A group of memoranda concerning labor supply for war industry, 1939-42. At the back of the folder is some loose correspondence concerning personnel and administrative matters of the Beauftragten für die Rohstoff erfassung im ehem. Polen," 1939-40.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed 1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>166</u>
388	388	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Chef der Zivilverwaltung für das Elsass	Wi/IF 5.2868 FT	1236280	This folder contains a long report: "Protokoll über das Planspiel am 16. Juni, 1939, bei den Adlerwerken..." [See also Wi/IF 5.2933]. At the beginning of the folder are two stray items concerning labor shortages: the first is a communication from OKW/Wi/Rd Amt/Rd IV c, 16 Sept., 1939; the second is a fragment of a report or letter on labor shortage in agriculture, dating from sometime during the war.	
			Wi/IF 5.2869- FT 71, 2873, 2877	1236360	"Wi Rd Amt. Aktennotizen u.a." Scattered memoranda and correspondence concerning labor supply, 1939-1942. As follows: "W Stab. W Rd IV a. Aktennotizen u.a. III a 325;" "W Stab. W Rd IV c. Aktenvermerk. III a 327;" "Wi Rd Amt. Rd IV c. Aktennotizen u.a. III b 331;" "Wi Rd Amt. Rd IV c. Aktennotizen u.a. III b 327;" "Wi Rd Amt. Rd IV P.O. Berichte usw. III b 339."	
			Wi/IF 5.2872 FT	1236405	Preparatory material for a study: "Personal-Bewirtschaftung." No date or author; post-1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.2874 FT	1236427	"Fabr. Vorschläge zum F.P. 1000." Tabulations of Heereswaffenamt proposals for the monthly production capacity of firms producing armaments, munitions or military equipment, with covering letter of 30 Nov., 1931, and an amendment of 11 Jan., 1932.	
			Wi/IF 5.2875 FT	1236769	"VII. Unabkömmlichstellung, Sicherstellung und Beorderung. A. Personal d. Reichsbahn u. Personal d. Rd-Industrie im Mob-Fall (AHA Verfügungen)." 1936-1939. Directives, correspondence and other material.	
			Wi/IF 5.2876 FT	1236848	"OKH. Allgemeines Heeresamt/Fz. In. [Feldzeuginspektion]. Schriftwechsel." One communication of 4.5.40; "Sicherstellen von Arbeitskräften für Feldzeugdienststellen durch die Rd In."	
			Wi/IF 5.2878 FS	1236851	"Grosse Rahmenübung 1930." This folder contains only two items of routine correspondence, 1930, concerning the title subject. The rest of the material in the folder dates from the years 1940-44. Most of it consists of a group of correspondence, provenance probably Chef der Zivilverwaltung für das Elsass, concerning the utilization of Schloss Walburg for NSDAP purposes, 1940-1944. There are also a number of communications issued by the Feldwirtschaftsamt in 1944. A duplicate of Wi/IF 5.2289 and other duplicates omitted. See also Wi/IF 5.2156, 3151.	
			Wi/IF 5.2879 FT	1236950	A Feldwirtschaftsamt folder of correspondence, memoranda and directives concerning export of war equipment, 1944. Included are some directives on the same subject, 1941-1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
388	388	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt; Chef der Zivilverwaltung für das Elsass	Wi/IF 5.2880	FT	1236999	A group of loose correspondence with the Reichswirtschaftsministerium and the Reichsbank concerning financing of Reichsverteidigungsmassnahmen, 1937. A number of items are marked "z.d.A. Haushalt." Included is a photostat of notes on a meeting of Göring's Ministerrat, 27.5.36. This is Nürnberg Document EC-220. The photostat is legible only with difficulty; original is at the National Archives. See Wi/IF 5.2936.
			Wi/IF 5.2881	FT	1237083	Miscellaneous, loose papers, including: photostats of W W I figures on supply and requirements of munitions; figures and other material of 1928 and 1930 on supply and requirements of munitions, weapons and equipment; figures and correspondence on Wehrmacht orders in occupied territories, Feb.-April, 1943.
388-	388-		Wi/IF 5.2882	FT	1237160	Correspondence of Wi Rüst Amt with Reichswirtschaftsministerium, Vierjahresplan, Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition and others, concerning draft deferments and regulation of the labor supply, 1936-1943.
389	389		Wi/IF 5.2883	FT	1237698	Miscellaneous loose papers, including: directives and correspondence concerning oil supply, 1936-1942; a Geschäftsverteilungsplan of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab, 1936; a series of OKW/W Stb directives, 1937, including two on dealings with Göring's Amt für deutsche Roh- und Werkstoffe. Duplicates omitted.
389	389	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2885	FT	1237812	"Umstellung der Rüstung. Richtlinien auf personellem Gebiet." Correspondence and directives, 1941.
			Wi/IF 5.2886	FT	1237881	Miscellaneous directives issued by OKW/Wi Rüst Amt, 1936-1940, some relating to Mob-Plan Rüstung, some concerning cooperation with other economic offices.
			Wi/IF 5.2887	FT	1238021	"Vorläufige technische Lieferbedingungen für Messeier und Stauchzylinder." Technical material. No date or author.
			Wi/IF 5.2888	FT	1238046	"66 k 2. W In IX." Wirtschaftsberichte from Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion Kassel, Jan.-Nov., 1939. See also Wi/IF 5.143, 202, 371, 374, 438-39, 442, 564, 595, 1190, 1398, 1611, 1936-37, 1980, 3286.
			Wi/IF 5.2889	FT	1238264	"Lageberichte der Rüst In X." [Hamburg]. 15.8.1940-15.1.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.104, 141, 142, 202, 371, 374, 438-39, 442, 564, 595, 1190, 1399, 1401.
389-	389-		Wi/IF 5.2890-	FT	1238563	"Kriegstagebuch. Rüst In X." [Hamburg]. Anlagen zum KTB 22.8.39-29.2.40; Another volume of Anlagen for the same dates; KTB 1.1.-31.12.41. See also Wi/IF 5.3428-29 (Serial 424).
390	390				92	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>168</u>
390	390	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2893-94	FT	1239323	"Lageberichte. Rd In XI. <u>Hannover</u> ." 21.9.1939-15.5.1940; 15.3.-15.12.1941. See also Wi/IF 5.139, 140, 202, 371, 374, 438-39, 442, 564, 595, 1190, 1444, 1913.	
390-	390-		Wi/IF 5.2895-96	FT	1239896	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In XI <u>Hannover</u> ." 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.40-31.3.41. See also Wi/IF 5.3249 ff.	
391	391		Wi/IF 5.2897, 2899-2902	FT	1240335	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Berlin." Rd Kdo Berlin III, 1.7.-30.9.41; Rd Kdo Berlin IV, 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2761.	
391	391		Wi/IF 5.2903-04, 2764, 2846, 2765-67	FT	1240490	"Kriegstagebuch, Rd Kdo Coburg." 1.1.-31.3.42; 1.4.-30.6.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1708, 2393-94, 2784 ff., 3155-60.	
			Wi/IF 5.2906-2909	FT	1240678	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Eisenach." 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.-31.12.40; 1.1.-31.3.41. See also Wi/IF 5.1714 ff., 2518-21, 3340-41.	
			Wi/IF 5.2910-2914	FT	1240977	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Kassel." Anlagen zum KTB, 22.8.-31.12.39; Anlagen zum KTB, 1.1.-31.3.40; KTB 1.4.-30.6.40; Anlagen zum KTB, 1.7.-30.9.40; Anlagen zum KTB, 1.10.-31.12.40. See also Wi/IF 5.2774.	
			Wi/IF 5.2915	FT	1241251	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Leipzig." Anlagen zum KTB, 1.10.-31.12.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.2641-47 ff.	
391-	391-		Wi/IF 5.2857, 2916-17, 2790, 2918, 2791-92	FT	1241230	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Würzburg." 18.8.-31.12.39; 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.-31.12.40; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2448-52, 3170-71.	
392	392		Wi/IF 5.2919-20, 2922, 2921	FT	1241594	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Weimar." 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2453-55, 3342-44.	
			Wi/IF 5.2923	FT	1241684	"Anordnungen der Reichsstelle für Mineralöl." Orders issued by the Reichsstelle für Mineralöl, 1939-42, with some related correspondence.	
			Wi/IF 5.2924	FT	1241935	"Feindeinflüge." Statistics, reports and correspondence on air raid losses of personnel and equipment, 1940 and 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.2925	FT	1242197	"Mob-Ubung." Preparatory material for a surprise mobilization exercise to be carried out at one of the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen, January-May 1939. At the end of the folder are two reports from the economic sections of two field commands on the Russian front. The first is "Fortsetzung des Kriegstagebuches der Gruppe IV Wi (58) bei Feldkommandatur 787 ab 22.9.41;" the second is a Tätigkeitsbericht of Gruppe IV Wi at Feldkommandantur 186, from 21 June, 1941, to 31 Dec., 1941.	

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
392	392 Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2927 FS		1242311	"Anlagen zu 'Das Handwerk bei der Beschaffung von Waffen, Munition und Gerät im Kriege'." The contents of this folder for the most part duplicate Wi/IF 5.1531 (see Wi/IF 5.1422). Only items which do not appear in 5.1531 have been filmed here. See also Wi/IF 5.481, 1576, 2267, 3057.
		Wi/IF 5.3057 FT		1242326	"Statistische Unterlagen zu: Das Handwerk bei der Beschaffung von Waffen, Munition u. Gerät im Kriege, II." 1940-42. See Wi/IF 5.2267, 2927.
		Wi/IF 5.2928 FT		1242479	"Spannungen der Kriegswirtschaftlichen Lage." An interesting folder of correspondence and reports on various problems facing the armaments industry, 1936/37. Included is a series of reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion VI, Münster [Ruhr].
		Wi/IF 5.2929 FT		1242594	Miscellaneous loose papers, including: Some circulars concerning Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation, 1942/43; a group of correspondence of Oberstleutnant v. Gusovius, 1941-43, mainly concerning the organisation and functions of Wi Rd Amt in the period of transition before the formation of the Feldwirtschaftsamt; a copy of a Wi Rd Amt communication of 18 April, 1940, "Rüstungswirtschaftliche Ausnutzung Dänemarks und Norwegens."
		Wi/IF 5.2930 FT		1242633	"12 i 12. Halbhefter XX. Kaufmännische Angestellte." Wi Rd Amt correspondence with ministries, Rüstungsinspektionen, military agencies and Reichsgruppe Industrie concerning draft deferments for sales personnel in war industry. 1940-41.
		Wi/IF 5.2931 FT		1242704	Routine papers of Dr. Petri of the Wi Rd Amt Lehrstab, 1939. Included is a copy of "Richtlinien für die Zusammenarbeit zwischen dem Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (Wehrwirtschaftsstab) und dem Generalbevollmächtigten für die Wirtschaft in der Vorbereitung der Wehrwirtschaftsbetriebe auf den Krieg," 3 May, 1939.
392-	392-	Wi/IF 5.2932 FT		1242734	"Wochenberichte Ro." Weekly reports from the Wi Rd Amt Rohstoffabteilung. 24.6.-31.8.40. See also Wi/IF 5.175, 712, 1336, 1332-33, 1632, 1903, 2502, 3060, 3178, 3235, 3346, 3433, 3601, and Wi/IF.152.
393	393	Wi/IF 5.2933 FT		1242875	"Wehrwirtschaftliche Übungsreise." Correspondence and other preparatory material on economic war-games, 1938-1939. Contains some information on the "Planspiel" at Firma Adler [see Wi/IF 5.2863].
393	393	Wi/IF 5.2934 FT		1242950	Two stray items. The first is a memorandum concerning, and a draft of, "Gesetz zur Erschliessung von Bodenschätzten," Nov.-Dec., 1936. The second is part of what appears to be a report on deliveries of goods from Russia in the summer of 1944.
		Wi/IF 5.2935 FT		1242983	"Reichsminister der Finanzen. Erlasse, Schriftwechsel." A few items of correspondence and orders from the Finance Ministry, 1940.
		Wi/IF 5.2936 FT		1242997	A loose group of correspondence of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab with the Reichskriegsministerium, the Reichsbank and others, 1937, concerning financing of Reichsverteidigungs-Massnahmen and related matters. See also Wi/IF 5.2880

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	170
393	393	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsaamt	Wi/IF 5.2937	FT	1243084	"11 k 2209. Treibstoffversorgung (Vorplanungen) ab Juli 1943." Copies of memoranda prepared by Wi Rü Amt, reporting to Chef OKW on the oil supply situation, with related correspondence and statistics. Keitel's remarks are also copied in the margins. 1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.2938	FT	1243138	"85 m 7164. Nachschubtanklager Luft. Planungen 1-5." 1938-39. One stray item of 1943, concerning "Erfassung und Bereitstellung von handelsüblichen Erzeugnissen." See also Wi/IF 5.1569.	
			Wi/IF 5.2939	FT	1243303	A Heereswaffenamt file on administrative and routine military expenses, 1929-32.	
393-	393-		Wi/IF 5.3013,	FT	1244017	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Essen [under Rü In Münster]." 1.6.-31.8.40;	
394	394		2944-45, 2946			1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2179, 3120-22, 3248.	
394	394		Wi/IF 5.2950,	FT	1244157	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Liegnitz [under Rü In VIII, Breslau]." Anlagen zum KTB 1.10.41-30.9.42; KTB 1.10.-31.12.42; KTB 1.1.-31.1.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1675 ff., 2256-58, 2425-28, 2575 ff., 2853 ff., 2950 ff (Serial 394).	
			2948-49				
			Wi/IF 5.2994,	FT	1244269	"Kriegstagebuch, Inspektion für wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz- und Ausbildungswesen," and subsidiary agencies. As follows:	
			2951-55, 2957, 3019, 2958, 2956, 2947, 3003, 3004-07, 2940			5.2994: Inspektion, Anlagen zum KTB 1.10.-31.12.43. 5.2951-55, 2957, 3019, 2958, 2956, 2947: "Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 5," Anlagen zum KTB 1.2.-31.3.42; KTB 1.4.-30.6.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.7.-30.9.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; Anlagen zum KTB 1.10.-31.12.42; Anlagen zum KTB 1.1.-31.3.43; Anlagen zum KTB 1.4.-30.6.43; KTB 1.7.-30.9.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.1.-31.3.44.	
						5.3003: "Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3," KTB 1.10.-31.12.42. 5.3004-07: "Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 2," KTB 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; 1.10.-31.12.43.	
						5.2940: "Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 1," Anlagen zum KTB 1.4.-30.6.42. See also Wi/IF 5.3279-81 (Serial 414).	
			Wi/IF 5.2960	FT	1245082	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Koblenz [under Rü In XII, Wiesbaden]." 1.7.-30.9.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2424, 2653-54, 3288 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2961	FT	1245133	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Köln [under Rü In VI, Münster]." 2.9.-1.12.40. See also Wi/IF 5.1964 ff., 2653-54, 3251-55.	
			Wi/IF 5.2962	FT	1245182	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Kolmar. [under Rü In Oberrhein, Strassburg]." 1.7.-30.9.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2856.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>171</u>
394	394-	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3020- 21, 2963-67, 3022-23, 2968-75	FT	1245208	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Mannheim /under Rü In XII, Wiesbaden/." 24.8.-31.12.39; 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.4.-31.6.40; 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.- 31.12.40; 1.1.-31.3.41; 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.7.-30.9.41; 1.10.-31.12.41; 1.4.-31.5.42; 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.7.-30.9. 43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5. 2653-54, 3664.	
395	395		Wi/IF 5.2976, 3037-38, 2977-78, 3039	FT	1245925	"Geschichte der Rü In VI /Münster/," and "KTB, Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommandos VI." Geschichte, 1.10.40-31.3.41; 1.4.- 31.12.41; 1.1.-31.5.42. W Wi 0, Anlage 2 zum KTB 15.2.-30.6.43; Anla- ge 1 zum KTB 1.1.-31.3.44; Anlage 2 zum KTB 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.3120-22.	
			Wi/IF 5.2979- 81	FT	1246281	"KTB. Rü Kdo Osnabrück /under Rü In VI, Münster/." 1.9.-30.11.41; 1.12.-28.2.42; 1.6.-30.9.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1830-31ff., 2223, 3120-22, 3291 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2982	FT	1246422	"KTB. Rü Kdo Recklinghausen /under Rü In VI, Münster/." 1.10.-31.12. 43. See also Wi/IF 5.1820, 3120-22, 3258 ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.2983	FT	1246465	"KTB. Rü In X /Hamburg/." Anlagen zum KTB, 22.8.39-29.2.40. See also Wi/IF 5.3428-29 (Serial 424).	
396	396		Wi/IF 5.2985	FT	1246704	"Die Arbeiten des Wi Rü Amtes an der Min.-Öl-Versorgung." A draft of the study which appears in Wi/IF 5.1378. The study was prepared apparently by Thomas' staff in 43 or 44. For Anlagen see Wi/IF 5.2164, 2687.	
			Wi/IF 5.2986	FT	1246765	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab Ib. Kriegswirtschaftl. Lageberichte. Nr. 1-16." Monthly economic situation reports prepared by the WiRüAmt staff, Oct. 39-Jan.41. See also Wi/IF 5.367, 1736, 2225, 2262.	
			Wi/IF 5.2987	FT	1246915	"Dienstbetrieb u. Stabsbefehle." A file of the Verbindungsoff. of WiRüAmt with Armeeoberkommando IV. 1940. See Wi/IF 5.2732, 2793.	
			Wi/IF 5.2988	FT	1247299	"OKH. Allgem. Heeresamt/Abt. Einsatzwesen. Verfügungen 42." A size- able folder of orders and circulars issued by the section of Allgem. Heeresamt concerned with manpower problems. 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.2989	FT	1247479	"Erledigte Mob-Unterlagen." Routine preparatory material for the event of mobilization of the WiRüAmt staff, 1937-38.	
			Wi/IF 5.2990- 92	FT	1247615	A group of folders containing miscellaneous correspondence and other material of Thomas' staff in Muskau, 43-44, Wi/IF 5.2990 is a folder en- titled "Druckereianträge, WiZ 1/Ic." Wi/IF 5.2991 is four folders, as follows: "Anschriften," containing addresses of Thomas, his staff and other offices; "Hötm. Trahndorff. Besprechungen Rü Amt;" "Diensteinteilung;" "Gneisenau" / code word for "Aufstellung von Kampfgruppen und Alarmeinhei- ten/." Wi/IF 5.2992 is marked "Frl. Resch" and contains correspondence on food for the Muskau staff. Most of the material in these folders	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>172</u>
396	396	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2993	FT	1247744	"Rd Kdo Augsburg. Dienststellenkalender. Kriegstagebuch. 1. Anlage zu Teil III (Adj.) Band II, Heft 3 des D.K." 1.1.-29.2.40. See also Wi/IF 5.2153, 2559, 1696-1700, 3078.	
			Wi/IF 5.2995-	FT 99	1247793	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Bielefeld /under Rd In VI, Münster/." 1.6.-31.8.41; 1.9.-30.11.41; 1.12.-28.2.42; 1.3.-31.5.42; 1.6.-30.9.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2762-63ff., 3120-22.	
397	397		Wi/IF 5.3000-	FT 3002, 2941	1247952	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Dortmund /under Rd In VI, Münster/." 1.12.40-28.2.41; 1.3.-31.5.41; 1.12.41-28.2.42; 1.1.-31.3.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2769ff. (Serial 378), 3120-22.	
			Wi/IF 5.3008-	FT 3011, 2942-43, 3012	1248412	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Düsseldorf /under Rd In Münster/." 1.3.-31.5.41; 1.9.-30.11.41; 1.12.41-28.2.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; 1.10.-31.12.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; 1.1.-31.3.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2770-71, 3120-22.	
			Wi/IF 5.3014	FT	1248804	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Frankfurt/Oder /under Rd In III, Berlin/." 14.1.40-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2327-29, 2761, 3097.	
			Wi/IF 5.3015-	FT 17	1249091	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Giessen /under Rd In XII, Wiesbaden/." 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2396, 2330, 2653-54, 3283ff.	
398	398		Wi/IF 5.3018	FT	1249306	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Halle." 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1513ff., 1623-25ff., 1992, 3103-09, 3202.	
			Wi/IF 5.3024-	FT 29, 3031-35	1249358	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In VII /München/." 1.12.39-29.2.40; 1.3.-31.5.40; 1.12.40-28.2.41; 1.3.-31.5.41; 1.6.-31.8.41; 1.9.-30.11.41; 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2700-02, 2783.	
			Wi/IF 5.3030	FT	1250268	"Wochenberichte und Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch. Wi. In. Westfalen. Chef-Gruppe M." 15.6.-31.8.41.	
			Wi/IF 5.3036	FT	1250393	"Lageberichte der Rd In VI /Münster/." 15.5.-15.8.40. See also Wi/IF 5.148, 187, 202, 371, 374, 438-39, 442, 564, 595, 1190, 1505, 2298, 2556.	
			Wi/IF 5.3040	FT	1250586	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In Oberrhein." /Strassburg/. 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2856.	
			Wi/IF 5.3041-	FT 44	1250640	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Saarbrücken /under Rd In XII, Wiesbaden/." 24.8.-31.12.39; 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.7.-30.9.40; See also Wi/IF 5.2349-50ff., 2353, 2653-54, 3295-99, 3437-3438, 3436.	
399	399		Wi/IF 5.3045	FT	1250808	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Wiesbaden." 1.1.-31.3.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2653-54.	
			Wi/IF 5.3046	FT	1250845	"12 i 12. VII a 2. Rd IV b 6001/40 g v. 3.8.40, neues FM-Verfahren. AHA 2610/40 g v. 25.7.40." Includes the orders mentioned and related correspondence, 1940-41, concerning draft deferments for special priority war production.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
399	399	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3047 FT		1250926	"Vorlage. Oberst Doechner." Circulars, directives and correspondence, 1944-45, mainly concerning military personnel matters. Included are a number of items on "Rechtsstellung und Verwendung italienischer Soldaten in der deutschen Wehrmacht," and a report from the Statistische Reichsam, 11. Nov., 1944, "Kriegsverbrauch an Nahrungsmitteln im Vergleich mit dem Friedensterbrauch nach den Ergebnissen von Wirtschaftsrechnungen."
			Wi/IF 5.3048 FT		1250983	"Die Schnellen Verbände." An undated study of motorized units. No author stated.
			Wi/IF 5.3049, FT 2720		1251033	"Allgemeine Organisationsfragen. Waffen-Amt. 3. Band 1," and "Band 2." The contents of these folders have been removed from their original binders, and may be incomplete. They contain various material on organization of military units and supply agencies, as well as on other early armament questions, including: "Rüstung der Luftstreitkräfte" (Band 2); "Grenzschutz;" "Verbesserung der Wehrhaftigkeit" (including some correspondence on dealings with industrial monopolies); "Erfassung handelsüblichen Geräts;" and "Zusammenarbeit mit der Marine. (Band 1)." 1927-1932.
			Wi/IF 5.3052 FT		1251597	"Mob-Aufgabe und Mob-Kalender für kriegs- und lebenswichtige Betriebe der Mineralöl-, chemischen u. verwandten Industrie. (Formulare und Arbeitsgebiet). 1937. Mainly forms.
			Wi/IF 5.3053 FT		1251677	"Wochen- und andere Berichte. Inland und Ausland." Activity and situation reports from various sections of the Feldwirtschaftsamt, 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.1427, 2011, 3601, 1421, and Wi/I. 87, 88, 89.
400	400		Wi/IF 5.3054 FT		1251962	"Feldwirtschaftsamt / Z 3. Wochenberichte." March-July 1944. See Wi/IF 5.2730.
			Wi/IF 5.3055 FT		1251991	"KTB des Wi Amtes. Wi Z 1/Ic." Correspondence and directives concerning the preparation and progress of the Kriegstagebücher of the Wi Rü Amt sections. 1942-43. See also Wi/IF 5.2667.
			Wi/IF 5.3056 FT		1252034	"Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges in der Massenbeschaffung von Gerät. Nachtrag." A supplement to a study of 1936.
			Wi/IF 5.3058 FT		1252072	"W Wi O VI." At the end of this folder is a group of activity and situation reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier in Münster. The main part of the folder, however, consists of miscellaneous papers 1934-45. Most of these date from 1934-42 and concern munitions, oil and chemical production. There are also two organizational charts of military and civilian agencies with economic jurisdiction, 1941 and 1942.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>174</u>
400	400	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3060	FT	1252285	"Interne Monatsberichte zur deutschen Rüstungswirtschaft (Auswertung der Kriegstagebücher Wi Rd Amt Stab, Rd und Ro)," Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Valuable reports on the course of economic mobilization and armament production in these months. See also Wi/IF 5.3575.	
			Wi/IF 5.3061	FT	1252428	"Verfügungen 1942. Wi Z 4. Teil II." Orders and circulars issued by this Wi Rd Amt office and by the Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition, Rüstungsamt, Gruppe Verkehr, concerning transportation problems, 1942. Also a group of clippings from the "Mitteilungsblatt Wi Rd Amt," 1942, on the same subject.	
			Wi/IF 5.3062	FT	1252583	"Der Bevollmächtigte für die Maschinenproduktion. Schriftwechsel, Rundschreiben, usw." Correspondence, circulars and directives from the office of the Bevollmächtigte für die Maschinenproduktion. 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.3063	FT	1252614	"Wi Rd Amt/Stab. Anlagen zum KTB vom 29.11.39-31.3.41." Contains important material on the course of economic mobilization and armaments production in this period. See also Wi/IF 5.3246.	
			Wi/IF 5.3064, 3066-67, 3069, 3071-72	FT	1252926	"Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition, Rüstungsamt. Rd IV f. Verfügungen." Statistics on workers in war production, broken down by production-branch, skilled or unskilled, German, foreign, prisoner-of-war. 1942. "Rüstungsamt. Rd Ind Ib. Verfügungen" and "Rüstungsamt. Rd Ind Ia. Verfügungen." Orders and regulations concerning workers for war production, 1942. "Rüstungsamt. Rd Z St. b. Verfügungen," statistics on foreign civilian workers in Germany, 1942. "Rüstungsamt. Rd IV. Verfügungen;" and "Rüstungsamt. Rd Ind Ic. Verfügungen," orders concerning treatment of foreign workers, 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.3065, 3068, 3070	FT	1252988	"Wi Rd Amt/Rd IIc. Verfügungen III b 314;" "Ro II c. Verfügungen;" and "Rd IV b. Verfügungen. III a 326." Orders, circulars, correspondence and statistics concerning labor supply for war industry, 1942, 1941 and 1939, respectively.	
			Wi/IF 5.3073	FT	1253042	Miscellaneous papers, 1935-1942, in a folder whose original contents appear to have been removed. The folder is marked "Herr Hauptmann Czimatis. An den Herrn Reichskriegsminister und Oberbefehlshaber der Wehrmacht, z. Hd. v. Herrn Oberstleutnant Warlimont, oder Vertreter." Most of the papers concern production and Wehrmacht allocations of chemical products, 1942. There are also some blueprints stamped "Ammoniakwerk Merseburg GmbH. 1935. and a few items of 1939.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	175
400	400	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3074	FT	1253125	"Z 1/II. IV Wi." Activation orders and correspondence concerning personnel for the military economic units in the east, April to July, 1941. See also Wi/IF 5.3313.	
401	401		Wi/IF 5.3075	FT	1253276	Miscellaneous correspondence, orders and statistics from the Wehrbezirkskommando Hamburg IV/V/VI, early 1945. Includes a group of papers: "Waffen- und Gerät-Bestandsmeldungen."	
			Wi/IF 5.3076	FT	1253349	Miscellaneous papers, disorganized and generally in bad condition, 1925-45. Material on secret rearmament in the Weimar period, some on the economic situation of the late thirties, and, mainly, miscellaneous problems of the early years of the war. Some of the more interesting items are: 1925 correspondence and directives on the "Rüstungskalender." One letter, dated 24.11.25, may belong to Wi/IF 5.1445 [this letter is near the end of the folder]. Scattered fragments of reports on armaments projects in the Weimar period. Wi Rd Amt orders of 25 Aug., 1941, concerning "Abrechnung von Kriegsgerätleferungen an das Ausland." A Wi Rd Amt circular of 6.11.1941, "Anpassung und Abgleichung der Beschaffungsnotwendigkeiten der Wehrmacht an die Leistungsfähigkeit der Industrie." Covering letters for the reports: "Wirtschaftliche Lage im Wirtschaftsgebiet Berlin," for the months Dec. 1937-Jan. 1938 and Feb.-March 1938, with correspondence of May-June 1938 between Albert Pietzsch, Präsident der Industrie- und Handelskammer München and Generalmajor Thomas concerning these reports [see also Wi/IF 5.1640ff. and 5.3397]. A letter from Thomas to Generaldirektor Roehnert of Rheinmetall-Borsig, sending for Roehnert's personal knowledge a report from the Deutsche Wehrwirtschaftsmission in Rumänien, 18.10.41, concerning difficulties created by the mishandling of negotiations with the Rumanians by Minister Guido Schmidt, Generalbevollmächtigter der Reichswerke Hermann Göring. A declaration of recognition and appreciation from v. Brauchitsch for the work of the Technische Truppen of the Wi Rd Amt, 17.11.41, with letters of transmittal, one from Thomas to Keitel, initialed by Keitel.	
			Wi/IF 5.3077	FS	1253498	More miscellaneous material, some related to that in Wi/IF 5.3076. 1924-1944. Some interesting items are: A speech by Hauptmann Dr. Rudelsdorff on the occasion of the Wehrwirtschaftsinspekteure-Besprechung, 5.4.38, concerning "Lähmungsmassnahmen" in the event of an evacuation. An incomplete report of the Heereswaffenamt to the Chef des Truppenamtes, Generalmajor Wetzell, "Rüstungsplan für das 21-Divisionen-Heer," 7 May, 1926, attached to which is a report of a conference in the Heereswaffenamt Nachschubstab, 10.12.1924.	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>176</u>
401	401	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3078  Wi/IF 5.3079- 80, 3082-85, 3081, 3118	FT	1253570  1253638	A communication from the Deutsche Reichsbahn, 12.8.42, concerning "Vermietung von 300 offenen Arbeitswagen an die Bulgarischen Staatsbahnen." Statistics, apparently for a report of the Wi Rü Amt on forests and lumber in Rumania, 1940. In an envelope, "Anlage zu 2776/37 gK vom 15.9.37," an "Inhaltsverzeichnis, Akte XIV: Zivilpersonalbedarf d. Wehrmacht," 1936-1940, with two items of correspondence, Aug. 1940, concerning Arbeitseinsatz. A fragment of a personal letter omitted.  "Rü Kdo Augsburg. Dienststellen-Kalender. Kriegstagebuch. 1. Anlage zu Teil III (Adj.), Band II, Heft 6 des DK." 1.10.-31.12.40. See also Wi/IF 5.2993; T-73, RMfRuK/593.  "Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 4," "Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 2," and "Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 5." 5.3079-80, 3082-85: Ersatzabteilung 4, KTB 1.7.-30.9.42; Anlagen to the preceding dates; KTB 1.10.-31.12.42; Anlagen to the preceding dates; KTB 1.1.-31.3.43; Anlagen to the preceding dates; 5.3081: Ersatzabteilung 2, KTB 1.10.-31.12.42. 5.3118: Ersatzabteilung 5, KTB 1.10.-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.3279-81.  "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Berlin V." 1.1.-31.3.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2761.  "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Braunschweig." 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2640.  "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Bremen." Anlagen zum KTB, 1.12.-31.12.42; KTB 1.10.-31.12.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.1.-31.3.44; Anlagen to preceding dates. See also Wi/IF 5.1446-49, 2405-06ff., 3428-29.  "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dortmund." 1.3.-31.5.42; See also Wi/IF 5.2769ff. (Serial 378).  "Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Dresden." 1.10.-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2322-23, 2483-84ff., 2513-17, 3386ff.  "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Frankfurt-a.d.-Oder." 1.4.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.3014.  "Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Frankfurt-am-Main." Anlagenband zum KTB 1.4.-30.6.40; KTB 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2395, 2653-54.	
			Wi/IF 5.3086	FT	1253944		
			Wi/IF 5.3087- 3089	FT	1253990		
			Wi/IF 5.3090- 94	FT	1254176		
			Wi/IF 5.3095	FT	1254332		
			Wi/IF 5.3096	FT	1254408		
			Wi/IF 5.3097	FT	1254450		
			Wi/IF 5.3098- 3102	FT	1254505		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
402	402	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3103-3109	FT	1254668	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Halle." 21.8.-31.12.39; Anlagen zum KTB, 1.1.-30.4.41; KTB 1.4.-30.6.41; Anlagen to preceding dates, KTB 1.10.-31.12.41; KTB 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.3018.
			Wi/IF 5.3110	FT	1255168	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In X [Hamburg]." 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.3428-29,
			Wi/IF 5.3111-3117	FT	1255268	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In XI [Hannover]." "KTB Rd Kdo Hannover" and "KTB Rd In XIIa," Rd In XI, 1.1.-30.9.42; Rd Kdo, 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; Rd In XIIa, 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.3429ff.
402-	402-		Wi/IF 5.3120-22	FT	1255916	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In VI [Münster]." 1.8.-31.12.40; 1.1.-31.5.42; 1.6.-30.9.42. See also Wi/IF 5.1505-1510, 1811, 1748, 2172-75ff., 2299, 2316-18, 2319-21, 2324-2326, 2564-66, 2567, 2633-36, 3013ff., 2961, 2976ff., 2979-81, 2982, 3008-3011.
403	403		Wi/IF 5.3124	FT	1256332	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Potsdam." 1.10.-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2500-01, 2522-23, 3430-32.
			Wi/IF 5.3125	FT	1256464	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In XII a. [Wiesbaden]." 1.7.-30.9.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2653-54.
			Wi/IF 5.3119	FT	1256632	"Lageberichte der Rd In VI [Münster]." 21.9.1939-11.4.1940, with Halbjahresbericht of 28.3.1940. See also Wi/IF 5.3120-22.
			Wi/IF 5.3123	FT	1257067	"Lageberichte der Rd In XIII [Nürnberg]." 21.9.1939-15.5.1940, with Halbjahresbericht of 28.3.1940. See also Wi/IF 5.2784.
403-	403-		Wi/IF 5.3126-28	FT	1257348	"Kriegstagebuch der Abteilung Vertrag- und Preis-Prüfwesen." 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.1.-31.3.42. Also, "Stichwortverzeichnis zum Kriegstagebuch v. 25.8.1939-3.5.1943 der Amtsgruppe Vertrag- und Preis-Prüfwesen." See also Wi/IF 5.2601, 3183.
404	404		Wi/IF 5.3129	FT	1257773	"Verkehr. Dringliche Transporte. Az. 43 f." Correspondence and other material, 1939-1941.
			Wi/IF 5.3131	FT	1258179	"Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgeellschaft mbH, Geschäftsbericht über das Rechnungsjahr 1941/42 (1.4.41-31.3.42)." Photostats. This is Nürnberg Document EC-42, original at the National Archives.
			Wi/IF 5.3132	FT	1258198	"Wie erfolgte die Auftragserteilung auf Heeresgerät? 1914-1918. Von Ingenieur Westerholt. Bearbeitet nach den Akten des Reichsarchivs. Hergestellt durch die Gruppe Auswertung beim Reichsarchiv, Oktober bis November 1934."
			Wi/IF 5.3133	FT	1258343	"SHELL. Versorgungsorganisation, August 1935." A report from the Rhenania-Ossag Mineralölwerke A.G. describing its organization for the supply of SHELL fuel and lubricants to motorized divisions.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>178</u>
404	404	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3134	FT	1258391	"OKH. Chef H. Rüst u. B.d.E./Stab. Verfügungen." A few miscellaneous orders concerning armament production and related matters, 1940-41.	
			Wi/IF 5.3135-37	FT	1258398	"Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition. Rüstungsamt. Verfügungen." Rü Ind. II: Various orders of 1942, mainly concerning key workers in armament industry. Rü III Z St.: One order of 31 July, 1942, "Genehmigungspflicht für wirtschaftsstatistische Erhebungen der Wehrmachtsdienststellen." Rü IV b: One order of 11 June, 1942, "Verbot von Friedensplänen."	
			Wi/IF 5.3138	FT	1258417	"12 i 12 XVIIIa. Halbheft. Munitionsminister." Memoranda, correspondence, conference minutes and directives concerning relations between the Wi Rü Amt and the Reichsministerium für Bewaffnung und Munition, various armaments problems and questions of labor supply, 1940-1942 (mainly 1940).	
			Wi/IF 5.3139	FT	1258550	"Bevölkerungspolitik." Correspondence, memoranda, and other material concerning population and labor supply, especially in the event of war. 1938-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.3140	FT	1258595	"VII L. Unabkömmlichkeit- und Sicherstellung. Vorbereitung der personellen Mobilisierung der Rü-Industrie, 'Schwierigkeiten' betr. 14488/36 und 619/37 geh. I/F." Reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen and a communication of Wehrwirtschaftsstab W Rü I/F concerning the implementation of the designated orders. 1937.	
			Wi/IF 5.3141	FT	1258609	"Verschiedens Vortragsmaterial. Eigentum Generalmajor Nagel." Drafts and preparatory material for speeches by Nagel, of the Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab. 1938-39. "Wehrwirtschaftliche Fragen der Gegenwart," given on 29.4.1939; "Erfahrungen bei den Einmarschen 1938/39," undated; "Die Wirtschaft in Bayern, ihr Aufbau und ihre Entwicklung seit 1933," by Ministerpräsident Siebert (of Bavaria), given on 11.11.1938; "Wehrwirtschaft und Kriegswirtschaft. Ihr Wesen und ihre Aufgaben," by Diplomvolkswirt H. Hellmer, undated.	
			Wi/IF 5.3142	FT	1258776	"Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Verfügungen." Correspondence, reports and orders concerning naval construction projects, especially submarine construction, 1939-40.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	179
404- 405	404- 405	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3143	FT	1258810	"Prof. K. Gottwein. Breslau." Letters from Prof. Gottwein to Oberstleutnant d. G. Kirsch, Feldwirtschaftsam (Ausl.), with clippings and other material collected by Gottwein, concerning the production of strategic products such as fuel oil, synthetic rubber, steel, nitrogen, and power (mainly technical). The letters are dated 1944, clippings vary in date.	
405	405		Wi/IF 5.3144- 50	FT	1258930	A series of reports, from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle and others, 1938-39. As follows: 5.3144: "Die Versorgung der Grossraumwirtschaft mit Schweinefleisch," Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle, 11/11 (1938?). 5.3145: "Die Lage der Getreide- und Mahlproduktenversorgung Grossdeutschlands und der Grossraumwirtschaft," Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle, 8.12.38. 5.3146-47: "Die Fettversorgung der Grossraumwirtschaft," with "Zahlenübersichten," Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle, 21/10 and 8/11 (1938?). 5.3148: "Die Deutsche Versorgung mit Faserstoffen, Häuten und Fellen," Wirtschaftsnachrichten, I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, 6.11.1939. [See also Wi/IF 5.3613]. 5.3149: "Die wirtschaftlichen Rückwirkungen der März-Ereignisse auf den deutsch-französischen Handel," May 1939, author agency not given. 5.3150: "Der Wirtschaftsraum eines Krieges Deutschland-Italien einerseits, England-Frankreich-Russland andererseits," Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle, 4.5.39. Miscellaneous, disorganized papers, 1941-44. Included is material on the following subjects: consumption, production, production losses of, and labor supply for, various raw materials, equipment and weapons for the German armed forces (memoranda and statistics); U.S. and other Allied war production, trade and losses (speeches, statistics and other material); correspondence of the Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass, apparently from a file: "XVI <sup>3</sup> Ldw. Güter & Schlossgüter. Einzelfälle," concerning requisitioning of various properties in Alsace; German and allied trade with Spain and Portugal; German fuel supply, 1944; "Aufgaben und Gliederung des Feldwirtschaftsamtes." 12 frames removed, U.S. security classification. See also Wi/IF 5.2156, 2878,	
		Chef der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass	Wi/IF 5.3151	FT	1259187		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>180</u>
405	405	Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.3152- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- 54 und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3155- 60	FT	1259619	"Kriegstagebuch. Inspektion für Wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz- und Ausbildungswesen." 1.2.-31.3.42; 1.4.-30.6.42; 1.4.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.3279-81 (Serial 414).	
			Wi/IF 5.3161	FT	1259951	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Coburg." 22.8.-31.12.39; 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.7.-30.9.31; 1.10.-31.12.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2903ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.3162- 64	FT	1260016	"Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier des Wehrkreiskommandos XX [Danzig]." 1.7.-30.9.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2639.	
406	406	Wi/IF 5.3165- 67	Wi/IF 5.3168- 69	FT	1260254	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Kassel." 1.1.-31.3.40; Anlagen zum KTB 1.1.-31.3.41; Anlagen zum KTB 1.4.-30.6.41. See also the following description.	
		Wi/IF 5.3170, 3171	Wi/IF 5.3172	FT	1260483	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Kassel." 1.7.-30.9.41, mit Anlagen; Anlagen zum KTB 1.10.-31.12.41; KTB 1.4.-31.5.42, mit Anlagen. See also Wi/IF 5.2774ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.3173	FT	1260597	"Geschichte der Rü In XIII [Nürnberg]," 1.10.40-30.5.41, and "Kriegstagebuch Rü Kdo Nürnberg," 1.10.-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2784ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.3175	FT	1260786	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Würzburg." 1.4.-30.6.40; 1.4.-30.6.42; See also Wi/IF 5.2448-52.	
			Wi/IF 5.3176	FT	1260995	A folder containing three issues of "Meldungen aus dem Reich," put out by the Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, July-Aug. 1940. For other material of this kind see Record Group 1010, Records of the Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei. See also Wi/IF 5.2748, 1798, 1778, and T-81, EAP 250-a/220 (Serial 21).	
			Wi/IF 5.3177	FT	1261283	"Wochenberichte W Wi," 28.2.-16.12.38. Weekly activity reports of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab. See also Wi/IF 5.105, 771, 1374, 1926, 3216, 3611.	
						"Feindeinflüge, ab 1.VI.1941. Az. 66 b 2200 (V a)." Reports on damage due to bombing raids, 1941.	
						"Personal-Einsparung. Akte für General Hünermann." Correspondence of Wi Rü Amt with the Inspektion für wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz- und Ausbildungswesen, with reports and other related material, concerning personnel cuts. 1942.	
						"Chefgruppenbefehle. Wi Stab Ost. Chefgr. W." Orders issued by Chefgruppe W of Wirtschaftsstab Ost, mainly concerning personnel and organizational matters of Wi Stab Ost, 1941-44.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>181</u>
406-	406-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.3178	FT	1261435	"Wochenberichte Ro." 29. 9..1941 - 13. 1. 1942. See also	
407	407	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt				Wi/IF 5.2932, 3181.	
407	407		Wi/IF 5.3179	FT	1261693	"Jahres-Vorträge beim Amtschef Wa A." An extensive collection of reports on conferences in the Heereswaffenamt concerning expansion of industry for armament purposes, production of armaments, munitions and military equipment. 1930-1932.	
407-	407-		Wi/IF 5.3180	FT	1262494	"85 m 20." A file of correspondence, reports, statistics and other material on production and supply of petroleum and other oil products, 1937-1940.	
408	408		Wi/IF 5.3181	FT	1263247	"Wochenberichte Ro." 7. 3. - 24. 12. 1938. See also Wi/IF 5.2932, 3178.	
408	408		Wi/IF 5.3182	FT	1263565	"Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen. Geheim-Tagebuch. Januar 1943 - Dezember 1944." A list of Kriegstagebücher and other reports from the subordinate offices of the Wi Ru Amt, entered as received by the Archiv der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen bei der Wehrwirtschaftlichen Ersatzabteilung 4, Berlin. 1943 - 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.3183	FT	1263739	"Kriegstagebuch der Abteilung Vertrag - und Preis - Prüfwesen für die Zeit vom 1. 10. 1941 - 31. 12. 1941." See also Wi/IF 5.181, 2152, 2236 - 37, 2202, 2238, 2140, 2362, 2601, 3126 - 28.	
			Wi/IF 5.3184	FT	1263878	"I. Grundsätzliches über die Ausrüstung von Wi-Dienststellen mit Bildgeräten und deren Verwendung." In addition to routine correspondence of 1942 on the title subject, this folder contains a substantial portion of another file, and still another file. The file is "Oldenburg II. OKW/Ru I (= Stab I O)," containing correspondence mainly concerning personnel and other routine matters of the Wirtschaftsinspektion zur besonderen Verwendung Oldenburg, the predecessor of Wirtschaftsstab Ost, 1941. The remaining folder is marked: "Betr. Mappe - Sonderübersichten," and includes explanatory and other supplementary material for surveys of weapons, munitions, important raw	

Continued



<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Film&amp;#226;</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>181 a</u>
409	409	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3185	FT	1264129	materials and battle losses, February 1942 (the surveys, themselves not included).	
			Wi/IF 5.3186	FT	1264258	"Mob-Kalender. W In 'Baden'. Teil I-B. Sollstärke." Personnel of the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion Baden and of Wirtschaftsstab Oldenburg (later Wirtschaftsstab Ost), Chefgruppe W. 1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.3187	FT	1264387	"Der Reichsarbeitsminister. Erlasse uws. 1941/1942." Correspondence, orders and communications from the Reichsarbeitsministerium concerning labor problems, including material on foreign workers and prisoners-of-war labor, 1941 - 1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.3188	FT	1264495	"VII N. Unabkömmlich- und Zurückstellung. Personelle Mobvorbereitungen für die k- und l-Betriebe." Orders, correspondence and reports, 1937.	
			Wi/IF 5.3189	FT	1264592	A few miscellaneous items, as follows: "Mob-Plan Rüstung, Sammelheft IX (Luftschutz, Werksicherheitsdienst, Abwehr), Teil C, 'Abwehr in der Wirtschaft', Feb. 1938; "Mob-Plan Rüstung, Sammelheft X, Teil III, 'Der Betriebskalender', May 1936; "Studie über die Vorbereitung des Nachschubs der erweiterten Wehrmacht," September 1934; "Geheimhaltungsbestimmungen für Firmen bei Ausführung von Wehrmachtaufträgen," 1939 - 1940.	
						A folder of items evidently selected from other files, 1929 - 1943, concerning organizational and jurisdictional matters of German war economy agencies. Included are: the "4. Verbesserte Referentenentwurf der Wehrwirtschaftsordnung, Ausgegeben Mai 1936," and various organizational plans, relating especially to the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen and economic organization for occupied territories.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>182</u>
409	409	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3190	FT	1264695	"Wi Rd Amt/Rd IV d. Verfügungen. III b 330." Orders, regulations and correspondence concerning labor supply, 1939-42. Includes much material on foreign workers in Germany and prisoners-of-war.labor.	
			Wi/IF 5.3191	FT	1264845	"Die Textil- und Bekleidungsbewirtschaftung im Kriege. Darstellung u. Beurteilung. Erster Teil, zweiter Abschnitt. Von Oberbürgermeister i.R. Peppel," S-sept. 1936. A study on the textile industry in World War I, with documentary annexes.	
			Wi/IF 5.3192	FT	1265065	"Alarmkalender. Fwi Amt. Frankfurt a/Oder, Ziethenkaserne." Personnel, routine. 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.3193	FT	1265139	An untitled folder of routine material concerning "Beförderung von Reserveoffizieren und Offizieren z.V." 1943-44.	
			Wi/IF 5.3194	FT	1265295	In a folder to which the contents evidently do not belong, a group of correspondence of Feldwirtschaftsamt with firms and others concerning "Russenschlakomobile." 1944-45. See also Wi/IF 5.3456.	
			Wi/IF 5.3195	FT	1265333	"OKH. Allgemeines Heeresamt/Stab. Verfügungen." Manpower for technical units and other matters, 1939-1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.3196	FT	1265352	An item from the series: Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung. "Beurteilungen und Beförderungen [des Offiziers]," by Hptm. Dr. Schultz, 6.2.43.	
			Wi/IF 5.3197	FT	1265372	"Steuerung des Kw-Transportraums. Wirtschaftsstrassentransporte." Correspondence and orders, 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.3198-3201	FT	1265389	"Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion (Rüstungsinspektion) XII [Wiesbaden]." 1.1.-31.3.40; 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.-31.12.40; 1.1.-31.3.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2653-54.	
			Wi/IF 5.3202	FT	1265685	"Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Rd.-Kdo Halle a/S." 1.1.-31.3.42. See also Wi/IF 5.3018.	
410	410		Wi/IF 5.3203	FT	1265713	"Technische Abteilungen, Bd. a. 34 m 20." Correspondence, memoranda and other material on the establishment, personnel and activities of the Technische Kommandos and the Technische Wehrwirtschaftseinheiten. 1937-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.3204	FT	1266290	"Hd [Handelsübliches Gerät]." Orders and memoranda, possibly material for a study, 1938-39. See also T-73, RMfRuK/673.	
			Wi/IF 5.3205	FT	1266333	A study, "Betriebsgröße und Bodenertrag in der deutschen Landwirtschaft." No author, Date may be 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.3206	FT	1266382	Three items, in a folder to which apparently they do not belong: "Nachrichtenblatt, OKW/W Stb W Wi, Wohlwirtschaft Südosteuropa, Nr. 2," 26.9.39; and two circular letters from the	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
410	410	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3207	FT	1266400	Reichsstand des Deutschen Handwerks, concerning price formation, Dec. 1938.
			Wi/IF 5.3208	FT	1266406	"W Stb/W Ro. Mob-Kalender. Teil I. Grundsätzliches." A small folder of material on the Mob-Kalender of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab Rohstoffabteilung, 1938.
			Wi/IF 5.3209	FT	1266416	In a folder marked: "Unterschriften. Oberst Eckert," galley proofs of an article entitled "Verkehrsprobleme in der Wehrwirtschaft," by Oberst Wernich of the Wehrwirtschaftsamt, 1943.
			Wi/IF 5.3210	FT	1266419	In a folder marked: "Schriftwechsel. Archiv - Oberstleutnant Doehner. Archiv-Dienststelle General z.b.V.1 - Wannsee. General z.b.V.1," one directive which evidently does not belong to this folder, dated 11.1.1941, concerning "Fahrbereitschaft Wi Rd Amt." A routine directive following from the necessity of cutting fuel oil consumption.
			Wi/IF 5.3211	FT	1266448	"Archiv. Unterbringung und Einteilung und Aufgaben. Ältere Arbeiten." Some useful material on the activities of Thomas' staff in 1943-44.
			Wi/IF 5.3212	FT	1266472	"Dienstbesprechung." Some fragmentary material on the tasks of members of Thomas' Archives staff (1944), two pages of which are typed on the back of forms: "Verpflichtungserklärung zur Geheimhaltung für Firmen." In addition, four issues of "Mitteilungen für das Offizierskorps," OKW/W F St/W Pr (IVa), and one issue of "Mitteilungen für die Truppe," OKW. Most of these contain instructions as to what the soldier should write in personal letters to his family concerning the war situation, 1944. Also several miscellaneous orders of 1944.
						A folder containing some miscellaneous Wi Rd Amt correspondence, taken from a larger file for which there is an untitled table of contents, marked "Akte Unvollständig." This file may have been a personal collection of Oberst Jansen. It originally contained material from 1939-42, but the few items left in the folder are all 1941. From the table of contents it appears that the file originally contained interesting material on a wide range of war production problems in Germany and occupied territories. The items now remaining, of lesser interest, include material on: Entwicklungsarbeiten [Kampfwagen, etc.], Rüstungsarbeiter im Generalgouvernement, Auftragserteilung in Engpass-Ortsbereichen, Bismarckhütte, etc.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>184</u>
410	410	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3213	FT	1266504	A printed pamphlet: "Deutsche Siedlungsbank - Anstalt des öffentlichen Rechtes. Geschäftsbericht für das 5. Geschäftsjahr. 1935."	
			Wi/IF 5.3214	FT	1266519	"OKW/WU. Verfügungen." One directive of 22 Sept. 1939, "Wirtschaftsbetrieb und Buchführung der Heeresfachschulen für Technik im Mobfall."	
			Wi/IF 5.3215	FT	1266523	"12 i 12. Halbheft XXIX a (Verfügungen). Baugewerbe." Orders and communications concerning labor supply, priorities and other matters of the construction industry, 1939-43.	
411	411		Wi/IF 5.3216	FT	1266710	"Wochenberichte Wi." Weekly activity reports, Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung of Wi Rü Amt, 6.1.-17.12.1941. See also Wi/IF 5.3173.	
			Wi/IF 5.3218	FT	1266980	"Volkswirtschaftslehre u. Politik. 36 s 23." Speeches, reports and studies on various war economy problems. Material on the Vierjahresplan, Autarkie, organization of the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, Hermann-Göring-Werke, the importance of the Austrian economy for Germany and other matters. 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.3219	FT	1267167	A folder containing three other folders. The first contains miscellaneous orders and correspondence, Oct.-Nov. 1944, mainly routine. The first item deals with the dissolution of Wirtschaftsstab Ost, as of 31.10.1944. Some of the others deal with the "Amtliches Mitteilungsblatt 'Deutsche Aussenwirtschaft!'" The second folder contains issues 4-7, Oct.-Nov. 1944, of this publication, issued by the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, and a Sept. 1944 issue of the "Mitteilungsblatt des Reichsministers für die besetzten Ostgebiete"; also two bibliographies of articles on economic matters, Sept. and Nov. 1944, and a communication concerning "Zusammenarbeit zwischen Reichswirtschaftsministerium und Generalbevollmächtigten für Rüstungsaufgaben - Planungsamt - in Fragen des Warenverkehrs mit dem Ausland." The third folder contains a few items of routine correspondence, Dec. 1943-March 1944. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.3220	FT	1267253	"OKH. AHA/Gen.d.Mot. Verfügungen." One item, concerning "Abzug von Kfz.-Handwerkern infolge Rekruteneinstellung im November 1942," dated 28.10.1942.	
			Wi/IF 5.3221	FT	1267255	"OKH. 70 c 10-14. Halbzeuge." Correspondence, statistics, memoranda and conference minutes concerning production and supply of iron and steel, light metals, hard metals and semi-finished metal products, for armaments. 1933-1938.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
411	411	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungamt	Wi/IF 5.3222	FT	1267398	Filmed, in a folder which, from its title, formerly contained issues of "Mitteilungen für das Offizierskorps," the following four items: A communication of 1.3.1943 concerning the transfer of the Wi Rü Amt from Gen. Thomas to Generalmajor Becker; a memorandum of Hähnermann (Thomas' staff chief) to Major v. Ilberg, 11.3.1942, including a reference to the third item; "Dienstanweisung für den Verbindungsoffizier des OKW (Wi Rü Amt) bei den AOK," 5.3.40; finally, a draft of the "Dienstanweisung für den Verbindungsoffizier des OKW/Wi Rü Amt bei einem Heeresgruppenkommando," Feb. 1940.
			Wi/IF 5.3223	FT	1267409	"Z 1/Ia. Spitzengliederung, Organisation. Wi Rü Amt." Correspondence, Arbeitspläne and other material on the organization, personnel and tasks of the Wi Rü Amt, 1941-42. At the beginning of the folder are photostatic copies of Nürnberg documents EC-117 and EC-114, originals at the National Archives. The first is a group of material on "Gesetzliche Grundlagen der wirtschaftlichen Mobilmachung seit 1933," about 1938. The second is a communication from Speer to Gen. Göring of OKW/AHA, expressing his opposition to the intrusion of the Wehrwirtschaftsoffiziere in questions under Speer's jurisdiction, 5.5.43.
			Wi/IF 5.3224	FT	1267573	"Anlagen zu noch nicht eingereichten K.T.B." Mainly organizational, jurisdictional and personnel material. 1940-43.
			Wi/IF 5.3225	FT	1267627	"Lehrgang (Oberst Nagel)." Correspondence, mostly routine, concerning military economy courses, 1941.
			Wi/IF 5.3226	FT	1267732	"Wichtige Reste aus Akte 70 c 22 (Bd. I) 1939-40, und (Bd. II) April 40-Sept. 41" Correspondence, statistics, memoranda and other material on requirements, production, regulation, and allocation of iron and steel, other metals and metal products. 1939-41.
412	412		Wi/IF 5.3227	FT	1268021	"36 s 26. Org. Aufbau u. Aufgaben der W Wi Dienststellen. W Stb, W In, W Wi St'en, Abt. H, M. Lw. Verw." A folder similar in format to Wi/IF 5.3218, containing speeches and other material concerning the organization and tasks of the Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation. 1937/38.
			Wi/IF 5.3230	FT	1268148	"Taktische Zeichen," by Major Dr. Zepke, 5.1.1943. A study from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung.
			Wi/IF 5.3231	FT	1268157	"36 s 35. Ernährungsfragen." One speech, "Organisation und Bedeutung der deutschen Ernährungswirtschaft." Undated, possibly 1939.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>186</u>
412	412	Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.3232- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- 33 und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3234	FT	1268187	"Bewährung der Organisation und der zentralen Arbeitsweise des Wumba, (Teil 1)," and "Teil II, Wumba R," by Dr. Rudolf Zesch. A study of August, 1934, on armament supply in Germany in World War I.	
			Wi/IF 5.3235	FT	1268364	"Z 1. Raumplanung." Orders, correspondence and communications on construction projects. Some of the subject headings are: "Planungsverfahren - Elsass-Lothringen-Luxemburg; Wehrmachtpla-nung u. Raumordnung in Böhmen u. Mähren finna:halb der Schutzzone der Slowakei; Zuständigkeit der Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen, Luftgaukommandos u. Werkluftschutz-Vertrauensstellen bei Planun-gen; Standort der Rüstungsbetriebe; Bauvorhaben für Wehrmachts-zwecke; etc." 1938-41. Duplicates omitted.	
	?		Wi/IF 5.3236	FT	1268777	"Wochenberichte Ro." 2.6.-27.9.1941. See also Wi/IF 5.2932.	
		Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.3237 macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3238	FT	1268846	"Dr. Groh." A file apparently belonging to Oberzahlmeister Dr. Groh, Berlin, containing essays and other material for or relating to a course in military economy, 1943-44. Provenance uncertain.	
			Wi/IF 5.3239	FT	1268955	A folder which appears to be a composite of parts of two or more former files, 1940-42. The last half of the folder appears to be from a file "12 i 12, VIIb, FM-Verfahren" [see Wi/IF 5.2863]. At the beginning of the folder are several communications con-cerning "Anpassung und Abgleichung der Beschaffungsnotwendigkeiten der Wehrmacht an die Leistungsfähigkeit der Industrie," 1941. Also two drafts of a Wi Rd Amt report: "Die Forderungen an die Rüstung unter Berücksichtigung der Lage im Dezember 1941."	
			Wi/IF 5.3240	FT	1269058	"Geschichte der Rd V [Stuttgart]." 1.9.39-30.9.40. See also Wi/IF 5.2553-55, 2562.	
			Wi/IF 5.3241	FT	1269071	A folder containing a table of contents for a file: "65 c 55 b. Bd. 5." Also a report from the Wi Rd Amt, with a covering letter: "Bericht des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht über die Be-mühungen, die wirtschaftliche Notlage der Grenzgebiete zu mildern," 30 March 1939. Duplicates omitted.	
						"W Wi Stab/W Stab I a. Verfüngungen. III a 102." Orders, re-ports and other material, mainly concerning the establishment of the Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen zur besonderen Verwendung and the Technische Wehrwirtschaftseinheiten. 1939.	
						"Geschäftsbetrieb. Arbeitspläne." 1937-40. Among a good deal of routine material, some useful reference items, such as directories of military, economic and government offices,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>187</u>
413	413	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3242	FT	1269356	organization plans and orders relating to shifts in organization and jurisdiction. In the latter half of the folder are included a few interesting items of correspondence concerning an attack upon Max Severing by the "Schwarzes Korps."	
			Wi/IF 5.3243	FT	1269372	"Eingliederung der Organisation der gewerblichen Wirtschaft in die Wehrwirtschaft. G.O. II." Organizational material and conference notes concerning cooperation of business organizations in war economy preparations. 1936-37.	
			Wi/IF 5.3244	FT	1269491	"OKW/W Stab/Z 1/II. Oberstlt. Schoenermark." Drafts and other material for a speech by Schoenermark. Contains information on the history, organization and functions of Wi Rü Amt, its predecessors and successors, and its subordinate agencies. Undated.	
			Wi/IF 5.3245	FT	1269519	Orders from the Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion [ <u>Speer</u> ] relating to price control. 1944.	
			Wi/IF 5.3246	FT	1269577	"Aktennotizen. Entwürfe zu Rundschreiben." Material concerning "Verleihung des Kriegsverdienstkreuzes an Angehörige der Rüstungsindustrie," 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.3247	FT	1269823	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab. Kriegstagebuch." 29.11.39-31.3.41 (pp. 35 ff 280). See also Wi/IF 5.178, 211, 1525, 1769, 1778, 2000, 2011, 2539, 2604, 2596, 2668, 2685, 2862, 3060, 3063, 3575, and Wi/IS 57, 129, 46, 199.	
			Wi/IF 5.3248	FT	1270098	"Allgemeines. 1935/36/37. Rü I/B. Räumung." Extensive plans, correspondence, conference minutes and other material concerning preparations for the event that an evacuation should be necessary. 1934-37.	
			Wi/IF 5.3249, 3271, 3285	FT	1270158	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Essen." 1.9.40-28.2.41. See also Wi/IF 5.3013ff. (Serial 393).	
			Wi/IF 5.3250, 3274	FT	1270324	"Kriegstagebuch. W Wi O, Wk Kdo XI [ <u>Hannover</u> ]." 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; Monatsberichte und Tätigkeitsberichte, 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.1689ff., 2475-76, 2895-96, 3111-17.	
			Wi/IF 5.3251- 55	FT	1270477	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Kiel." Anlagen zum KTB, 1.3.-31.3.43; KTB 1.4.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2405-06ff. (Serial 357), 3428-29 (Serial 424).	
414	414		Wi/IF 5.3258- 59, 3294	FT	1270673	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Köln." 2.12.40-2.3.41; 3.3.-1.6.41; 2.6.-7.9.41; 8.9.-30.11.41; 2.3.-31.5.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2961.	
			Wi/IF 5.3277, 3409, 3272	FT	1270813	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Recklingshausen." 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2982.	
						"Kriegstagebuch. Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion XII [ <u>Wiesbaden</u> ]" and "KTB, Rüstungsinspektion XII a." 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.43; and 1.4.-30.6.44. See also Wi/IF 5.2653-54.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>188</u>
414	414	Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.3279- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- 81 und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3283, 3273, 3284	FT	1271336	"Kriegstagebuch. Inspektion für wehrwirtschaftliches Ersatz- und Ausbildungswesen." 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; Anlagen, 1.10.-31.12.43. See also Wi/IF 5.1654, 2239-54, 2560-63, 2568, 2569, 2712-13, 2749-52ff. & 2994ff., 3152-54, and Wi/VIII 429.	
			Wi/IF 5.3286	FT	1271507	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Giessen." 24.8.-31.12.39; 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.-31.12.40. See also Wi/IF 5.3015-17.	
			Wi/IF 5.3287	FT	1271644	"Lageberichte der Rü In IX [Kassel]." 21.9.1939-15.7.1940 and Halbjahresbericht, 28.3.1940. See also Wi/IF 5.2888.	
			Wi/IF 5.3288, 3275, 3289-90	FT	1271995	"Kriegstagebuch, W Wi O, Wk Kdo IX [Kassel]." 1.2.-30.6.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2774ff.	
415	415	Reichswehrministe- rium, Wehrmachtsamt, Landesverteidigungs- abteilung	Wi/IF 5.3291- 93, 3256-57	FT	1272016	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Koblenz." 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; See also Wi/IF 5.2960.	
			Wi/IF 5.3260	FT	1272177	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Osnabrück." 1.12.40-28.2.43; 1.3.-31.5.43; 1.6.-31.8.41; 1.3.-31.5.42; 1.1.-30.3.43. See also Wi/IF 5.2979-81.	
			Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.3261 macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	FT	1272432	"Wirtschaftsfragen." 1932-34. A file of miscellaneous reports, correspondence, conference notes, studies and other material on general economic questions, organization of industry and of economic agencies, agriculture and raw materials, foreign trade, etc. Interesting material. The provenance of this file is: Reichswehrministerium, Wehrmachtsamt, Landesverteidigungsabteilung. See also Wi/IF 5.2157.	
			Wi/IF 5.3262	FT	1272820	"Reichsminister des Inneren. Erlasse, Schriftwechsel usw." A small folder of miscellaneous orders and correspondence from the Reichsministerium des Innern, 1939-41, on Familienunterhalt, Fraueneinsatz, Tierärztliche Versorgung, etc.	
			Wi/IF 5.3263	FT	1272838	"Vorlagen. Hellmer." A file of Dipl. Volkswirt Hellmer, of the Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab, concerning the preparation of a handbook, "Wehrwirtschaft." Included is a long essay on this subject by General z.V. Franke, with related correspondence and comments. 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.3264	FT	1273007	"Vorrat. SH V, Teil A II 3. Kohlenbevorratung bei Rüstungsbetrieben." 14 copies of a part of the Mob-Plan Rüstung. First copy filmed, duplicates omitted.	
						"Sonderakte 85 m 7610. Tanklagerbau der Wirtschaft. I." Conferences, correspondence and other material of the Wi Rü Amt, Reichswirtschaftsministerium, Reichsverkehrsministerium, etc., concerning construction for storage and transport of oil, 1938-39.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>189</u>
415	415	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3266	FT	1273200	"Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Bezirk Augsburg der Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektion VII. Sammel-Heft Bearbeitungs- und Termin-Kalender." Schedules of mobilization tasks to be fulfilled according to the Mob-Plan Rüstung. 1937.	
			Wi/IF 5.3267	FT	1273237	"Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3. Referate-Sammlung. Teil II, Abschnitt H." Five studies by Oblt. Lindner, 1942-43; "Das Disziplinarstrafrecht; Das Militär-Strafrecht (einschliesslich Kriegssonderstrafrecht); Die Beschwerde-Ordnung; Disziplinarstrafe oder Tatbericht?; Die Führung der Strafbücher."	
415-	415-		Wi/IF 5.3268	FT	1273280	"Der Reichsarbeitsminister. Erlaesse usw. 1940." Orders, circulars and correspondence from the Reichsarbeitsministerium, Jan.-Dec. 1940.	
416	416		Wi/IF 5.3269	FT	1273594	"36 s 28. Gesetze mit allgem. volkswirtschaftl. Bedeutung." Commentaries by Hellmer, of the Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab, on the following laws: "Gesetz über Treuhänder der Arbeit, 19. Mai 1933; Gesetz über den vorläufigen Aufbau des Reichsnährstandes und Massnahmen zur Markt- und Preisregelung landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse, 13. Sept. 1933; Gesetz zur Vorbereitung des organischen Aufbaues der deutschen Wirtschaft, 27. Feb. 1934; Gesetz zur Ordnung der nationalen Arbeit, 20. Jan. 1934; Patentgesetz, 5.5.1936."	
			Wi/IF 5.3270	FT	1273607	"Chef des Lehrstabes. Wirtschaftskrieg." Draft of a part of a handbook to be issued by OKW. Feb. 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.3276	FT	1273618	A loose group of papers, most of which comprise correspondence of the Heeresjäffenamt with the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, industrial organizations and others concerning possibilities for expanding German oil production, 1933-35. At the end is a group of charts and graphs on German raw materials and other production, 1936-40, with estimates for 1941-42.	
			Wi/IF 5.3282	FT	1273774	"Wirtschaft u. Wehrwirtschaft im Bez. der Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Frankfurt/Oder." A study, apparently 1939. At the back of the folder is a list "Kfz.-Instandsetzungs-Werkstätten, Bereifungslager, Ersatzteile- und Zubehörlager für die ersten 3 Mob-Tage," Frankfurt/Oder, 1939. Also a stray item: "Tätigkeit der auf der Tamanhalbinsel eingesetzten Teile der Betriebsgruppe Taman der T. Brig.M. [Technische Brigade Mineralöl, Wirtschaftsstab Ost]," 14 July 1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.3295- 99	FT	1273810	"Kriegstagebuch. Rü Kdo Saarbrücken." 1.10.-31.12.40; 1.1.-31.3.41; 1.4.-30.6.41; 1.7.-30.9.41; 1.10.-31.12.41. See also Wi/IF 5.3041-44.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>190</u>
416	416	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3301	FT	1274168	"Gruppe von Schwedler. Besondere Anordnungen für wehrwirtschaftliche Massnahmen." Armeeoberkommando 17, Abteilung IV Wi. Nos. 1-11 [except 3], 1941. Also some correspondence, 1942. (AOK 17 was at the south of the eastern front).	
			Wi/IF 5.3302	FT	1274190	"Betr. KTB - Befehle." Orders and directives concerning the keeping of the Kriegstagebücher of the Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen, 1942-43. At the end of the folder is an organizational chart of the Wehrwirtschaftsamt, 1942 (?).	
			Wi/IF 5.3303	FT	1274270	"Aufstellung technischer Einheiten für kriegswirtschaftliche Zwecke. Ein Vorschlag. Vertraulich." A study, with charts and other annexes. 1937 (?).	
			Wi/IF 5.3304	FT	1274319	"Chef des Lehrstabes. Grundlegende Vorträge." Three speeches by Thomas: at the Vortragwoche der Reichsbank, 21.6.38; at the Wehrmachtssakademie, 1.11.37; and at the Industrie- und Handelskammer in Nürnberg, 20.1.38 (also at the Bezirkswirtschaftskammer Frankfurt/Main, 27.1.38). Also, a copy of the "Erlass über die Führung der Wehrmacht," of 4 Feb. 1938, and the Wehrleistungsge- setz of 11 March 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.3305	FT	1274406	In a folder marked "Grundsätzliches über Erklärung zu R-Betrieben. Zuteilung und Belegung," only a draft of a report: "Erfahrungen über Aufstellung der Mob-Betriebskalender." No date.	
			Wi/IF 5.3307	FT	1274417	"Anlage zu: 'Die Kriegsamtsstellen im Weltkriege.'" Annexes to a study from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts. Study dates from about 1932; annexes from World War I.	
			Wi/IF 5.3308	FT	1274498	"Vortrag am 2.4.38 vor der Kriegssakademie. Lehrstab. Generalltn. Becker, privat." Draft of a speech: "Die Wechselwir- kungen zwischen operativer und wirtschaftlicher Kriegsführung."	
			Wi/IF 5.3309	FT	1274553	"Demobilisierung." A disordered folder of material on prospective demobilization of Wehrmacht and Marine, 1940-43. See Wi/IF 5.3318, 3319.	
			Wi/IF 5.3310	FT	1274712	"36 s 20a; Vortrag von Reg. Baurat Teuber, 'Der Weg des Eisens und einiger anderer wichtiger Rohstoffe,' 4.5.1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.3311	FT	1274716	A file removed from its folder, formerly numbered "11 k 2005," containing orders, directives, circulars and corre- spondence from the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, Abteilung Mi- neralöl and from the Reichsstelle für Mineralöl, 1939-40.	
417	417						

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
417	417	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3312	FT	1274919	A folder containing a large group of miscellaneous, disorganized papers, 1933-1945. Most of them seem to come from a file "Mob. Akte, Gr. I-V," consisting of correspondence, memoranda and other material concerning routine, personnel and mobilization matters of sections of the Wehrwirtschaftsstab, 1937-39. There is also a group of statistics and correspondence on "Kontingent an Igeliten und Weichmachern," 1942. In addition, some stray items of interest: "Mob-Plan Rüstung, Sammelheft XII, Abschnitt V, Mineralölversorgung der Rüstungsindustrie im Kriege," 9. Sept. 1939; "65. S.H. II" [Mob-Plan Rüstung], "Fertigungsplan Wehrmacht"; an order of 31 Dec. 1944, "Verlagung des Lehrstabes des Feldwirtschaftsamtes im Oberkommando der Wehrmacht"; "Besondere Anordnungen für die Militärverwaltung," April 1940; and an incomplete copy of what appears to be a Lagebericht of Wi In Süd (Ukraine), April 1943. Duplicates omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.3313	FT	1275302	"Z 1/II." Orders, correspondence, telegrams and other material concerning personnel, movements and organization of the Wehrwirtschaftseinheiten in the east, 1941. See also Wi/IF 5.3074.
		Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Bezirk Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.3314	FT	1275444	"Meldungen IIa." A folder containing routine material of the Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Bezirk Augsburg, Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion VII, 1939.
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3317	FT	1275556	"Vortragsmaterial. W Wi V." Contains a speech by Hptm. Dr. Rudelsdorff, "Raumplanung und Raumordnung," at the Lehrgang für Planungsreferenten, 1.8.38. Also an issue of DAK [Deutsche Arbeits-Korrespondenz], 9.1.38.
			Wi/IF 5.3318	FT	1275584	"Demob." A folder of reports, correspondence, memoranda, etc., similar to Wi/IF 5.3309. 1941-42. See also Wi/IF 5.3319.
			Wi/IF 5.3319	FT	1275748	"Demob-Vorarbeiten. Betr. Angelegenheit Prof. Lampe, Freiburg/Br." Correspondence with Prof. Lampe concerning his proposals for the reconstruction of peacetime economy. 1941-42, with articles by Lampe. See Wi/IF 5.3309, 3318.
			Wi/IF 5.3320	FT	1275840	"Militarisierung von Betrieben." Copies of 1918 reports on this subject, with a statement of the position taken by the Heereswaffenamt Nachschubstab, 1926.
			Wi/IF 5.3321	FT	1275853	"Zwischenakte. Richtlinien für die Erkundung der wehrwirtschaftlichen Leistungsfähigkeit des Auslandes." Folder contains only one map and a brief pencil note, 1935 and 1939, respectively.
			Wi/IF 5.3322	FT	1275860	Drafts of the "Wehrwirtschaftsordnung," related correspondence and other material concerning organization and jurisdiction of the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>192</u>
417	417	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3323	FT	1275938	government and military agencies controlling the German economy, 1936-37. A folder of reports, conference minutes and other material concerning the economy and economic mobilization of the Berlin region, 1938-40.	
418	418		Wi/IF 5.3324	FT	1276096	Orders and correspondence concerning the organization, subordination and activities of the regional subsidiaries of the Feldwirtschaftsamt, 1944, including some rather interesting material.	
			Wi/IF 5.3325	FT	1276159	One order of 21.1.1944: "Planungsverfahren während des Krieges," issued by the Befehlshaber im Wehrkreis XXI [Posen]. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.3326	FT	1276162	"Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, Schriftwechsel usw." Correspondence, 1938-1940, some of which concerns oil concessions in Mexico.	
			Wi/IF 5.3327, 3278	FT	1276183	"Kriegstagebuch. Wi Z Amtsgruppenchef u. Wi Z 1. Führung und Organisation." 1.7.-30.9.42; 1.10-31.12.42. See also Wi/IF 5.2667.	
			Wi/IF 5.3328	FT	1276492	"4 u. 5. Generalltn. Becker, privat." Draft of a speech, undated and unsigned, concerning ship construction and air war, among other things. Dates from sometime during W.W.II.	
			Wi/IF 5.3329	FT	1276504	"Offizier-Freisaufgabe 1927/1928. Kraftfahrwesen-Gruppe VI a. Kennwort: 'Naphtha'." A study of March, 1928: "Wie wird der augenblickliche Stand der Betriebsstoff-Frage (Kraftstoff und Schmieröl) für Kraftfahrzeuge beurteilt, und welche Wege bieten sich hiernach für Deutschland zur Sicherstellung des Betriebsstoff-Bedarfs im Falle eines Krieges?"	
			Wi/IF 5.3330	FT	1276563	"Anlagenband zu: 'Organisation und Arbeitsweise der technischen Institute' (of World War I)." Annexes to a study from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamtes. 1933.	
			Wi/IF 5.3331	FT	1276598	"Beschaffungserfahrungen Feldwagen und sonstiger Holzfahrzeuge." A study by Oberstleutnant a.D. Giesecke, 1932.	
			Wi/IF 5.3332	FT	1276616	"Vorträge." Miscellaneous speeches and reports or memoranda on various matters, some relating to economic mobilization, 1936-1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.3333	FT	1276676	"12 i 12. Halbheft VI a. Personalsicherstellung bei den Mineralölwerken im Mob-Falle." Orders and correspondence on draft deferments for the oil industry, 1939-40.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>193</u>
418	418	Oberkommando der Wehr--Wi/IF 5.3334 macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3336	FT	1276723	"Verfügung # 2062/40 V a. v. 26.3.40." An order from the Wi Rüstungsamt Rohstoffabteilung. "Betriebsstoffversorgung von Bauten im Operationsgebiet." Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.3337	FT	1276726	One item: corrections to Mob-Plan Rüstung, Sammelheft XXI, Ab- schnitt V, "Versorgung der Rüstungsindustrie mit Betriebsstoffen im Mobfall," 12. Jan. 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.3338	FT	1276874	"Die Durchführung von Zusammenlegungen (Stillegungen) in der Industrie während des Krieges 1914/18. Darstellung und Beurtei- lung, II. Teil, 1. Abschnitt. Die Zusammenlegung der Baumwoll- Industrie." A study of June 1938 by Oberbürgermeister i.R. Peppel. Annexes to this study appear in Wi/IF 5.2458. See also Wi/IF 5.2184, and T-71, Serial 15, RWM/145, and T-84, EAP 66-c- 12-62/38.	
			Wi/IF 5.3339	FT	1276934	"Kriegstagebuch. Wi Amt Z 3." 1.10.-30.12.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.2667.	
			Wi/IF 5.3340- 41	FT	1277107	"Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch III. Wi Rüstungsamt/Rüstung." April- June 1940. See also Wi/IF 5.174, 219, 472, 712, 1128, 1544, 1843, 2109, 2110, 3060, and Wi/I. 90ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.3342- 44	FT	1277234	"Kriegstagebuch. Rüstungsamt Kdo Eisenach." 22.8.-31.12.39; 1.1.- 31.3.40. See also Wi/IF 5.2906-09.	
			Wi/IF 5.3345	FT	1277355	"Kriegstagebuch. Rüstungsamt Kdo Weimar." 1.1.-31.3.41; 1.4.-30.6. 41; 1.7.-30.9.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2919ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.3346	FT	1277437	"Lager der Wirtschaft für Flugbetriebsstoffe." Statistics and diagrams of airplane fuel storage facilities of a number of firms. Undated, possibly about 1935.	
			Wi/IF 5.3347	FT	1277443	"OKW/Wi Rüstungsamt/Rüstung IIIa. Berichte usw." One item, a Kriegs- tagebuch report of section Ro IIIa of the Wi Rüstungsamt/Rohstoffab- teilung, 1.4.-30.6.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2932.	
419	419					Miscellaneous stray items: "Mobilmachungsplan für die Rüstungswirtschaft, Sammelheft IX (Teil II). Werkschutz der geschützten Wehrwirtschaftsbetriebe (W/Betriebe)," 1939, printed. A fragment of a printed order or report, Oct.-Nov. 1942, con- cerning food ration cards. Photostats of Nürnberg documents EC-60, EC-61 [originals at the National Archives; Original of EC-60 is USA Exhibit 892]; both concern French finances, currency questions and occupation costs, 1942-43. Two graphic representations: "Deutscher Ernährungs-Haushalt 1935" and "Vor- schlag für einen Zuschuss-Unabhäng. Ernährungs-Haushalt." Duplicates omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>194</u>
419	419	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3348-49	FT	1277476	"Anleitung zum Unterricht über Spionage- und Sabotageabwehr in der Wehrmacht vom 1.3.1937. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch" and "Anleitung für den Unterricht über Spionage, Sabotage und Zersetzung der Wehrmacht," 1940. Two printed handbooks. A small pamphlet, "Strafgesetzliche Bestimmungen über Landesverrat, Verletzung der Geheimhaltungspflicht, Wehrmittelbeschädigung usw." is inserted into Wi/IF 5.3349.	
			Wi/IF 5.3350	FT	1277567	"Rüstung/W/Bd a/24." Part of a file, in two sections: "Fabrikatorische Vorbereitungen" and "Rohstoffe und Halbzeuge." 1934-35. Includes, among other items, "Richtlinien f.d. Zusammenarbeit zwischen den Beschaffungsstellen der Wehrmacht u. d. Reichsausgleichsstelle für öffentliche Arbeiten im Reichswirtschaftsministerium," 13 April 1935.	
			Wi/IF 5.3351	FT	1277583	"Vorrat der Verfügung OKW Az. 11 c 1122 W Ro, v. 3.Mai 1938." Copies of a set of amendments to Mob-Plan Rüstung, SH XII, Abschnitt V. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.3352	FT	1277594	"Der Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft. Erlasse, Richtlinien, usw." Consists mainly of a set of reports on the general economic situation, with some correspondence and orders concerning specific armament problems, particularly labor supply, 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.3353	FT	1277723	"Verfügungen. Besichtigungen der Zeichnungenverwaltungen bei den W-In Abt. H." A Wi Rü Amt Lehrstab folder of directives issued by the Oberkommando des Heeres/Heereswaffenamt, 1936-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.3354	FT	1277761	"12 i 12 Halbhefter #. Neuregelung des Unabkömmlichstellungsverfahrens." Correspondence, memoranda, etc., concerning draft deferments, 1938-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.3355	FT	1278063	A folder containing loose papers most of which appear to come from an envelope marked "Lager II, Doppelakten vom OKW/Fwi Amt, Stab Abt. I." Most of the papers concern the organization, standing and activities of the Feldwirtschaftsamt and the Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen, late 1944-early 1945. At the end of the folder are photostats of Nürnberg documents EC-107 and EC-106, originals at the National Archives. The first, dated 21.2.44, is "Monatsbericht Ost," issued by OKH/Generalstab des Heeres, Generalquartiermeister, Abt. Kriegsverw. (Qu. 4), for January 1944. The second is excerpts from "Monatsberichte der Heeresgruppen im Osten," April 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	195
419	419	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3356	IS	1278156	Miscellaneous loose papers, 1936-1940, consisting mainly of parts and drafts of the Mob-Plan Rüstung; personnel lists of Wi Rüst Amt, "Mobilmachungsstellenbesetzung," 1939; and "Anordnungen für die Militärverwaltung," 1940. Duplicates of items filmed in Wi/IF 5.2007 and 2108 omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.3357	FT	1278408	"Mobilmachung der Landwirtschaft. Nr. 1-36. Jahrgang 1936-37." Correspondence, reports, memoranda and other material, 1936-37. Apparently related to a "Hauptakte 1 k 28.30.a."	
419-420	419-420		Wi/IF 5.3358	FT	1278676	A folder containing a large group of notes apparently for a history of "Arbeitseinsatz im Kriege" or related to Thomas' "Grundlagen ...." [See Wi/IF 5.2682, 2659]. Most of the notes are handwritten and seem to date from 1944. Also a few miscellaneous documents, 1937-44.	
420	420		Wi/IF 5.3359	FT	1278918	Miscellaneous loose papers, 1934-1945. "Dienstanweisungen für die Firmen Mob-Bearbeiter (F.M.B.) in den Rüst-Betrieben des Heeres," 16 July 1937; the same, 1 Oct. 1938; "Auszug aus der Verordnung gegen Bestechung u. Geheimnisverrat nichtbeamter Personen, vom 3.5.1917 in der Fassung der Verordnung vom 12.2.1920," with excerpts from other related laws, 1932-36; some Feldwirtschaftsamt correspondence, 1944-45; the last two pages of a Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle study on textile fibers, 31.3.1939; a photostatic copy of Nürnberg document EO-6 [original at the National Archives], Reichswirtschaftsministerium communications of 1934 and 1936 concerning "Ausßenstellen des Reichswirtschaftsministeriums"; figures on production capacity for Primärstickstoff, 1942 (?); two communications relating to fuels, 1937-38. Duplicates omitted. One frame removed; U.S. security classification.	
			Wi/IF 5.3363	FT	1278960	A folder of Feldwirtschaftsamt correspondence, 1944, concerning construction at a railway station in Triebitz (Ostsee-detenland), including a set of diagrams. The folder is in an envelope marked "Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete."	
420-422	420-422		Wi/IF 5.3365-69, 3419-24, 3364, 3416-18, 3370-81, 3389, 3382-85, 3411-15, 3362	FT	1278981	"Geschichte der Rüst In III [Berlin]," "Kriegstagebuch der Wi (Rüst) In III" and related items, as follows: 5.3365-66: Geschichte, Rüst In III, 1.10.40-31.12.41; 1.1.-31.5.42. 5.3367-69; 3419-24: KTB, Wi (Rüst) In III, 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>196</u>
422- 423	422- 423	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3386- 87, 3361, 3426, 3390, 3392-93, 3427, 3388	FT	1281923	1.4.-30.6.44. 5.3364, 3416-18: KTB, Rd Kdo Berlin II, 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.- 30.6.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. 5.3370-81: KTB, Rd Kdo Berlin III, 1.7.-30.9.40; 1.10.-31.12. 40; 1.10.-31.12.41; 1.1.-31.3.42; 1.4.-30.6.42; 1.7.- 30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.7.-30.9.43; 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.4.-30.6.44. 5.3389, 3382: KTB Rd Kdo Berlin IV, 25.8.39-30.6.41; 1.6.-30.9. 42. 5.3383-85: KTB Rd Kdo Berlin IV, 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. 5.3411-15: KTB Rd Kdo Berlin I, 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-30.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.43; 1.4.-30.6.43; 1.1.-31.3.44. 5.3362: Wi/Wi O III, Lageberichte und Tätigkeitsberichte for a number of months in 1944. See also Wi/IF 5.2761, 3365ff., 3416ff., and T-73, RMfRuK/470. "Kriegstagebuch. Rd In IV [Dresden]." Anlagen zum KTB, 24.8.- 31.12.39; KTB 1.1.-31.12.40; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.1.-41-31.5.42; Anlagen to preceding dates; KTB 1.1.-31.3.43; Anlagen to preceding dates; Anlagen zum KTB, 1.7.-30.9.43. Also: "Geschichte der Rd In IV." 1.10.-31.12.41. See also Wi/IF 5.3096.	
423	423		Wi/IF 5.3425, 3391	FT	1283079	"Lageberichte der Rd In IV [Dresden]." 21.9.1939-21.3.1940; 15.1.-15.2.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.146, 202, 371, 374, 438-39, 442, 564, 595, 850, 1533, 2052.	
			Wi/IF 5.3395- 96	FT	1283284	"Rüstungsinspektion VIIIb, Kattowitz. Anlagen zum Kriegssta- gebuch." 1.10.-31.12.43; 1.4.-30.6.44.	
			Wi/IF 5.3397	FT	1283394	"Mappe VIII. Anl. zu Az: 1 k 15-11 d." A continuation of the series of economic situation reports on the Berlin area which appears in Wi/IF 5.164Off. [Serial 302]. This report is dated 15 Jan. 1940. Inserted between pages 2 and 3 of the re- port is a talk on "Die Kohlenversorgung der Wirtschaft, die aufgetretenen Spannungen und Vorschläge zu ihrer Behebung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lage in Berlin," 1939 (?). A duplicate of the report omitted. See also Wi/IF 5.2084, 3076.	
		Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau (?)	Wi/IF 5.3394, 3390, 3398, 3400	FT	1283449	A series of folders relating to the "Wehrwirtschaftlicher neuer Erzeugungsplan," of 12 July 1938. "Wehrwirtschaftlicher neuer Erzeugungsplan ... (Karinhall). Stand vom 30. Januar 1939. Sachgebiete: Mineralöl"; "Ergänzung zum wehrwirtschaft-	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	197
						lichen neuen Erzeugungsplan vom 12.7.38 (Mineralöl-Bevorratung), "1.10.38; Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau, "Wehrwirtschaftlicher neuer Erzeugungsplan ... Sachgebiete: Mineralöl, Kautschuk (Buna), Leichtmetalle, Pulver u. Sprengstoffe, chem. Kampfstoffe und Vorprodukte"; "Flugtreibstoff-Versorgung der Luftwaffe. Teilplan des wehrwirtschaftlichen neuen Erzeugungsplanes ..., Stand vom 30.Jan.1938"; Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau, "Ausbauplan Sudetendeutschland (Bereich Nordwestböhmen und Egerland) für Mineralöl, Buna, Chemie einschliesslich Vorprodukte und Energie. 15. Oktober 1938." Possibly from the files of the Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau. For further information concerning these documents, copies of two of them and other related material, see T-71, RWM/23/..., especially RWM/23/7.8. See also -Wi/IF 5.3487, 3524, 1773-74, 3296, 3579, and T-84, Serials 233-235.	
423	423	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3401	FT	1283539	"G.O. I a F-2. Zwischenakte. Verbrauchsregelung." Orders, directives, correspondence of Wi Rü Amt, Reichswirtschaftsministerium, and other ministries concerning controls over consumers' goods, 1937-39. Some printed material included.	
			Wi/IF 5.3402	FT	1283775	"Der Generalbevollmächtigte für die Regelung der Bauwirtschaft. Rundschreiben usw. II 103." Directives and circulars from Todt and Speer, 1939-42, concerning allocation and transportation of building materials, and draft deferments for construction workers.	
			Wi/IF 5.3403	FT	1283795	"Manuskript, We Wi - Kriegsspiel. Auswertungsbericht Generalstabsreise." A draft of, and preparatory material for, an evaluation of an economic war-game, 1937. Most of it is hand-written.	
			Wi/IF 5.3407	FT	1283948	A folder containing some correspondence between the Wi Rü Amt and the office of the Generalbevollmächtigte für Sonderfragen des chemischen Erzeugung, with a statistical survey of 8.2.40, concerning synthetic oil production.	
			Wi/IF 5.3410	FT	1283957	"Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition. Rüstungsamt. Kriegstagebuch." 1.7.-30.9.1942. Includes, from front to rear of folder: "Bericht des Abteilungschefs für die Zeit vom 1.7.-30.9.42; Wochenberichte (Nr. 26-39); Wichtige Verfügungen, Befehle, Besprechungsprotokolle u. Berichte; Personalveränderungen zum Arbeitsplan vom 1.7.42; Arbeitsplan v. 1.7.42." See also Wi/IF 5.1982, 2190.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>198</u>
424	424	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3428-29	FT	1284229	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd In X /Hamburg/." 1.1.-31.3.44; 1.7.-30.9.44. See also Wi/IF 5.104, 1479-90, 2405-06ff., 2257-58, 2572-74, 2890-92, 2983, 3110.	
			Wi/IF 5.3404-05	FT	1284448	"Akten zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Wi-RM-Amtes. Dez. 1924-Nov. 26, Mappe I" and "Dez. 1926-1933, Mappe II." Very valuable compilations of documents relating to the history of the predecessors of Wi Rd Amt. 1924-35. Some of the documents in these folders are duplicated in Wi/IF 5.1983.	
			Wi/IF 5.3430-32	FT	1285050	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Potsdam." Anlagen zum KTB, 1.4.-30.6.43; KTB 1.4.-30.6.43; KTB 1.7.-30.9.43. See also Wi/IF 5.3124 and T-73, RMfRuK/499.	
			Wi/IF 5.3437-38, 3436	FT	1285207	"Kriegstagebuch. Rd Kdo Saarbrücken." 1.6.-30.9.42; 1.10.-31.12.42; 1.1.-31.3.44. See also Wi/IF 5.3041-44.	
			Wi/IF 5.3433	FT	1285394	"Wochenberichte Ro." 6.1.-29.9.41. See also Wi/IF 5.2932.	
			Wi/IF 5.3434	FT	1285602	"Kgfw. Russen." Includes a list of documents which apparently constituted a file of this title, and photostatic copies of some of the documents on this list. The documents concern the employment of Russian prisoners-of-war in German armament industry, 1941-42. At the end of the folder is a group of cards with figures on French consumption, production and export of raw materials, 1937-41. Similar cards are to be found in Wi/IF 5.2506, 2546.	
425	425		Wi/IF 5.3439	FT	1285631	"Der Kriegsbedarf und seine Deckung. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kriegsmaterialbedarfs des Weltkrieges. Ein Beitrag zu einer Theorie der staatlichen Wirtschaftsführung." Manuscript of a book by Diplomkaufmann Wilfried Knöpke. Undated, 1938 or later.	
			Wi/IF 5.3440	FT	1285973	A folder containing speeches and studies. "Kriegserfahrungen aus dem Arbeitsgebiet des Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamts," speech probably by Thomas, 29. Nov. 1940; "Der Wirtschaftskrieg," speech by Hellmer, of the Wi Rd Amt Lehrstab, 1938; "Erfahrungen West," study concerning the organization and functions of the Rüstungsdienststellen in France and their role in incorporating the resources of the French economy into the German war effort (title page, author and date missing); "Referat über Rüstungsfinanzierung erstattet am 29.1.1941," an outline and three related	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	199
425	425	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3441	FT	1286121	forms. At the end of the folder are: a set of printed forms upon which the Rüstungsinspektionen could report necessary information concerning any given firm which might be under consideration for armament contracts [note the "Vertrauens-Erklärung (Nachweis der arischen Abstammung)"]; and "Richtlinien für die Ausbildung der technischen Beamten und technischen Angestellten der Wehrwirtschafts-Organisation," printed, Geheim, 21 May 1939. Duplicates omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.3442	FT	1286156	"Richtlinien für die Führung der Wirtschaft in den neubesetzten Ostgebieten (Grüne Mappe). Teil I. Aufgaben und Organisation der Wirtschaft." Printed, issued by the Reichsmarschall des Grossdeutschen Reiches, Wirtschaftsführungsstab Ost, June 1941, with amendments of July 1941. See also Wi/IF 5.25 and T-71, Serial 5, RWM/20 (a).	
			Wi/IF 5.3443	FT	1286219	"Deutschlands Wehrwirtschaftspotential bei Kriegsausbruch." Two drafts of a study under this title by Tomberg, of Wi Rüst Amt/Stab, dated 26.2.40. A critical study, which Thomas directed to be sent to Chef OKW/W.F.A., Adm. Canaris, and to be circulated to the Wi Rüst Amt Abteilungen.	
			Wi/IF 5.3444	FT	1286616	"Wehrwirtschaftsstab - Augsburg. Akte SH III and SH VII." Correspondence of Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion VII [München] concerning parts of the Mob-Plan Rüstung, including issues and amendments. 1936-39.	
426	426		Wi/IF 5.3445	FT	1286981	A set of fourteen folders comprising a collection of studies on various aspects of Wehrwirtschaft or related subjects, as follows: "Inhaltsverzeichnis [a subject-index]; Wehrwirtschaft: Begriff und Wesen; Wehrwirtschaft: Organisation; Allgemeine Wirtschaft; Militärisches Material, Wirkung von Waffen; Öl, Treibstoff; Rohstoffe; Neue Werkstoffe, Vierjahresplan; Politik; Raum; Facharbeiter; Kolonien; Finanzierung; Gold; Rüstung; Wehrwirtschaftliche Gesetze."	
			Wi/IF 5.3446	FT	1287208	"Der Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition. Erlasse, Verfügungen usw. 1940/41." Orders, directives and circulars from Todt's office, concerning production priorities, labor supply and allocation, distribution of contracts and other matters.	
						"Oberst Jansen, Handwerksfragen, Weltkrieg." A study, "Das Handwerk im Weltkrieg" [W.W.I] by Jansen, undated, with related material on the role of small industry in armaments. See also Wi/IF 5.1894.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>200</u>
426	426	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3447	FT	1287245	"Reichswehrministerium/Heeresleitung/Wa Wi II. 66 b 25 10-40. Deckung, Allgemeines, Wirtschaft, W.O., Wa A." Miscellaneous Heereswaffenamt and Wehrwirtschaftsstab correspondence and memoranda on general questions, raw materials, armaments plans, functions of Wehrwirtschafts-offiziere, division of jurisdiction over firms between the Wehrwirtschaftsstab and the Beschaffungsämter der Wehrmachtteile. 1931-37.	
		Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau	//Wi/IF 5.3450	FT	1287400	"Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau." A folder containing, in the first half, papers of the Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau, concerning its own activities and production of raw materials, power, chemical products, etc., 1939-41. Following these are: a few documents 1928-29 concerning war gases and gas masks, from the Heereswaffenamt; a report from the German ambassador in Madrid, 26 March 1942; finally, a group of papers concerning the organization and activities of the Feldwirtschaftsamt, 1942.	
		OKW/Wi Rd Amt	Wi/IF 5.3453	FT	1287506	"Devisenbestimmungen für die Wareneinfuhr.(Dev. Einf.). Herausgegeben im Reichswirtschaftsministerium. Berlin 1937." Printed handbook of regulations.	
		?	Wi/IF 5.3454	FS	1287566	A few miscellaneous stray items, of uncertain provenance. Directives of 29 March 1940 from the Reichssicherheitshauptamt, concerning the taking of surety money for persons who are to be arrested but cannot be taken to prison because of sickness or other cause; a memorandum on fingerprinting marked "Kripo" in the upper right corner; directives of March-May 1944 concerning "Härteausgleich für Planbeamte wegen Verzögerung des Aufstieges in die nächsthöhere Laufbahn." Some routine material not filmed.	
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3455	FT	1287574	Miscellaneous items in a folder apparently of Nagel or Hellmer of the Wi Rd Amt Lehrstab, of which the most important item is a translation of P. van Zeeland's report, 26 Jan. 1938, commissioned by the French and British governments, on "Die Möglichkeit eines allgemeinen Abbaus der Handelskennisse." See also T-84, EAP 66-c-12-3/12.	
			Wi/KA 5.3456	FS	1287639	Miscellaneous small folders and stray items. Among those filmed are: A folder marked "Eingänge. 1/West," containing two fragments of 1928 material on weapons and military equipment; a sheet of brief English summaries of communications from Wi Rd	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>201</u>
						Amt/RM IV d concerning foreign workers and prisoner-of-war labor, 1941; a set of lists of laws concerning the economy, beginning with "Vorschriften zur Eisen- und Stahlbewirtschaftung," 1941-43; photostats of four items of correspondence of the Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, concerning the building of "Geschützzubehörhäuser," March-May 1937; three folders of statistics and correspondence on Russenlokomobile [See also Wi/IF 5.3194]; a chronological list of important political events beginning with the Reichstag election of 20 May 1928 and ending 27 June 1933, with no indication of when, by whom or for what purpose it was drawn up; reprints of directives and related material for the counteracting of communist activities, 1935; "Merkblatt für den Empfang eines Führerpaketes," 17 Dec. 1942 [film]; a news clipping, "Göring regelt die Bevorschussung von Brotgetreide," 19.10.38; photostats of statistical tables, "Mineralöl Tagesmeldungen. Hydrierung und Synthese Flugbenzin," June-July 1944; a chart of German military organization in Italy, dated 6.4.44; miscellaneous other material. Some technical and routine items not filmed. Duplicates omitted.	
426	426	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3457	FT	1287917	A collection of studies, articles, reports and statistics concerning production of metals and metal ores in Germany and elsewhere, dating from or concerning World War I. Mainly 1917-1919.	
426-427	426-427		Wi/IF 5.3458	FT	1288287	Printed periodical publications: One "Sonderausgabe." June 1944, of the "Nachrichtendienst, Herausgegeben vom stellv. Generalkommando VII. Armeekorps Ic;" Issues No. 1-4,6 of "Wehrwirtschaftliche Nachrichten," issued by the Wi RM Amt, Nov. 1942-July 1943; and "Mitteilungsblatt des Wehrwirtschaftsamts im Oberkommando der Wehrmacht," complete for 1942, including index, end Nos. 7-10, 12,13,15,18 of 1943. See also Wi/IF 5.3217, following this folder, Wi/IF 5.745,2551,2799, and T-84, EAP 66-c-12-2/5.	
427	427		Wi/IF 5.3217	FT	1288535	"Mitteilungsblatt Wi Amt (M.B1. Wi Amt) Jahrgang 1943." Six issues of this Wi RM Amt publication, Jan. to March 1943. For other issues, see Wi/IF 5.745,2551,3458.	
			Wi/IF 5.3459-70	FT	1288560	A group of correspondence between Heereswaffenamt, Truppenamt und Wehramt, 1928-1929, each item in a separate folder, concerning production of war gases. See also Wi/IF 5.3476.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>202</u>
						NOTE: Folders Wi/IF 5.3459 (preceding page) through Wi/IF 5.3616 (Serial 431) constitute part of the Nürnberg Documents "WC" series.	
427	427	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3471	FT	1288604	Some material concerning a "Befehl über Einrichtung einer Wehrwirtschaftlichen Propagandastelle (W Wi VIII p)," Sept. 1939. Somewhat damaged by fire. This is the original of Nürnberg document NI-7344.	
			Wi/IF 5.3472	FT	1288611	A communication concerning the readiness of the Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel to aid the Wehrwirtschaftsstab in its work, Sept. 1939. This is the original of Nürnberg document NI-7331. In connection with this, see the numerous studies prepared by the Institut für Weltwirtschaft in T-84, EAP 66-..., <u>passim</u> .	
			Wi/IF 5.3473	FT	1288613	A communication of August 1939, similar to that in Wi/IF 5.3472, concerning the Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung of I.G. Farben A.G. Original of Nürnberg document NI-8649. In connection with this, see the numerous reports prepared by the Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung in T-84, EAP 66-..., <u>passim</u> .	
			Wi/IF 5.3474	FT	1288615	"Hptm. (E) Battre. Einlagerungs-Bestände in Tanklagern. Beginn: 1.7.1937." Statistical tables showing available oil supplies, 1937-1940. Original of Nürnberg document NI-8792.	
			Wi/IF 5.3475	FT	1288692	A graphic presentation of the number of workers available for the war economy, 1939-1943; men, women, prisoners-of-war and foreigners. Prepared by OKW/W Stab/Inl 1/III d.	
			Wi/IF 5.3476	FT	1288694	A memorandum and statistics concerning requirements of war gases, 7.11.1929. Original of Nürnberg document NI-8793. See also Wi/IF 5.3459-70.	
			Wi/IF 5.3477	FT	1288703	A photostatic chart showing the organization of the Feldwirtschaftsamt, issued 15.11.1944. Original of Nürnberg document NI-8795.	
			Wi/IF 5.3478	FT	1288706	"Arbeit Th. Reinschrift. 2. Durchschlag. Unkorrigierter Entwurf. Teile I-XIX." Chapters 1 to 19, with Foreword and table of contents, of Thomas' "Grundlagen für eine Geschichte der deutschen Wehr- und Rüstungswirtschaft." This appears to be a copy of the draft of Thomas' book which he wrote before making the changes which are mentioned in his affidavit of Nov. 13, 1945 [see Nürnberg document USA Exhibit-035, at the National Archives]. The first copy of this version, with Thomas' hand-	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	203
427	427	Oberkommando der Wehr- Wi/IF 5.3479 macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3480	FT	1288912	written changes, is Nürnberg document PS-2353, at the National Archives. The revised version, almost complete, is USA-935. Chapters 1-14 of the revised version are also in Wi/IF 5.23. Some of the Anlagen to the book, which are missing from all these copies, are scattered through the Wi/IF 5.--- series. The Anlagen-Verzeichnis for Chapters II-XXIII is filmed at the end of this Serial, Wi/VIII 371. See also Wi/VIII 2 (Folder 3).	
			Wi/IF 5.3481	FT	1289099	"Kampfstoffe und Gegenmittel." A file of memoranda, reports, conferences and statistics on production of war gases and related products 1933-52 (mainly 1937-39). Original of Nürnberg document NI-8846.	
			Wi/VIII 371	FT	1289317	"R-Betriebe, Alphabetisches Verzeichnis. Okt. 1936." A directory of firms in the "Rüstung" category, under OKW jurisdiction. Original of Nürnberg document NI-8927.	
						"11 k 22 a. Allgemein, Mineralölbewirtschaftung. Sonderakte: Ausrüstung der Rüst-Betriebe mit eigenen Zapfstellen und Tanklagern, Sonderakte: Vertrauenspersonen bei den Mineralölfirmen." Includes, in addition to correspondence, directives and other material concerning oil supply and the organization and jurisdiction of agencies concerned with this problem, the two Sonderakten mentioned in the title and the "Ergänzung zum wehrwirtschaftlichen neuen Erzeugungsplan ... (Mineralöl-Bevorratung)" [see Wi/IF 5.3394ff.]. 1936-39.	
428	428		Wi/IF 5.3482	FT	1289658	"Anlagen-Verzeichnis." This is the list of appendices for Thomas' <u>Grundlagen</u> , apparently belonging with the version of the book filmed in Wi/IF 5.3478. It covers the appendices to Chapters II-XXIII. An incomplete carbon copy appears in Wi/IF 5.2235. The Anlagen-Verzeichnis has been filmed without frame numbers, beginning with frame 1289657A. A booklet of blank forms has been omitted.	
			Wi/IF 5.3483	FT	1289681	Correspondence between I.G.Farben and Heereswaffenamt or Wehrwirtschaftsamt, with statistics, concerning chemical production, especially "Schwefelkieseinlagerung." 1934-38. Original of Nürnberg document NI-8843.	
						A folder, to the front of which is attached a covering letter from the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, dated 29 Dec. 1938, containing a photostatic copy of a draft of "Mobplan I für die Verarbeitung von deutschem Erdöl." See Wi/IF 5.2194, 3484.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>204</u>
428	428	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3484	FT	1289707	"Mobplan für die Verarbeitung von deutschem Erdöl. Ausarbeitung vom 26.4.39." A later version of the preceding document, typewritten. The cover is marked "Oberkommando der Wehrmacht," in pencil. See Wi/IF 5.2194.	
			Wi/IF 5.3485	FT	1289741	"W Wi Amt/Amtschef. Unterlagen z. KTB." Statistics, reports and other material for the Kriegstagebuch of Wi Rm Amt, 1939-40. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7138. Important material on munitions, raw materials, and armaments production in the early months of World War II.	
			Wi/IF 5.3486	FT	1289957	"66 b 3440 b. Bd. 1. Mob-Angelegenheiten." An extensive file of correspondence, statistics, memoranda, etc, concerning mobilization of the oil industry. 1937-1941. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7152.	
			Wi/IF 5.3487	FT	1290750	"Schnellplan vom 13.8.1938. Stand vom 12.12.39. 'Orangeplan.' desgl. Vorprodukte." Original of NI-8836. See also Wi/IF 5.3394ff., 3481,3579.	
			Wi/IF 5.3488	FT	1290756	An order from Göring, 5 Dec. 1939, "Neuordnung der Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau." Original of Nürnberg document NI-7132.	
			Wi/IF 5.3489	FT	1290759	"Aktennotiz über die Besprechung im Auswärtigen Amt am 8.11. 1939. Betrifft: Quecksilber."	
			Wi/IF 5.3490	FT	1290763	A memorandum on production of explosives, dated 3.11.1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.3491	FT	1290768	A communication from the Reichsarbeitsministerium, 7 July 1942, concerning the "Verordnung über die Verwendung von Methanol in Lacken und Anstrichmitteln."	
			Wi/IF 5.3492	FT	1290771	I.G.Farben A.G., Vermittlungsstelle W, to the Reichskriegsministerium, 10 March 1936, concerning the "Salpetersäurekonzentrations-Anlage Vienenburg." See also Wi/IF 5.3493.	
			Wi/IF 5.3493	FT	1290776	I.G.Farben A.G., Vermittlungsstelle W, to the Reichskriegsministerium, Wehrwirtschaftsamt, 20 Feb. 1936, with a "Besuchs-Bericht," concerning "Bereitschaftsanlage für konz. Salpetersäure." Original of Nürnberg document NI-7135. See also Wi/IF 5.3492.	
			Wi/IF 5.3494	FT	1290783	Report on a conference with the Chef der Sicherheitspolizei concerning treatment of foreign workers in Germany, 20.2.1942. Original of Nürnberg document NI-11342.	
			Wi/IF 5.3495	FT	1290786	Photostat of a report of Feb. 1939. "Fortschritte in der Versorgung mit chemischen Rohstoffen seit der Machtübernahme 1933, insbesondere durch den Vierjahresplan." This is Nürnberg document NI-7136.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>205</u>
428	428	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3496	FT	1290792	berg document EC-144, original at the National Archives.	
			Wi/IF 5.3497	FT	1290797	Photostats of a report on a conference with the Überwachungsstelle "Chemie", 8 Dec. 1938, concerning the possibility of offering contracts to the I.G. Farben Ludwigshafen plant in the event of mobilization. This is Nürnberg document EC-97, original at the National Archives. See also Wi/IF 5.3500ff.	
			Wi/IF 5.3498	FT	1290809	"Arbeitseinsatzfragen in der chemischen Industrie." A report from the Reichsstelle "Chemie," 23.10.40.	
			Wi/IF 5.3499	FT	1290814	Tables showing Wehrmacht orders of I.G. Farben products, 1936. Original of NI-7130.	
			Wi/IF 5.3500-06, 3514	FT	1290864	Three items: A report on a conference in the Reichsluftfahrtministerium on 15.9.1933 [original of Nürnberg document NI-7123]; page 9 of an I.G. Farben, Vermittlungsstelle W report of 7.7.39, in which is a brief section on "Vanadinkontakt" [original of NI-7124]; an I.G. Farben, Leuna-Werke report of 25 July 1942 on "Arbeitseinsatz der Ostarbeiter (SU-Russen); photostats of a "Bericht über die Auslandsbeziehungen der I.G. Farben A.G., Frankfurt/M.," Jan. 1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.3507	FT	1290925	Correspondence between I.G. Farben, Vermittlungsstelle W, and the Reichswirtschaftsministerium, the Vierjahresplan and the WiRüst Amt, 1939-1940, mainly concerning the movement of important production and stocks from the Ludwigshafen plant. These folders contain the originals of a number of Nürnberg documents, as follows: Wi/IF 5.3500 -- NI-7124; 5.3501 -- NI-7125; 5.3502 -- NI-7121; 5.3503 -- NI-7122, 7128; 5.3504 -- NI-7127; 5.3506 -- NI-7120; 5.3514 -- NI-7129. See also Wi/IF 5.3496, 2696.	
			Wi/IF 5.3508	FT	1290942	"Rüstungsgrundlagen. Heer/Marine/Luft." A tabulation of armament plans, very broadly described, June 1930.	
			Wi/IF 5.3509-11	FT	1290946	Three items of correspondence on Sauerstoff, Dec. 1935-Jan. 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.3512	FT	1290958	Correspondence concerning labor supply, including foreign workers, for I.G. Farben plants. 1940. See also Wi/IF 5.3499.	
			Wi/IF 5.3513	FT	1290971	"Bericht des Ausschusses des Aufsichtsrats über die Prüfung des Rechnungsabschlusses zum 31. März 1942 der Wirtschaftlichen Forschungsgesellschaft mbH, Berlin," with a covering letter of 17 March 1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.3515-16	FT	1290976	OKW directives of 9.11.1939 concerning "Beschlagnahmtes feindliches Staats- und Privateigentum."	
						Two items from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung: "Die Haager Landkriegs-Ordnung" and "Das Seeberecht," both by Major Dr. Zapke, 22.1.43.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>206</u>
429	429	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3517	FT	1290991	"Wehrwirtschaftliche Erkenntnisse von 5 Kriegsjahren." Manuscript of a book by Dr. Tömberg of the Feldwirtschaftsamt, concluded in Nov. 1944. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7859. See also Wi/IF 5.1839.	
			Wi/IF 5.3518-45, 3547-59	FT	1290146	A long series of folders containing not more than a few items each of correspondence, reports, or statistics on various aspects of the chemical industry, 1931-42. Material on production of a number of types of serum, explosives, synthetic oil and other chemical products, on chemical firms and the production capacity of their plants and on the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft mbH. Some of the items are of special note: Wi/IF 5.3523: this is a communication from the Dynamit-Aktien-Gesellschaft to the Heereswaffenamt, Dec. 1931, announcing its recent formation as a result of the fusion of six prior firms; 5.3524 is the "Wehrwirtschaftlicher neuer Erzeugungsplan vom 12. Juli 1938. Deutsche Versorgung 1938-41," dated 21.11.41 [see also Wi/IF 5.3394 ff. and 5.3487]; 5.3533 is a photostatic copy of "Unterlagen für Zentrale Planung, 29.10.1942," a report on production of oil, synthetic rubber, explosives and raw materials (e.g. iron) for such production [Nürnberg document NI-7824]; 5.3556 is a Heereswaffenamt report on a conference in the Reichswirtschaftsministerium on 6.11.1933, concerning the inclusion of defense considerations in the formulation of economic measures; 5.3558 is a folder marked "Staatssekretär. Unterlagen für Vorträge und Besprechungen," possibly a file of Dr. Ritter of the office of the Generalbevollmächtigte für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung, containing reports, statistics, and memoranda relating to the fields of light metals, oil and chemical production, 1939-40 [Nürnberg document NI-7858]. There are also other originals of Nürnberg documents as follows: Wi/IF 5.3518 -- NI-7844; 5.3536 -- NI-7834; 5.3549 -- NI-7838; 3519 -- NI-7845; 3537 -- NI-7856; 3550 -- NI-7839; 3520 -- NI-7846; 3538 -- NI-7835; 3551 -- NI-7854; 3521 -- NI-7847; 3539 -- NI-7822; 3552 -- NI-7853; 3522 -- NI-7827; 3540 -- NI-7856; 3553 -- NI-7840; 3525 -- NI-7849; 3541 -- NI-11341; 3554 -- NI-7852; 3528 -- NI-7850; 3543 -- NI-11340; 3555 -- NI-7841; 3529 -- NI-7851; 3544 -- NI-7837; 3556 -- NI-7828; 3530 -- NI-7826; 3545 -- NI-7830; 3557 -- NI-7842;	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>207</u>
						Wi/IF 5.3531 -- NI-7825; 5.3547 -- NI-7829; 5.3559 -- NI-13505. 3535 -- NI-7823; 3548 -- NI-7860; See also T-84 [Serial 68], EAP 66-c-12-10/17.	
429	429	Oberkommando der Wahr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3546	FT	1291550	Copy of the 10 Dec. 1938 order of Göring for the expulsion of Jews from Germany's economic life.	
			Wi/IF 5.3560- 62	FT	1291553	OKW communications concerning use of soviet prisoners-of-war in German war industry, 1941-42.	
			Wi/IF 5.3563	FT	1291568	"Mineralölversorgung im Winterhalbjahr 1941-42." An OKW re- port, 30 July 1941.	
			Wi/IF 5.3564	FT	1291572	Report of a conference of 4 Sept. 1939 between General Thomas, v. Hanneken and Stud. Directors Lange and Koppenberg and others, concerning the machine-tool industry.	
			Wi/IF 5.3565	FT	1291583	Report on a conference of Wehrwirtschaftsstab, Generalbevoll- mächtigte für die Wirtschaft and other agencies, 4 Oct. 1939, concerning conversion of the economy to a war basis.	
			Wi/IF 5.3566	FT	1291587	Report of a conference on 10.11.1939 between Thomas and members of his staff on the one hand, and representatives of industry on the other, on the subject: "Wie können die Mittel- und Kleinbetriebe stärker zur R-Fertigung herangezogen werden?"	
			Wi/IF 5.3567	FT	1291596	Copy of a memorandum of Thomas, 19 Nov. 1939, giving nine reasons for the slow pace of economic mobilization. Another copy of this appears as Nürnberg document PS-1446, at the National Archives.	
		Reichsamt für Wirt- schaftsausbau (?)	Wi/IF 5.3568- 3573	FT	1291599	A series of folders containing material on the chemical and oil industries, 1934-42. Of special interest: Wi/IF 5.3570 is a folder of secret reports, correspondence and statistics of Dr. Ritter, I.G.Farben, Vermittlungsstelle W, on the filling of Germany's fuel oil needs, 1935-36. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7295. 5.3572 is "Unterlagen für die Zentrale Planung nach dem Besprechungsergebnis Staatsrat Dr. Schieber/Präsident Kehrl und Prof. Dr. Krauch vom 25. 3. 1943," memoranda, statistics and charts on production of oil, light metals and chemicals, March- April 1943. Provenance possibly Reichsamt f. Wirtschaftsausbau.	
			Wi/IF 5.3574	FT	1291904	"Die Kautschukwirtschaft im Vierjahresplan," a speech by an unidentified speaker. Undated, probably 1938. Front page bears the stamp of the Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7622. See also T-84, EAP 66-b/39 (Roll 40); EAP 66-c-12-62/13ff. (Roll 217).	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>208</u>
429	429	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3575	FT	1291950	"Wi Rü Amt/Stab I b. Interne Monatsherichte zur deutschen Rüstungswirtschaft." September-December 1939 ("Auswertung der Kriegstagebücher Wi Rü Amt/Stab, W Rü und W Ro"). Original of Nürnberg document NI-7296. See also Wi/IF 5.3060.	
			Wi/IF 5.3576	FT	1292038	"Planung auf dem industriellen Sektor des Vierjahresplanes. Stand vom 1. Feb. 1939. Chemie, Buna/Russ, Kunststoffe, Holz und Leder. Geheime Reichssache." Printed. Tables on capacity, building plans, investment and steel requirements for production in the stated industry branches. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7383. See also T-84, EAP 66-c-12-62/43 (Roll 216).	
			Wi/IF 5.3577	FT	1292130	A list of "Stammfirmen des Bekleidungswerkes der Waffen-SS Dachau," with amounts per month. 6 March 1943.	
			Wi/IF 5.3578	FT	1292133	"Zusammenfassender Überblick über die Wirtschaftsberichte der Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektionen. Stand vom 20.5.39." Issued by Wehrwirtschaftsstab, 3 June 1939. See also Wi/IF 5.176,1097, 1842,2011,2155.	
		Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau (?)	Wi/IF 5.3579, 3592	FT	1292145	"Reichsstelle für Wirtschaftsausbau, Wehrwirtschaftlicher neuer Erzeugungsplan vom 12. Juli 38. Sachgebiete: Mineralöl, Kautschuk (Buna), Leichtmetalle, Pulver und Sprengstoffe ... Zusammenfassung," and "Schnellplan vom 13.8.38 für die Erzeugung von Pulver, Sprengstoffen und chemischen Kampfstoffen einschließlich der Vorprodukte." With correspondence, reports, statistics, 1938-40. Originals of Nürnberg documents NI-7471 and NI-7473. Possibly from the files of the Reichsamt für Wirtschaftsausbau. See also Wi/IF 5.3394,3487,3524 /3518ff.J.	
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3580	FT	1292236	An order from Göring, 3 Dec. 1942, concerning the status and tasks of the Technische Brigade Mineralöl, which is to be transferred from the Wi Rü Amt to the Wirtschaftsstab Ost.	
430	430		Wi/IF 5.3581-89	FT	1292241	Correspondence, reports, etc., about chemical, oil and synthetic rubber production, construction projects for the chemical industry and labor supply for the same. Originals of Nürnberg documents, as follows: Wi/IF 5.3584 -- NI-7574; 5.3585 -- NI-7573. Copies of the documents Wi/IF 5.3581,3585 have been made and added to the folders for better legibility.	
			Wi/IF 5.3590	FT	1292297	"Die Mitwirkung der Wehrmacht bei der Entwicklung und Erprobung des synthetischen Kautschuks. Zusammengestellt aus den Akten des Oberkommandos des Heeres (Wa Prüf 6). Herbst 1938. Geheim." Original of Nürnberg document NI-7472.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
430	430	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3591 Wi/IF 5.3593  Wi/IF 5.3594	FT FT FT	1292326 1292331  1292374	An order, signed by Keitel, transmitting Hitler's directives for the production of munitions and flak, 30.10.1941. "Generalrat, Sitzungsberichte. II 101." Minutes of the conferences of Göring's Generalrat der Wirtschaft, 1939-1941. Appears to be incomplete. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7474. For other meetings of the Generalrat, 1936-1939, See T-84, EAP 66-c-12-62/33. Photostats of Nürnberg document EC-282, of which the original is at the National Archives. Following a few pages concerning coal requirements for the chemical industry is a long report of 20-21 April, 1939: "Arbeitsbericht des Generalbevollmächtigten des Ministerpräsidenten Generalfeldmarschall Göring für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung Dr. C. Krauch vor dem Generalrat."
			Wi/IF 5.3595-3600	FT	1292455	Folders similar to Wi/IF 5.3518 ff., 3568-73, 3581-89. Originals of Nürnberg documents as follows: Wi/IF 5.3595 — NI-7566; 5.3597 — NI-7567; 5.3599 — NI-7568; 5.3600 — NI-7599.
			Wi/IF 5.3601	FT	1292531	"Inl. 2, I/1. 1-7. 11 k 08." A file containing Wochenberichte and Tätigkeitsberichte of the Ro III section of the Wi Rü Amt Rohstoffabteilung, 1937-1940. See also Wi/IF 5.2932, 3346.
			Wi/IF 5.3602	FT	1292837	Parts of a book by Dr. Eberhard Neukirch, "Die Entwicklung des Leichtmetallausbaus im Vierjahresplan, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zeit des grossdeutschen Freiheitskampfes ab 1939," issued from the office of and dedicated to C. Krauch, Generalbevollmächtigter für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung, 5 June 1943. [Preceded by a page of news/clippings]. This is the bulk of the book of which parts appear in Wi/IF 5.2506, 2547, and T-84, EAP 66-c-12-62/120 (Roll 218). Original of Nürnberg document NI-7562.
			Wi/IF 5.3603	FT	1293129	A Wi Rü Amt memorandum on a conference of Gen. Thomas with Gen. Dir. Koppenberg on 26 Oct. 1939, concerning allocation of workers for the Ju 88-Programm.
			Wi/IF 5.3604	FT	1293135	A Wi Rü Amt memorandum on a conference of Gen. Thomas concerning the raising of iron and steel quotas for the Krauch-Plan [chemical production program]. 21.11.1939. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7570.
			Wi/IF 5.3605	FT	1293150	A Wi Rü Amt memorandum on a conference of Gen. Thomas with Generaldirektor Vögler and Gen. Dir. Poensgen, on 1.11.1939, concerning various problems of the iron and steel industry.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>210</u>
430	430	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3606	FT	1293156	Photostat of Nürnberg document EC-373, original at the National Archives. Speech of Thomas at the Reichsarbeitskammer on 24 Nov. 1936.	
			Wi/IF 5.3607	FT	1293202	"Besprechung bei Generalfeldmarschall Göring am 14.10.38 im Reichswirtschaftsministerium." Photostat of Nürnberg document PS-1449, original at the National Archives.	
			Wi/IF 5.3608	FT	1293208	"Bericht Gauleiter Sauckel über Arbeitseinsatz." With a covering letter dated 22.10.1942. Photostat of Nürnberg document EC-400, original at the National Archives.	
			Wi/IF 5.3609	FT	1293232	"Die Vorbereitung der wirtschaftlichen Mobilmachung durch den Generalbevollmächtigten für die Kriegswirtschaft, Stand Ende Dezember 1937." Photostat of Nürnberg document EC-258, original at the National Archives.	
			Wi/IF 5.3610	FT	1293265	Correspondence concerning "Grundsätze für den Verkauf von Beutegut durch Sanit.- und Vet. Parks des Heeres," between Wi Rü Amt, OKH/AHA and Roges /Rohstoff-Handels-Gesellschaft mbH, June 1942. Photostats of RU-18, original at the National Archives.	
430-	430-		Wi/IF 5.3611	FT	1293272	"Wochenberichte, III." Weekly reports from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Abteilung of Wi Rü Amt, 1.3.-16.9.1939. Original of Nürnberg document NI-7493. See also Wi/IF 5.3173.	
431	431		Wi/IF 5.3612	FT	1293619	A letter from Dr. Kranepuhl transmitting figures on the relative share of various regions of Germany in oil production, 3 May 1943.	
431	431		Wi/IF 5.3613	FT	1293622	A 1939 issue of the "Wirtschaftsnachrichten" of I.G.Farben's Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung: "Die Deutsche Rohstofflage. Kohle. Die Versorgung Europas mit Kohle, 1938. Vertraulich." See also Wi/IF 5.3148 (Serial 405).	
			Wi/IF 5.3614	FT	1293633	Report on a meeting of Göring's Ministerrat, 4.9.1936. Original of Nürnberg document NIHG-7565 /NI-7565/.	
			Wi/IF 5.3615	FT	1293638	"Vortragsnotiz über Vierjahresplan und Vorbereitung der Kriegswirtschaft," 30.12.1936, with a covering letter stating that Hödl and Thomas intend to present it to the Reichskriegsminister after the new year.	
			Wi/IF 5.3616	FT	1293643	Five pages of what might have been a historical study similar to that of Thomas [see Wi/IF 5.3478]. This is entitled "Die Munitionslage" and covers the period leading up to the outbreak of World War II and the beginning of the war. Original of Nürnberg document NI-11339.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
431	431	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3617	FT	1293649	"Verzeichnis der zum Konzern der Reichswerke Aktiengesellschaft für Berg- und Hüttenbetriebe 'Hermann Göring' gehörenden Unternehmungen. (Stand vom 31.12.1943)." Attached to the document is a typewritten note stating that it constitutes the contents of a file "Reichswerke Hermann Göring — Konzernpläne," from a collection RFM /Reichsfinanzministerium ?/ in "Finance Division, Reports, and statistics Br., Reference and Information Sec." There is also a letter from Paul Pleiger, as Hauptgeschäftsführer der Berg- und Hüttenwerksgesellschaft Ost mbH to the firm Siemag, Siegener Maschinenbau A.G., 14.1.1943. Photostats.
			Wi/IF 5.3618	FT	1293739	"Bericht der Pulver- u. Sprengstoff-Kommission." A report on production, capacity and organization in the field of munitions, 24 April 1940. Duplicate copy omitted.
			Wi/IF 5.3619	FT	1293791	"Betriebsprüfungen in der belgischen Eisen- und Metallverarbeitenden Industrie. Wirtschaftsgebiet Elektroindustrie. Fachgebiet: Elektrische Messinstrumente und Zähler, Prüfer: Direktor Lukas (A.E.G.), Direktor Merkel (Siemens), September 1942." A set of reports on Belgian firms producing electrical equipment, with detailed information on production, workers employed, connection with other firms, management personnel, etc., and evaluations of the position of each firm.
			Wi/IF 5.3620	FT	1293884	A study from the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3, Referate-Sammlung; "Das Kriegsgefangenewesen. Von Leutnant Behrmann. 4.2.1943."
			Wi/IF 5.3621	FT	1293905	"Bewährung der Organisation und der zentralen Arbeitsweise der Artillerie-Depot-Inspektion, der Artillerie-Depot-Direktionen und der Artillerie-Depots; ebenso der Traindepot-Inspektion, der Traindepot-Direktionen und der Traindepots." A study by Dr. Rudolf Zesch, July 1933, from the Bücherei des Heereswaffenamts.
			Wi/IF 5.3622, 3630	FT	1294000	Miscellaneous loose documents, 1928-1945, very disorganized. Includes material on secret rearmament under the Weimar Republic.
			Wi/IF 5.3623	FT	1294636	"Der deutsche Pferdebestand und sein Futterbedarf." A study by Dipl. Volkswirt Werner Blech, 1 Feb. 1937. Issued by the Ernährungswirtschaftliche Forschungsstelle.
			Wi/IF 5.3624	FT	1294685	A folder containing pp. 150-269 of a study which appears to deal with technical developments and their importance for a war economy. Author and date not given.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>212</u>
431	431	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3625-26	FT	1294809	Two issues of the "Monatszahlen über die industrielle Produktion." Aug.-Sept. 1941. For other issues, see Wi/IF 5.2058-64; T-71, Serial 97; and T-84, Serial 63, 66-b-10/33, 66-c-2-10/23, 66-c-2-34/7, and EAP 66-c-12-62/156.	
			Wi/IF 5.3627	FT	1294847	"Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition. Rüstungsamt Rm IV c. Verfügungen." Orders and circulars concerning labor supply, 1942.	
432	432		Wi/IF 5.3628	FT	1294924	"12 i 12 XIV a. Halbheft (Verfügungen). U-Stellung bei Lokomotivfabriken und Waggonbauanstalten sowie ihrer wichtigsten Vorlieferer." 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.3629	FT	1294986	"Wi I a 2. Zwischenakte: Schutzbereiche." Tables of contents cover 1936-38, documents date from 1938-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.3631	FT	1295049	More disorganized, miscellaneous papers like those in Wi/IF 5.3622, 3630, 1925-44. This group contains a copy of part of the "Akten-Verzeichnis" which appears in Wi/IF 5.44 [not the copy from which the photostat was made; that copy is in the National Archives, Nürnberg document EC-11].	
			Wi/IF 5.3632	FT	1295256	"Vorkommen kriegswichtiger Rohstoffe in Deutschland. Hergestellt in 14 Kartenblättern. Stand von 1924." Maps showing Germany's raw materials situation, 1924.	
			Wi/IF 5.3633	FT	1295273	"Arbeitsbericht des Deutschen Fichte-Bundes e.V. (Haupt-sitz Hamburg)." Report of the activities of the Fichte-Bund, a propaganda organization, 1.1.-31.12.1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.3634	FT	1295308	German translation of a book by Dr. Leopold Chmela: "Die Kriegswirtschaft des Dritten Reiches," which had appeared in Prague in 1937.	
			Wi/IF 5.3635	FT	1295488	"Mappe 0. Alphabetisches Merkwortverzeichnis." An index to an unidentified set of folders.	
			Wi/IF 5.3637	FT	1295538	"TEA-Sitzung 17.2.42. Referat: Dr. Goldberg." A report on "Die Entwicklung der 'Neuanlagen' der Sparte I." [Sparte I was a division of I.G. Farben including the Leuna, Oppau, Auschwitz and other plants].	
			Wi/IF 5.3638	FT	1295582	Detailed and technical reports on oil supplies and construction projects for oil storage, 1937-39.	
			Wi/IF 5.3639	FT	1295956	"Textilverarbeitungsbetrieb Aiger & Co." Mainly travel passes for representatives of a firm engaged in repair of military clothing. 1944-45.	
		Wirtschaftsgruppe Fahrzeugindustrie	Wi/IF 5.3640	FT	1296004	A folder of routine forms on allocations of iron and steel, to and from the Wirtschaftsgruppe Fahrzeugindustrie. 1944-45.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
432	432	?	Wi/IF 5.3641	FT	1296171	A folder of handwritten correspondence and accounts, of the years 1881-1889, concerning "Minenanlagen in den Brücken bei Dirschau" and related matters. Provenance uncertain.
433	433	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3642	FT	1296230	Miscellaneous material, including, among other things: a group of typewritten sheets containing what appears to be digests of reports on Abteilungsleiterbesprechungen (Wi Rd Amt), 1936-37, with some interesting material on economic control and armaments in this period; a report on a "Planspiel am 24.1.38 bei der W Wi St Augsburg"; a group of Wi Rd Amt conferences, 1939; a 1939 study from the Wi Rd Amt Geheim-Archiv, "Die Leipziger Messe im Weltkrieg"; an "Entwurf einer Verordnung zur Durchführung des Gesetzes zur Sicherung der Landbewirtschaftung"; and a folder "Schutz wirtschaftlich wichtiger Anlagen." For other studies from the Geheim-Archiv of the OKW/Wi Rd Amt, see T-82, Serials 122-25, 131-32, 202, 320, and T-84, EAP 66-..., <u>passim</u> .
			Wi/IF 5.3644	FS	1296505	Miscellaneous printed items: "OKW. Grundzüge der Kohlenbewirtschaftung im Kriege," 1939; "Mob-Plan Rüstung. S.H. XII, bisher S.H. V Teil A II b," 7 Oct. 1937; OKW, Reichsminister für Bewaffnung u. Munition, and Reichswirtschaftsminister: "Ausführungsbestimmungen (ADFW) ... über Dringlichkeit der Fertigungsprogramme der Wehrmacht," 21 Dec. 1940; May 1942 issue of the <u>Technische Mitteilungen</u> , Heereswaffenamt, Wa Chef Ing, "Diamantfreies Abrichten von Schleifscheiben"; Mob-Plan Rüstung, S.H. IX"; OKW, "Neuregelung des Planungsverfahrens während der Dauer des Kriegszustandes — Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen," 12 Feb. 1941; Duplicates omitted, including duplicates of an item in Wi/IF 5.3359.
433-	433-		Wi/IF 5.3645	FT	1296572	A file of correspondence and other material, of uncertain provenance, concerning tax and price affairs of the Berlin firm Fritz Modenhauer, Modell-Fabrik und Gross-Tischlerei. 1940-43.
435	435		Wi/IF 5.3646-	FT	1296753	Sets of large cards containing data on Germany's industrial and agricultural resources, mainly for the year 1933.
435	435		52			
			Wi/IF 5.3654	FT	1298054	Several miscellaneous items: "Geschäftsordnung" and "Arbeitsplan" of the Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Bezirk München, undated, possibly 1938; an OKW communication concerning "Organisation der Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen," 23.6.38; Ahlage 52 to the study in Wi/IF 5.1378, consisting of a report of a conference chaired by Göring, 27 March 1940, concerning oil supply <u>This item belongs with Wi/IF 5.2164, 2687</u> ; a handbook of figures,

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>214</u>
435	435	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3655	FT	1298115	printed, confidential, "Sondernachweis. Der Aussenhandel Deutschlands," issued Sept. 1943 by the Statistische Reichsamt.	
		Rohstoffhandelsgesellschaft m.b.H.	Wi/IF 5.3656	FT	1298125	A folder containing two 1941 items, with a covering letter from the office of the Vierjahresplan to Oberstleutnant Sadewasser of Thomas' Muskau staff, 1 Aug. 1944. The first is an order, signed by Göring, "Kraftstoffbewirtschaftung," 4.11. 1941. The second is a report on a conference of July 1941 concerning "Vereinheitlichungsmassnahmen für Kfz.-Benzin."	
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3658	FT	1298491	A file of correspondence and internal reports of Roges /Rohstoffhandelsgesellschaft/, 1944-45. See also Wi/IF 5.558, and T-71, Serial 10, RWM/90,91.	
			Wi/IF 5.3659	FT	1298494	A folder containing one item, concerning "Personelle Massnahmen für Rüstungsindustrie und Bergbau," Dec. 1940.	
			Wi/IF 5.3660	FT	1298521	"Besondere Anlage 5 zu Mob-Plan (Luftwaffe). Vorausmassnahmen. Mob-Jahr 1938-39. Ausgabe vom 7. Dezember 1937."	
			Wi/IF 5.3661	FT	1298602	A folder of organizational charts and other material relating to the jurisdiction and functions of the Wirtschaftsstab Ost and its superiors and subordinates. 1940-41.	
			Wi/IF 5.3662	FT	1298641	"Mob-Machung Dienststellen." A folder containing what appears to be draft or explanatory material relating to Sammelheft I and the "Vorausmassnahmen" of the Mob-Plan Rüstung. 1938.	
			Wi/IF 5.3664	FT	1298894	In a folder marked "Nachrichten des Reichsministers für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion," a group of Wi Rüst Amt circulars, correspondence and conference reports on miscellaneous matters, 1938-41. Included are a large number of items on the Wehrwirtschaftsdienststellen in occupied territories; a report of 14.12.1940, "Die voraussichtliche Entwicklung der Wehrwirtschaftslage bis 1.5.1941," from the Wi Rüst Amt staff; a series of reports on 1939 conferences of the Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektionen. There is a circular of 19 June 1941 concerning the creation of a Waffenamt of the Waffen-SS, with an interesting comment by a member of Thomas' staff. At the beginning of the folder is a photostat of a stray item of Jan. 1945 on "Branntweinabsatz."	
						"Kriegstagebuch. Rüst Kdo Mannheim." 1.1.-31.3.1942. See also Wi/IF 5.3020-21 ff.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	
435- 436	435- 436	Oberkommando der Wehr- macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3666- 68	FT	1298944	Reports from the Wehrwirtschaftsstelle Bezirk Augsburg der Wehrwirtschafts-Inspektion VII, giving information on individual firms of interest for military production. 1937-41. (5.3666 contains one item of 1933). At the end of 5.3667 is an "M Wa Wi II dc" /Marinewaffenamt/ communication of 23.7.1941, "Kennzeichnung der Aufträge durch eine Anforderungsnummer für das U-Boot-Programm."	215
436	436		Wi/IF 5.3679	FT	1299336	A folder of correspondence and reports, mainly from the Schefelsäurekontor, concerning chemical production and mining, especially of light metals, 1943. At the beginning of the folder, a "Verzeichnis der Bauvorhaben des Generalbevollmächtigten für Sonderfragen der chemischen Erzeugung mit der Kontrollnummer-Benzeichnung W Ro X ..," 25 Oct. 1939.	
			Wi/IF 5.3680	FS	1299596	Miscellaneous stray items. Inhaltsverzeichnisse for two files: "65 c 55 b, 10-Tagemeldungen. Band I," and "65. Mob-Plan Rüstung." OKW directives of 28 June 1939 concerning oil firms. Reichsministerium der Luftfahrt directives concerning mobilization preparations for 1939/40, 25 May 1939. A small file of routine and personnel matters of Wi Rü Amt, 1941-43. A personal folder not filmed.	
			Wi/IF 3681	FT	1299617	"85 m 7630. Bd. 27. Umschlagstellen im Reich und Rohrleitungsbau." Correspondence, reports, maps and diagrams concerning construction projects and problems relating largely to oil transports. This file had been removed from its original folder and reconstituted with descriptive targets in English preceding maps and other illustrative material. 1940-43. One large diagram of "Bahnhof Ehnewitz" omitted because not filmable.	
436- 437	436- 437		Wi/IF 5.3682	FT	1300152	An envelope containing correspondence, conference minutes, statistics and other material on armament plans, 1931-33, especially with respect to the work-creation programs.	
437	437		Wi/IF 5.3683	FT	1300499	Studies, correspondence, memoranda and other material on German rearmament, 1927-33 (mainly 1932-33). A large proportion of the material relates to international negotiations and agreements on production of and trade in articles of war. Towards the end of the file is a photostat of Nürnberg document EC-234, a Heereswaffenamt communication concerning the Geneva negotiations and German exports of war materials, 23.5.1933 [original of EC-234 at the National Archives]. File is somewhat disorganized.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>216</u>
437	437	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3684	FT	1300832	A folder of miscellaneous items: two memoranda on inspection of munitions plants in Hannover, 1936 and 1937; figures on losses of men and material, 1939-41; a study by Wehrwirtschaftsführer Dr. Alfred Brüggemann, "Elektrizitätsversorgung der Industrie mit besonderem Bezug auf fahrbare Maschinensätze und deren mobitätsigen Einsatz," undated; news items on copper in Africa and Albania, 1944.	
	?		Wi/IF 5.3685	FS	1300886	A personal letter dated 22.10.1928, from an unidentified person "H.", under the heading "Geheimnisvollerweise vor Prag 11.XI.1928; als Vorwegnahme und Ahnung eines Ereignisses." The contents of the letter are quite mystifying, probably expressions of a pathological personality, but possibly suggestive of the mood and psychology of the pre-Nazi fore-runners of SS men.	
		Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3686	FT	1300893	"Kriegswirtschaft. Eine Übersicht über die Aufgaben der Kriegswirtschaftstheorie und Kriegswirtschaftspolitik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der industriellen Kriegswirtschaft," Dr. K. Jäckle, Oct. 1935.	
			Wi/IF 5.3687	FT	1300909	"Material zur Abrüstungsfrage. Berlin 1931. Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei." A documentary source-book on disarmament.	
			Wi/IF 5.3688	FT	1301070	"Fried. Krupp Aktiengesellschaft/Essen. Abteilung A.K." A report on "Massnahmen auf dem Schießplatz Meppen der Friedr. Krupp A.G., um eine Dauerbenutzung des Schießplatzes sicherzustellen." Oct. 1937. See also Wi/IF 5.1840.	
			Wi/IF 5.3689	FT	1301091	A folder containing galley-proofs of a large number of short articles for a journal, possibly "Wehrwirtschaftliche Umschau." The articles are in large part concerned with the war potential or organization of the economies of foreign countries, including England, France, the United States, Japan, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Holland, Brazil, Rumania, etc. Also a number of articles on general problems of war economy and on the importance of oil and other raw materials. Articles are undated, but appear to be about 1938-39. See also Wi/IF 5.2294.	
			Wi/IF 5.1614	FT	1301366	A composite folder of photostats, containing: "Niederschrift über die W I-Besprechung vom 3. Mai 1939; Niederschrift über die W I-Besprechung am 28. März 1939; Vorschlag für die Zusammenarbeit zwischen OKW (W Stb) und GBW	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						in der Vorbereitung der Wehrwirtschaftsbetriebe auf den Krieg (May, 1939 ?); Zusammensetzung und Tätigkeit des Bezirks-Ausgleichs-Ausschusses (1939) [belongs with preceding item]; Gesichtspunkte für die Änderung der Mob-Vorbereitungen der Wirtschaft (28.3.39). Also OKW mobilization orders, 25.8.1939, and a "Teilbericht" of 23.11.38 from the Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion XVII [Vienna].
437-	437-	Oberkommando der Wehr-	Wi/IF 5.2631	FT	1301441	A composite folder of photostats of extracts from Wochenberichte and Kriegstagebücher of the Wi Rü Amt staff and Abteilungen, including high-level conferences of Thomas, Keitel, Göring and industrialists on economic mobilization and jurisdiction, and on armament problems, 1939-41.
438	438	macht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt				"Mineralöl und die Versorgungslage im Kriege." Manuscript of a book by Oberst Dr. Hedler of the Wi Rü Amt, concluded 31 Aug. 1941.
438	438		Wi/IF 5.2726	FT	1301640	"Bericht über den Fortschritt der Arbeiten auf den Sachgebieten des Chemischen Erzeugungsplanes einschliesslich des neuen PSV-Sofortprogramms," 1.10.1943-31.3.1944 and 1.4.-30.9.1944. Detailed reports on the progress of the chemical production programs, including production of explosives, munitions, synthetic oil and rubber, and light metals. The documents have been damaged by water and are not easily legible throughout. Some of the least legible pages have been retyped, the copies marked as such and inserted following the original pages. Pages 001,002, 029,040,072,073,076 through 079, 086 and 109 have been omitted from Wi/IF 5.2090 and inserted for filming from Wi/IF 5.2217, a duplicate of 5.2090. The rest of 5.2217 omitted. See also Wi/IF 5.2196, and T-84, EAP 66-c-12-62/44,51.
			Wi/IF 5.2861, 2090, 2217	FS	1301833	"OKW/Wi Rü Amt/R...Az. 66-2010. Betriebsstoff-Versorgungslage vom 1.1.-30.9.1940." A report, with charts and statistics, on the oil supply situation, February 1940. See also Wi/IF 5.1636,1659,2261,2358.
			Wi/IF 5.3059	FT	1302131	Photostatic copies of: "Vorschlag für einen gemeinsam vom OKW und GBW herauszugebenden Erlass an die Wehrwirtschaftsinspektionen und die Wehrwirtschaftlichen Abteilungen über die Neuregelung und Betreuung der wehrwirtschaftlich wichtigen Industrie," with a covering letter of 15 Feb. 1939 from the office of the GBW to Thomas: "Dienstanweisung für den Chef des Wehrwirtschaftsamtes," 3.2.39.
			Wi/IF 5.3174	FT	1302145	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>218</u>
438	438	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.3408 Wi/IF 5.3448-49 Wi/IF 5.3452	FT	1302155 1302225 1302351	Photostats of a file of correspondence and other material on transportation in the eastern occupied territories. Photostatic copies of monthly reports on the economic and armament situation, 1941-42: "Bemerkenswerte Punkte aus den Lageberichten der Rüstungsinspektionen über die wehrwirtschaftliche Lage in ihren Bereichen." Also some material on priorities for Wehrmacht production, on exploitation of occupied territories and on increasing armament production. Not easily legible. May be duplicated elsewhere in the Wi/IF 5.-- series. Photostats: "Menschenbewirtschaftung. (Beitrag für Sitzung des Reichsverteidigungsrates 5.-10.11.38)," prepared in the Wi Rü Amt, 25.10.1938; and part of what appears to be a speech by Göring at the first meeting of the Reichsverteidigungsrat.	
	?		Wi/IF 5.1777	FT	1302376	A few communications, of uncertain provenance, from the office of the Reichsführer SS, Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, Deutscher Volkssturm, Stabsführer, Nov.-Dec. 1944, concerning "Führerausbildung in den Gauen."	
		Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion, Rüstungskommando Augsburg	Wi/IF 5.1679	FT	1302385	A folder of miscellaneous material, apparently belonging to Frl. Schuster, an employee of Rüstungskommando Augsburg, containing lists of armament firms under the jurisdiction of the Rüstungskommando, personnel lists and miscellaneous orders, including some concerning steel production. 1944-45. Duplicates omitted.	
439	439	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt	Wi/IF 5.2504	FT	1336513	A disordered group of miscellaneous papers, of which the following are of some note: A Monatsbericht from the Armeewirtschaftsführer beim Panzerarmee-Oberkommando I, March 1944. Some maps, of which the most interesting is one showing existing or recent danger-points resulting from partisan activities in Russia ("Partisanen-Karte, Stand: 17.11.41"). A group of papers concerning the Paarm-Ost GmbH, 1944. Two photostats of Nürnberg documents, EC-327 and EC-135 (originals at the National Archives): EC-227 is some correspondence of the Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, Jan. 1942, concerning jurisdiction in matters of "Illegaler Goldankauf"; EC-135 is p.7 of a report from Rüstungskommando Lille, "g) Stimmung der Bevölkerung," dated 20.10.1943. Draft of a communication from the Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete to Keitel, 1944, concerning "Wehr-	

Continued

SerialRollProvenanceItemFilmed1st frameNotes

219

machtvermögen in den besetzten Ostgebieten." Three "Erfahrungsbeiträge" of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Ersatzabteilung 3 concerning organization of army economic units in occupied territories. A "Stellungnahme zu den Randbemerkungen von W Ro V," dated 28.4.39 (the document to which these notes refer is not present). An English translation of a "Report about the closing out of the Economic Command Rostov for the period 1 Jan. 1943 to 25 Feb. 1943;" mainly about destruction of plants and installations or removal of movable equipment as the Germans retreated from Rostov. A Geschäftsvorteilungsplan of Wi Stab Ost, March 1942. A fragment of a document entitled "Leichtmetall-Plan Norwegen." A number of items of correspondence, including some statistics, concerning "Reichs-Verteidigungs-Massnahmen u. -Sondermittel." January and Feb. 1937. A list of the staff of the "General z.b.V.1" [Thomas, after he was forced out of his position as head of Wi Rm Amt]. A number of items, such as advertisements or documents too badly damaged to film, have been omitted. Duplicates also omitted. See also Wi/IF 5.2505, 2506-07 (Serials 363-364).



## Price List for Microfilm Copies of Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Part I)

## National Archives Microcopy No. T-77 (Part I)

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. These prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A minimum charge of \$4 is made for each order. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than \$1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than \$3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should be made payable to the General Services Administration and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington 25, D. C. Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-77), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price												
1	\$8	27	\$8	53	\$8	79	\$9	105	\$8	131	\$9	157	\$3
2	9	28	8	54	6	80	7	106	9	132	6	158	6
3	8	29	8	55	9	81	8	107	6	133	7	159	9
4	8	30	8	56	7	82	6	108	8	134	8	160	8
5	8	31	8	57	9	83	8	109	8	135	8	161	7
6	4	32	8	58	8	84	8	110	7	136	4	162	8
7	5	33	8	59	8	85	7	111	9	137	10	163	8
8	4	34	8	60	8	86	8	112	7	138	8	164	5
9	5	35	8	61	8	87	8	113	8	139	4	165	4
10	8	36	8	62	7	88	8	114	8	140	8	166	2
11	3	37	8	63	8	89	7	115	8	141	7	167	8
12	6	38	8	64	7	90	8	116	7	142	8	168	8
13	7	39	9	65	8	91	6	117	10	143	8	169	8
14	8	40	8	66	2	92	8	118	6	144	9	170	8
15	8	41	8	67	5	93	6	119	2	145	7	171	7
16	8	42	8	68	8	94	2	120	6	146	7	172	8
17	4	43	8	69	9	95	8	121	7	147	7	173	7
18	4	44	9	70	7	96	5	122	8	148	7	174	8
19	8	45	8	71	8	97	3	123	8	149	8	175	7
20	8	46	8	72	8	98	7	124	8	150	8	176	7
21	8	47	9	73	8	99	7	125	7	151	8	177	8
22	3	48	7	74	6	100	8	126	8	152	9	178	8
23	6	49	8	75	8	101	10	127	7	153	7	179	8
24	8	50	9	76	7	102	6	128	8	154	2	180	1
25	3	51	8	77	8	103	7	129	8	155	6	181	7
26	8	52	8	78	8	104	8	130	8	156	8	182	3

Roll	Price	Roll	Price												
183	\$5	220	\$8	257	\$8	294	\$8	331	\$8	368	\$8	405	\$8		
184	7	221	7	258	8	295	8	332	8	369	8	406	8		
185	8	222	8	259	8	296	8	333	7	370	8	407	8		
186	8	223	9	260	8	297	8	334	8	371	8	408	8		
187	7	224	6	261	8	298	8	335	7	372	9	409	7		
188	7	225	8	262	8	299	8	336	8	373	8	410	8		
189	8	226	8	263	8	300	8	337	8	374	8	411	7		
190	7	227	8	264	8	301	8	338	8	375	7	412	8		
191	8	228	8	265	8	302	8	339	8	376	8	413	8		
192	8	229	8	266	7	303	8	340	8	377	8	414	8		
193	1	230	8	267	8	304	8	341	7	378	8	415	8		
194	7	231	5	268	7	305	8	342	5	379	8	416	8		
195	7	232	2	269	8	306	8	343	8	380	8	417	8		
196	7	233	8	270	8	307	7	344	8	381	8	418	8		
197	8	234	7	271	8	308	7	345	8	382	8	419	8		
198	8	235	8	272	7	309	8	346	8	383	5	420	8		
199	8	236	7	273	8	310	8	347	8	384	8	421	8		
200	7	237	7	274	8	311	8	348	8	385	8	422	8		
201	8	238	7	275	8	312	8	349	8	386	7	423	8		
202	8	239	8	276	8	313	8	350	8	387	8	424	8		
203	9	240	8	277	7	314	8	351	8	388	8	425	8		
204	7	241	7	278	8	315	8	352	8	389	8	426	8		
205	7	242	8	279	8	316	7	353	8	390	8	427	8		
206	8	243	8	280	8	317	8	354	8	391	8	428	8		
207	8	244	9	281	8	318	8	355	8	392	8	429	8		
208	7	245	5	282	8	319	8	356	8	393	8	430	8		
209	8	246	1	283	8	320	8	357	8	394	8	431	8		
210	1	247	8	284	8	321	8	358	8	395	8	432	8		
211	8	248	8	285	8	322	8	359	8	396	8	433	8		
212	8	249	8	286	8	323	8	360	8	397	8	434	8		
213	8	250	9	287	8	324	8	361	8	398	8	435	8		
214	8	251	7	288	8	325	8	362	8	399	8	436	8		
215	8	252	7	289	8	326	7	363	8	400	8	437	8		
216	7	253	8	290	8	327	8	364	8	401	8	438	6		
217	9	254	8	291	8	328	8	365	8	402	8	439	1		
218	7	255	8	292	8	329	7	366	8	403	8				
219	8	256	8	293	8	330	8	367	8	404	8			Total	\$3,279

